A CAHNERS PUBLICATION
INTERNATIONAL EDITION
JANUARY 4, 1990

EDN®

JAN 1990

Industrial PCs for harsh environments

Digital-storage scopes exceed 20 GHz

Designer's guide to flash-ADC testing

Graphics libraries for PCs

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

Advances in switched-capacitor filter ICs shed light on new applications

Low Power CMOS. Less Than 1 Watt of Power Dissipation at Maximum Operating Frequency.

At Micron, we're improving the performance of today's fastest processors with cold, hard cache memories.

Designed to provide rock solid memory performance and reliability for 80386 and 80486 microprocessors, Micron's fast cache SRAMs feature CMOS process technology for low power consumption and cool system operation. In fact, at less than 750mW of typical operating power, they're the coolest running cache SRAMs available.

Only two devices provide a complete 32-kilobyte memory solution. Plus they feature built-in address latches and directly interface with 80386 cache controllers, eliminating the need for off-chip logic and further reducing chip count. This means you save valuable board space and cost while increasing performance and reliability.

Micron cache SRAMs are also user configurable as an 8K × 16 or a dual 4K × 16 device to support direct mapped or 2-way set associative cache schemes. And like all Micron memory products, they're backed by the type of strong sales, customer service and technical support that keeps you on the leading edge.

So call us today at 1-208-386-3900, and start boosting your processor speed and efficiency with cold, hard cache.

Micron. Working to improve your memory.

Intel® 386™ Microprocessor	Micron MT56C0816 Cache Data SRAM*	
Clock Speed	Access Time	Max Output Enable Time
33 MHz	25ns	10ns
25 MHz	35ns	13ns

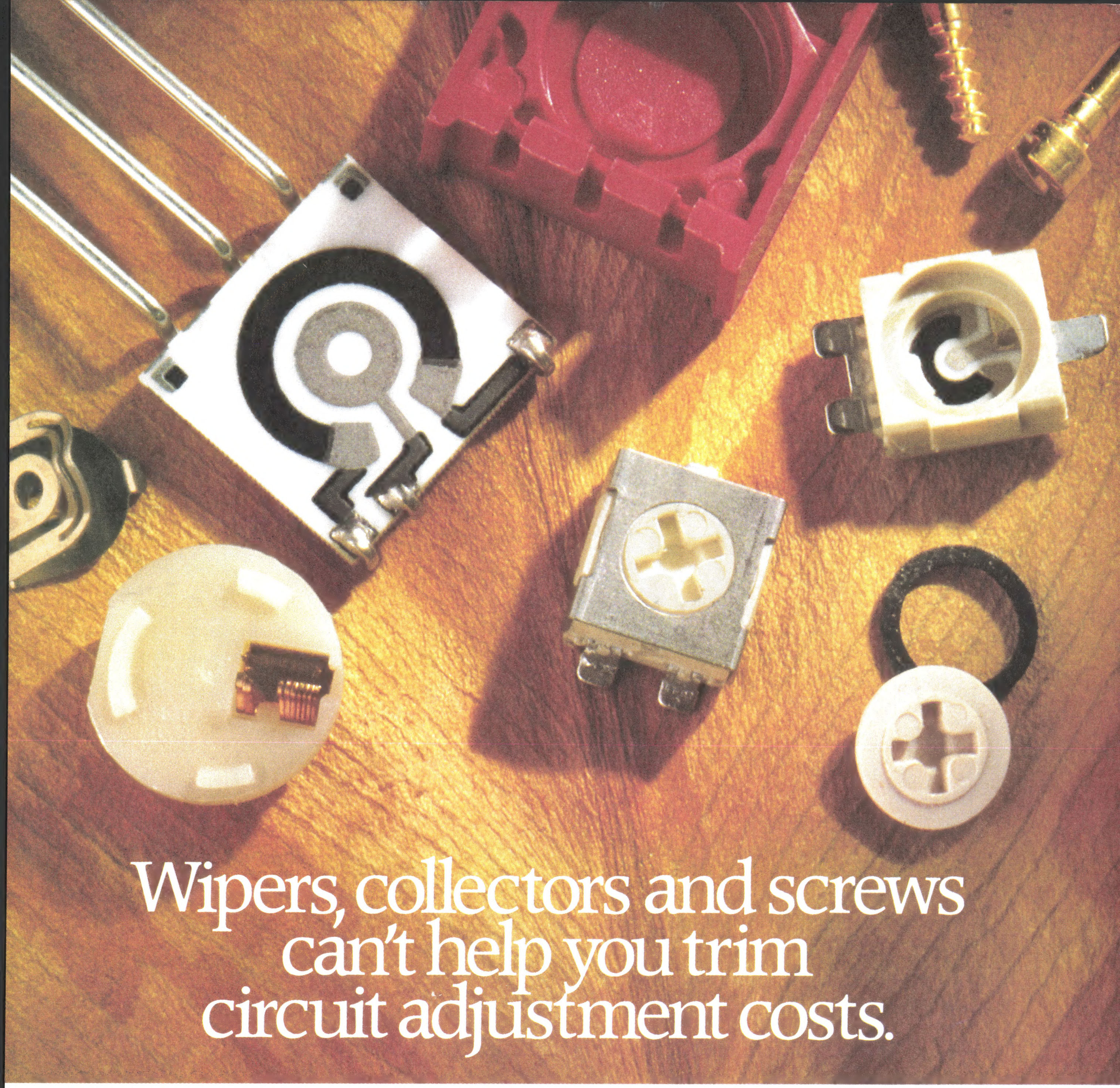
*All timing rated at 100 pF loads. The MT56C0816 is available in a 52-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

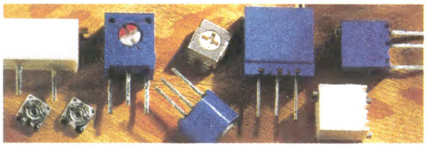
All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

MICRON
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

2805 E. Columbia Rd., Boise, ID 83706 (208) 386-3900

CIRCLE NO. 13





COMMERCIAL TRIMMERS include Surface mount: Thick film chips (.2W) plus .197″ (.2W) and 1/4″ (.25W) square cermet styles. Through-hole cermet styles include: .276″ (.5W) round, 1/4″ (.25W), 9/32″ (.5W), and 3/8″ (.5W) square cermet. Rectangular: 3/4″ (.75W) wirewound.

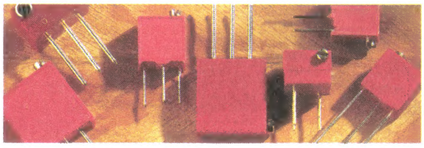
For more information contact: **Dale Electronics, Inc.,** 1155 West 23rd Street, Tempe, Arizona 85282-1883. **Phone (602) 967-7874.**

DALE®

Dale Makes Your Basics Better

Dale® Can.

Add trimmers to the list of ways Dale® can help keep your project under budget and on-time. We offer immediate interchangeability with models you're using now. Cermet, wirewound. Military, industrial, commercial. Square, round, rectangular. Surface mount and through-hole. Discover how Dale trimmers can end your search for multiple suppliers. More than ever we're your 1-stop source for resistive components — always ready to match your delivery schedule from factory or distributor stock. Call today.



MILITARY TRIMMERS from the Techno Division include broad MIL qualification to RT24, 26, 27; RTR24; RJ24, 26 and RJR24, 26. Techno RJR24 and RJR26 trimmers offer the only current availability to Characteristic H (±50 PPM/°C) of MIL-R-39035 for up to 20K ohms. In addition, Techno is only one of two sources for 20K ohms to 1 megohm. All established reliability trimmers are supplied 100% hot-solder dipped to ensure compliance to Mil-Std. 202, Method 208.

Contact: **Techno Division,** Dale Electronics, Inc., 7803 Lemona Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91405-1139. **Phone (818) 781-1642.**

Circle No. 1

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.
. . . a VISHAY Company

TURNING YOUR IDEAS INTO PRACTICAL REALITIES

SBE technology helps your system connect in the marketplace.

When you specify an SBE communications or real-time processing solution, you get more than just a high-quality, highly reliable product—you get a strategic design partner committed to your system's success.

All SBE Multibus I and VMEbus boards, as well as our busless communications processing systems, are modular by design. SBE supports a broad portfolio of technology that can be customized to match your application. The result is extremely fast turnaround in the design of the products you specify.

Our advanced manufacturing, test and inspection techniques utilize surface-mount technology. This ensures that SBE manufactured products will meet your company's stringent quality standards.

You also get a support program that includes comprehensive documentation, access to an extensive software library, and prompt engineering response for your customized OEM requirements.

For more information on how SBE can turn your ideas into practical realities, contact SBE, Inc., 2400 Bisso Lane, Concord, CA 94520 today. Call 1-800-347-COMM.

SBE

Communications & Real-time Solutions

See us at Buscon West Booth #201

CIRCLE NO. 2

TINY SPDT SWITCHES
ABSORPTIVE...REFLECTIVE

dc to 4.6GHz from $\$32^{95}$ (10-24)

Tough enough to pass stringent MIL-STD-883 vibration, shock, thermal shock, fine and gross leak tests...useable to 6GHz...smaller than most RF switches...Mini-Circuits' hermetically-sealed (reflective) KSW-2-46 and (absorptive) KSWA-2-46 offer a new, unexplored horizon of applications. Unlike pin diode switches that become ineffective below 1MHz, these GaAs switches can operate down to dc with control voltage as low as -5V, at a blinding 2ns switching speed.

Despite its extremely tiny size, only 0.185 by 0.185 by 0.06 in., these switches provide 50dB isolation (considerably higher than many larger units) and insertion loss of only 1dB. The absorptive model KSWA-2-46 exhibits a typical VSWR of 1.5 in its "OFF" state over the entire frequency range. These surface-mount units can be soldered to pc boards using conventional assembly techniques. The KSW-2-46, priced at only $32.95, and the KSWA-2-46, at $48.95, are the latest examples of components from Mini-Circuits with unbeatable price/performance.

Connector versions, packaged in a 1.25 x 1.25 x 0.75 in. metal case, contain five SMA connectors, including one at each control port to maintain 3ns switching speed.

Switch fast...to Mini-Circuits' GaAs switches.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pin Model Connector Version	**KSW-2-46** **ZFSW-2-46**		**KSWA-2-46** **ZFSWA-2-46**	
FREQ. RANGE	dc-4.6 GHz		dc-4.6 GHz	
INSERT. LOSS (db)	typ	max	typ	max
dc-200MHz	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.1
200-1000MHz	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.3
1-4.6GHz	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.6
ISOLATION (dB)	typ	min	typ	min
dc-200MHz	60	50	60	50
200-1000MHz	45	40	50	40
1-4.6GHz	30	23	30	25
VSWR (typ) ON	1.3:1		1.3	
OFF	—		1.4	
SW. SPEED (nsec) rise or fall time	2(typ)		3(typ)	
MAX RF INPUT (bBm)				
up to 500MHz	+17		+17	
above 500MHz	+27		+27	
CONTROL VOLT.	-8V on, OV off		-8V on, OV off	
OPER/STOR TEMP.	-55° to +125°C		-55° to +125°C	
PRICE (10-24)	**$32.95** **$69.95**		**$48.95** **$79.95**	

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156
WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS

C 117 REV. G

CIRCLE NO. 14

Super Amplifier

2.5KHz to 500MHz 250mW *only* $199

POWERFUL up to +23dBm undistorted output

FLAT within 1dB over the entire band. 2.5KHz to 500MHz

UNCONDITIONALLY STABLE regardless of load

DAMAGE-RESISTANT built-in current regulator; supply voltage 24V, 0.35A

RUGGED operates from −55 to +85° C, withstands shock and vibration, ground equipment

COMPACT only 3.75 by 1.8 by 2.6 in.

Packed with these super performance features, 22dB flat gain and a typical VSWR of 1.3 to 1, the ZHL-6A amplifier is ideally suited for your latest broadband systems designs. And where space is critical, its height can be cut in half, to only 0.9 in., by removing the heat sink and attaching the unit to your chassis.

Running tests in your lab or on the production line covering all or segments of the 2.5KHz to 500MHz range and need more output from sweep or signal generators? It's not necessary to purchase and connect/disconnect an assortment of amplifiers when the ZHL-6A does it all...at an attractive price of only $199.

For a super price/performance amplifier, order a ZHL-6A, available for immediate delivery with a one-year guarantee.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

AMERICAN EXPRESS®

F127 Rev A

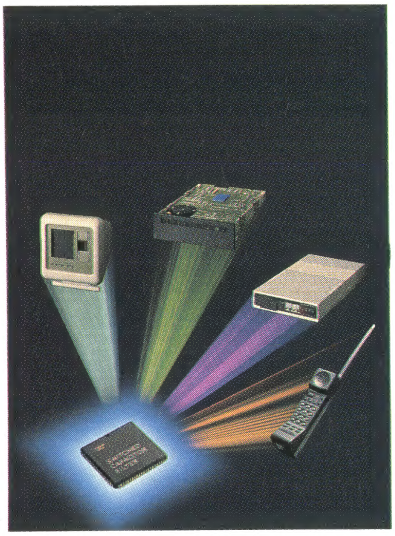
CIRCLE NO. 15

Volume 35, Number 1

EDN Magazine Edition®

January 4, 1990

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



On the cover: *Technological improvements to switched-capacitor filter ICs make them suitable for a growing range of applications. The devices offer an alternative to discrete-component filters by providing high-precision, tunable filtering. Turn to our Special Report on pg 86. (Photo courtesy Exar Corp)*

SPECIAL REPORT

Switched-capacitor filter ICs 86

Once considered noisy low-frequency devices suitable only for applications such as voice-grade telephony, switched-capacitor filter ICs have undergone a number of improvements. These compact, tunable devices offer many advantages over discrete-component filters and suit an increasing array of applications. *—Richard A Quinnell, Regional Editor*

DESIGN FEATURES

Designer's guide to flash-ADC testing—Part 1 101

Building high-performance circuits that take advantage of the high sampling rates of flash ADCs requires a knowledge of these converters' many intricacies. Part 1 of this 3-part series discusses the pitfalls of designing with flash ADCs, how to evaluate certain data-sheet specifications, and how to choose external components that complement your particular converter.*—Walt Kester, Computer Labs Div, Analog Devices*

GaAs technology holds promise for high-speed communications 119

Long-haul, point-to-point, and local-area-network (LAN) communications systems require data rates that are outstripping current silicon IC capabilities. However, manufacturers of GaAs ICs can now supply chips that will support high-speed data links. *—Ronald M Hickling and Mark D Warlick, Gigabit Logic*

TECHNOLOGY UPDATES

The industrial PC: Harsh conditions affect industrial PC design 45

Harsh environmental conditions and strict regulatory requirements haven't prevented the implementation of the ubiquitous IBM PC in the industrial workplace. Modified PCs incorporate versatile designs suited specifically to the factory floor.*—John A Gallant, Associate Editor*

Continued on page 7

EDN® (ISSN 0012-7515) is published 49 times a year (biweekly with 2 additional issues a month, except for February, which has 3 additional issues and July and December which have 1 additional issue) by Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630. Terrence M McDermott, President; Frank Sibley, Senior Vice President/General Manager, Boston Division; Jerry D Neth, Senior Vice President/Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Senior Vice President/Finance; Thomas J Dellamaria, Senior Vice President/Production and Manufacturing; Ralph Knupp, Vice President/Human Resources. Circulation records are maintained at Cahners Publishing Company, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800. Telephone: (303) 388-4511. Second-class postage paid at Denver, CO 80206-5800 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to EDN® at the Denver address. EDN® copyright 1989 by Reed Publishing USA; Ronald G Segel, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; Robert L Krakoff, President and Chief Operating Officer; William M Platt, Senior Vice President. Annual subscription rates for nonqualified people: USA, $105/year; Canada/Mexico, $125/year; Europe air mail, $150/year; all other nations, $150/year for surface mail and $230/year for air mail. Single copies are available for $10. Please address all subscription mail to Eric Schmierer, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800.

WESTCOR REDEFINES THE POWER SUPPLY ...AGAIN

WESTCOR STAKPAKS™. WORLD'S SMALLEST SINGLE OR MULTIPLE OUTPUT, FAN-COOLED SWITCHERS. THE STAKPAK: 1200 WATTS— 3.2" x 5.5" x 11.5" CASE. STAKPAK II: 600 WATTS— 1.9" x 5.5" x 12" CASE.

Westcor's compact and low profile StakPaks redefine power packaging with unprecedented power density and output flexibility. Patented megahertz module technology provides up to 6 watts/cubic inch and up to 8 isolated and fully regulated outputs (5 outputs for StakPak II) while at the same time guaranteeing high reliability and reduced time to market.

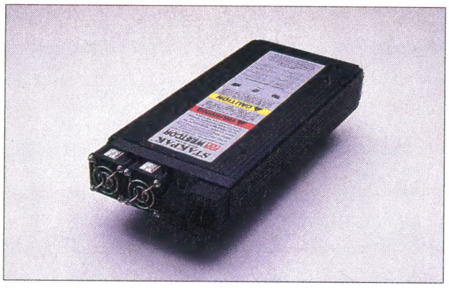
Consider these standard features:
- Standard or custom outputs (2-95 VDC)
- UL, CSA, VDE (TUV) Safety Agency Approved (StakPak II in process)
- 80% Efficient, typical
- 110/220 VAC, fool-proof strapping
- Full power @ 40°C

Please contact Westcor for datasheets, pricing and additional information.

WESTCOR CORPORATION
485-100 Alberto Way
Los Gatos, CA 95032
(408) 395-7050 • FAX (408) 395-1518

Westcor is a subsidiary of VICOR CORPORATION

STAKPAK II STANDARD 600 WATT MODELS

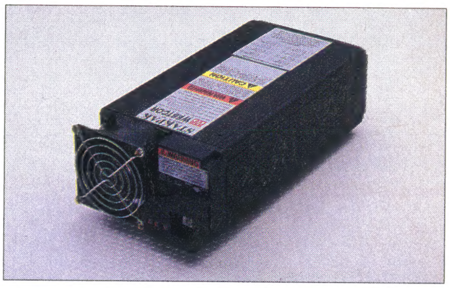


Model	Output Voltage (VDC) and Maximum Current (amperes) per Channel				
	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5
Single Output					
ST1-1401	2 @ 120				
ST1-1402	5 @ 120				
ST1-1301	12 @ 50				
ST1-1302	15 @ 40				
ST1-1303	24 @ 25				
ST1-1304	28 @ 21				
ST1-1305	48 @ 13				
Dual Output					
ST2-1401	2 @ 60	5 @ 60			
ST2-1402	5 @ 60	5 @ 60			
ST2-1403	5 @ 60	12 @ 33			
ST2-1404	12 @ 33	12 @ 33			
ST2-1405	15 @ 26	15 @ 26			
Triple Output					
ST3-1401	5 @ 60	12 @ 16	12 @ 16		
ST3-1402	5 @ 60	15 @ 13	15 @ 13		
ST3-1501	5 @ 90	12 @ 8	12 @ 8		
Quad Output					
ST4-1401	5 @ 30	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	5 @ 30	
ST4-1402	5 @ 30	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	5 @ 30	
ST4-1403	5 @ 30	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	24 @ 8	
ST4-1501	5 @ 30	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	24 @ 8	
ST4-1502	5 @ 60	12 @ 16	12 @ 8	5 @ 15	
ST4-1503	5 @ 60	15 @ 13	15 @ 7	5 @ 15	
ST4-1504	5 @ 60	12 @ 16	12 @ 8	24 @ 4	
ST4-1505	5 @ 60	15 @ 13	15 @ 7	24 @ 4	
Five Output					
ST5-1501	5 @ 30	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	5 @ 15	24 @ 4
ST5-1502	5 @ 30	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	5 @ 15	24 @ 4

Total output power may not exceed 600 watts for any model, single or multiple output. Lower power StakPak II models and many other configurations are available. Please contact the factory.

CIRCLE NO. 16

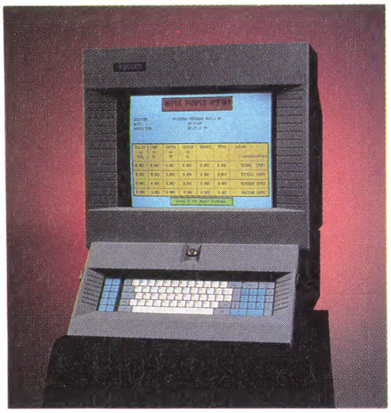
STAKPAK STANDARD 1200 WATT MODELS



Model	Output Voltage (VDC) and Maximum Current (amperes) per Channel				
	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5
Single Output					
SP1-1801	2 @ 240				
SP1-1802	5 @ 240				
SP1-1803	12 @ 100				
SP1-1604	15 @ 80				
SP1-1605	24 @ 50				
SP1-1606	28 @ 42				
SP1-1607	48 @ 25				
Dual Output					
SP2-1801	2 @ 120	5 @ 120			
SP2-1802	5 @ 120	5 @ 120			
SP2-1803	5 @ 120	12 @ 66			
SP2-1804	12 @ 66	12 @ 66			
SP2-1805	15 @ 53	15 @ 53			
Triple Output					
SP3-1801	5 @ 180	12 @ 16	12 @ 16		
SP3-1802	5 @ 150	12 @ 33	12 @ 16		
SP3-1803	5 @ 180	15 @ 13	15 @ 13		
SP3-1804	5 @ 150	15 @ 26	15 @ 13		
Quad Output					
SP4-1801	5 @ 150	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	5 @ 30	
SP4-1802	5 @ 150	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	5 @ 30	
SP4-1803	5 @ 150	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	24 @ 8	
SP4-1804	5 @ 150	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	24 @ 8	
Five Output					
SP5-1801	5 @ 120	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	5 @ 30	24 @ 8
SP5-1802	5 @ 120	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	5 @ 30	24 @ 8
Seven Output					
SP7-1801	5 @ 60	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	24 @ 8	24 @ 8
	#6	#7			
	5.2 @ 28	2 @ 30			

Total output power may not exceed 1200 watts for any model, single or multiple output. Lower power StakPak models and many other configurations are available. Please contact the factory.

Continued from page 5



The constraints of the industrial environment *have spawned a new class of computers. The industrial PC features modifications that ensure reliable operation under harsh conditions (pg 45).*

High-bandwidth DSOs push beyond 20 GHz 61

Although two advanced, general-purpose oscilloscopes from Hewlett-Packard and Tektronix share impressive bandwidth specifications, differences in how each samples data, provides histograms, and supports time-domain reflectometry require you to choose carefully between these digital-storage oscilloscopes.
—Doug Conner, Regional Editor

PRODUCT UPDATES

Icon-based intrument-control software 81
Low-cost ribbon cable 82
A/D converter set 84

DESIGN IDEAS

RS-232C lines drive CMOS circuits 135
Hysteresis stabilizes monotonic comparator 136
Serial interface moonlights as timer 137
Single IC senses optical interruptions 138
Flip-flop debounces switch 140
Feedback and Amplification 140

EDN magazine now offers Express Request, a convenient way to retrieve product information by phone. See the Reader Service Card in the front for details on how to use this free service.

Express Request

Continued on page 9

Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA ☐ Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Foodservice & Lodging ☐ Electronics & Computers ☐ Interior Design ☐ Printing ☐ Publishing ☐ Industrial Research & Technology ☐ Health Care ☐ and Entertainment. Specialized Consumer Magazines: ☐ American Baby ☐ and Modern Bride.

SIEMENS

Available from Siemens **NOW**

See the future…
…for fiber optic applications.

A19100-N63-Z6-V1-7600

The future of FDDI is here. The race to win the new LAN market took off with the recent agreement on the FDDI standard. And already, one thing is clear: Siemens is at the head of the pack.

Together with AT&T and Hewlett Packard, Siemens has set the pace. The three companies have established a defacto transceiver standard with common pin assignments and dimensions. With such companies at the front, all other manufacturers will probably follow, sooner or later.

This new transceiver standard puts an end to the confusion caused by diversity in the marketplace. And thanks to a compact design, two transceivers can be used on a single PC board. Our progressive two-row pinning arrangement allows simplified machine assembly.

Siemens is a pioneer with more than 10 years of fiber optic production experience. And we offer you all the components you need to meet the PMD layer. Our FDDI products range from transceivers to relays, fiber optic cables to connectors. All with top quality and 100 percent system-compatibility.

And some of the world's leading international computer manufacturers have already made their choice: Siemens.

Interested? Let us send you in-depth information. You'll see how easy it is to run with the leaders.

USA: (Phone) 1-800-827-3334
(Fax) 812/4 22 23 39
W. Germany: (Phone) .30-386-79 30
(Fax) .30-386-79 56

Fiber Optic Components from Siemens.
Quality for sure.

CIRCLE NO. 18

Continued from page 7

•

VP/Publisher
Peter D Coley
VP/Editor/Editorial Director
Jonathan Titus
Managing Editor
Joan Morrow
Assistant Managing Editor
Susan L Rastellini
Special Projects
Gary Legg
Home Office Editorial Staff
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*
Charles Small, *Senior Editor*
Jay Fraser, *Associate Editor*
John A Gallant, *Associate Editor*
Michael C Markowitz, *Associate Editor*
Dave Pryce, *Associate Editor*
James P Scanlan, *Associate Editor*
Julie Anne Schofield, *Associate Editor*
Dan Strassberg, *Associate Editor*
Anne Watson Swager, *Associate Editor*
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*
Kathleen M Vejvoda, *Associate Editor*
Helen McElwee, *Senior Copy Editor*
Susan Bureau, *Copy Editor*
Christine McElvenny, *Senior Production Editor*
Gabriella Fodor, *Production Editor*
Brian Tobey, *Production Editor*
Editorial Field Offices
Steven H Leibson, *Senior Regional Editor*
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233
Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*
Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9549
Doug Conner, *Regional Editor*
Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9669
J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961
Richard A Quinnell, *Regional Editor*
Aptos, CA: (408) 685-8028
Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785
Brian Kerridge, *European Editor*
011-44-603-630782
(St. Francis House, Queens Rd,
Norwich, NR1 3PN, UK)
Contributing Editors
Robert Pease, Don Powers,
Bill Travis
Editorial Coordinator
Kathy Leonard
Editorial Services
Helen Benedict, Nicky Woodlock
Art Staff
Ken Racicot, *Senior Art Director*
Chinsoo Chung, *Associate Art Director*
Cathy Madigan, *Staff Artist*
Martha Crowell, *Staff Artist*
Production/Manufacturing Staff
Andrew A Jantz, *Production Supervisor*
Danielle M Biviano, *Production Manager*
Deborah Hodin, *Production Assistant*
Lisa K. Mariano, *Production Assistant*
Diane Malone, *Composition*
Director of Art Department
Joan Kelly
Norman Graf, *Associate*
VP/Production/Manufacturing
Wayne Hulitzky
Director of Production/Manufacturing
John R Sanders
Business Director
Deborah Virtue
Marketing Communications
Anne Foley, *Promotion Manager*
Sara Morris, *Marketing Services Administrator*
Gordon Keegan, *Promotion Specialist*

•

EDITORIAL

43

Two states now have antijunk-FAX laws. Telephone subscribers should have a way to protect against unsolicited phone calls, too.

NEW PRODUCTS

Computers & Peripherals 144
Integrated Circuits 172
Components & Power Supplies 174
Test & Measurement Instruments 178
CAE & Software Development Tools 182

DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks 21
Signals & Noise 32
Calendar 36
Literature 186
Career Opportunities 197
EDN's International Advertisers Index 205

Commitment to Technology

News Edition

The electronics industry's
only technical newspaper

Magazine Edition

The electronics industry's
leading design publication

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

EDN

Multibus II computer-board directory

Avoid digital-scope aliasing errors

Data-compression devices

Brushless dc motors

Buscon/88 East preview

Analog-I/O cards transform PCs into data-acquisition systems

A CAHNERS PUBLICATION

Low-end fault tolerance New realms for personal computers and workstations 3

Portable oscilloscopes The focus is on ease of use 8

LCD breakthrough Material extends use of liquid crystals 14

EDN NEWS EDITION

Special Supplement: Test and measurement ATE Market and technology pullout section begins after page 54

Career News The shortage of microwave engineers continues 89

News of Products, Technology, and Careers for Engineers and Engineering Managers

BRIEFINGS

Modules yield denser systems

Preassembled subsystems, connectors, and motherboards save space

WILL DAVIES

IC makers grapple with metastability

A call for Ada experts

Although Ada's popularity is growing slowly, the demand for experts exceeds the supply

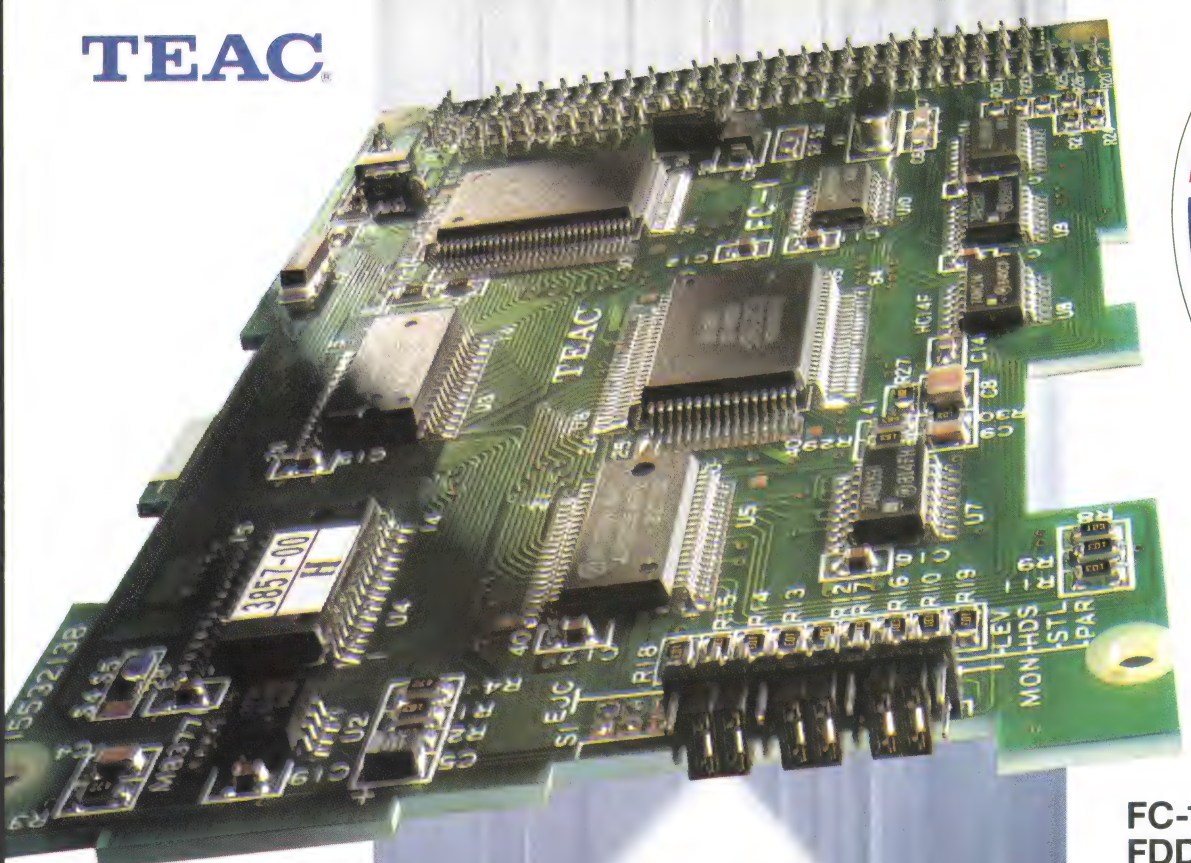
MICHAEL BALL

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

A Partnership in Power and Prestige Worldwide

TEAC

FDD
SCSI



FC-1
FDD SCSI Interface Controller

The FC-1: A Fast and Flexible SCSI FDD Controller

The Easy Way to Make Your Floppy Disk Drives Intelligent

An FC-1, small enough to fit inside a 3.5″ FDD, has the intelligence to handle device-independent control of 3.5 and 5¼″ FDDs for the host computer. At its best with 4MB perpendicular recording method drives like the TEAC FD-235J, and equally happy with formats down to 0.5MB, it is compact, lightweight, and competitively priced. Also offering expansibility and reduced host loads, the FC-1 is ideal for the widest possible range of applications.

TEAC FDDs with built-in FC-1 SCSI controllers, including the FD-235HS and FD-235JS, are also available.

CIRCLE NO. 26

FD-235J
3.5″ Micro Floppy Disk Drive

TEAC CORPORATION 3-7-3 NAKA-CHO, MUSASHINO, TOKYO, JAPAN TEL: (0422)52-5041 TLX: 2822451 FAX: (0422)55-2554

■**Hong Kong,** Nissei Sangyo Co., Ltd. Hong Kong Branch Tel: 3-343441-6; KARIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES CO., LTD. Tel: 3-898252 ■**Singapore,** NISSEI ELECTRONICS, LTD. SINGAPORE BRANCH OFFICE Tel: 2357900; UAC SINGAPORE REP. OFFICE Tel: 2922608 ■**New Zealand,** DATAMATIC NETWORKS LIMITED Tel: 09-444-0760 ■**Australia,** AWA DISTRIBUTION Tel: 02-888-9000 ■**Indonesia,** CHUGAI BOYEKI CO., LTD. Tel: 370824 ■**Philippines,** COMPEX INTERNATIONAL INC. Tel: 213020 ■**India,** Priya Electronics & Chemicals Limited Tel: 2863611 ■**Kuwait,** Bader Al Mulla & Brothers Co. W.L.L. Tel: 2423250 ■**United Kingdom,** TEKDATA LIMITED Tel: 0782 577677; Data Peripherals (UK) Limited Tel: 0785 57050 ■**F.R. Germany,** nbn Elektronik GmbH Tel: 08152/390 ■**Austria,** nbn Elektronik GmbH Tel: 0316/40 28 05 ■**Netherlands,** SIMAC DATA B.V. Tel: 040-582933 ■**Belgium & Luxemburg,** SIMAC ELECTRONICS SPRL/BVBA Tel: 02/252.36.90 ■**France,** TEKELEC AIRTRONIC S.A. Tel: (1)4534-75-35 ■**Italy,** A.E.S.S.E. S.p.A. Tel: 02/54.64.741 ■**Spain,** ATAIO INSTRUMENTOS S.A. Tel: 733 05 62 ■**Portugal,** BASF PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: (351) 1-562511 ■**Switzerland,** WENGER PERIPHERALS AG Tel: 01/830 75 55 ■**Denmark,** Dansk Binær Teknik A/S Tel: 03/66 20 20 ■**Sweden,** MACROTEC AB Tel: 08-733 02 20 ■**Norway,** SCANTELE A/S Tel: (02)65 69 20 ■**Finland,** INSTRUMENTARIUM CORPORATION Tel: 90-528 4338

**If no distributor listed above is in your area, please contact us directly for further details about our products.*

Bruxelles (02-2) 771 91 42 • Geneva (02) 2880025 • Hanover area (0511) 73 60 85 • Hong Kong (5) 8654525 • London area (0483) 740440 • Manchester area (0925) 828008 • Milano (02) 3533241 • München (089) 41 14-0 • Osaka (06) 243-3250 • Paris (1) 49 75 10 10 • Seoul (02) 784-7598 • Singapore (65) 348 1188 • Stockholm (08) 733 03 50 • Stuttgart (0711) 62 33 77 • Taiwan (02) 7213393 • Tokyo (03) 345-8241 • Latin America, Fort Lauderdale, Florida/U.S.A. Tel: (305) 484-8600 Tlx: (510) 955-4261 amd ftl • World Network and SUPERNET are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. © 1989 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Fiber Op

With FDDI, it'll seem like your data gets there before it's sent. Because FDDI is ten times faster than Ethernet.

And if you thought FDDI was just a dream, you can open your eyes. Now there's an FDDI chip set—just ask any of the companies bringing systems to market.

The chip set is called SUPERNET™ and it's a lot more than just a few sleek chips. Because AMD brings more knowledge and expertise to FDDI systems than any other component manufacturer.

In fact, AMD founded the Advanced Networking Group—a meeting of the minds of the most important mainframe, workstation, board, network, semiconductor and software companies. They're getting together to insure compliance and interoperability so FDDI will be a wise choice for your customers.

AMD was part of setting the standards long before the Advanced Networking Group. (We've been on the ANSI standard committee since its inception.)

More good news. Because SUPERNET based systems meet standards, they're interoperable with FDDI systems from other vendors.

If you've been waiting to design an FDDI system, don't let another second slip away. Contact us to find out more about FDDI and the World Network.™

Advanced Micro Devices

For more information write "FDDI" on your letterhead and mail to: (In Europe) AMD Mail Operations, P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3DS United Kingdom
(In Asia) Advanced Micro Devices Far East Ltd., Rm. 1201-2 Harcourt House, 39 Gloucester Road, Hong Kong, Attn: Andrew Ng. (In Japan) Advanced Micro Devices Japan Ltd., Shinjuku Kokusai Bldg., 6-6-2 Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.

CIRCLE NO. 27

National Semiconductor

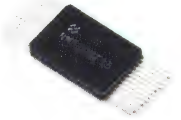
Take a look at the fastest SRAMs in the world.

*The new
BiCMOS
16K x 4 at 10 ns*

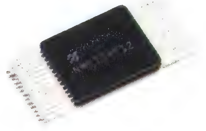
*The original
BiCMOS
256K x 1 at 15 ns*

*The new
BiCMOS
64K x 4 at 12 ns*

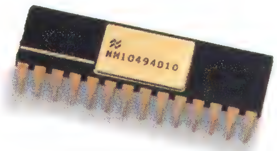
Wanna see them again?



The original BiCMOS 256Kx1 at 15 ns



The new BiCMOS 64Kx4 at 12 ns



The new BiCMOS 16Kx4 at 10 ns

OUR FAMILY OF BiCMOS ECL I/O SRAMs IS GROWING FAST. AND GROWING FASTER.

You may have *heard* of a faster SRAM. Maybe you've even seen one—some lone sample somewhere. But there are no faster, denser SRAMs in production anywhere than these new devices from National.

We've been shipping our 256Kx1 for more than 18 months. Now production quantities are also available of our new 64Kx4 and 16Kx4. And more new SRAMs are on the way.

Our family is not only growing fast, it's growing faster. The 256Kx1's already-fast access time of 15 ns has been cut to 12 ns for the 64Kx4. And to 10 ns for the 16Kx4.

THE DIFFERENCE IS BiCMOS III.

National's proprietary BiCMOS III one-micron process—which we've been running for more than two years—combines the speed of pure bipolar with the high density, low power, and manufacturability of CMOS.

That's why Cray Research has been one of our biggest SRAM customers. BiCMOS III gives them the best ratio of speed, power and cost per bit.

And we designed reliability into the process from the beginning. In fact, one-third of the development team had reliability as their sole responsibility.

The pay-off is a life-test failure rate of less than 50 FIT with more than 400,000 device hours. And soft-error rates as low as 20 FIT at 5.2 volts VEE. So you'll have fewer system problems and less need for error detection and correction.

NATIONAL ECL SYSTEM SOLUTIONS
BiCMOS ECL I/O SRAMs
ASPECT™ gate arrays
ASPECT™ standard cells
FGE gate arrays
ECL PALs
F100K digital logic

YOU'LL SEE THE DIFFERENCE IN SYSTEM PERFORMANCE.

Because of their stable memory cells, these new SRAMs tolerate skewed address signals without disturbed bits.

Customers like HiLevel Technology also report low system noise and cleaner, quieter, faster signals. This high noise immunity is due to on-chip decoupling and minimal di/dt.

Unlike other SRAMs, these devices allow almost a third of the cycle time for system skews, so you can easily design them in and achieve rated speeds.

Our ECL I/O SRAMs are input/output compatible with existing 10K and 100K ECL parts. Industry-standard pin-outs enable multiple sourcing.

TAKE A LOOK AT OUR OTHER ECL PRODUCTS.

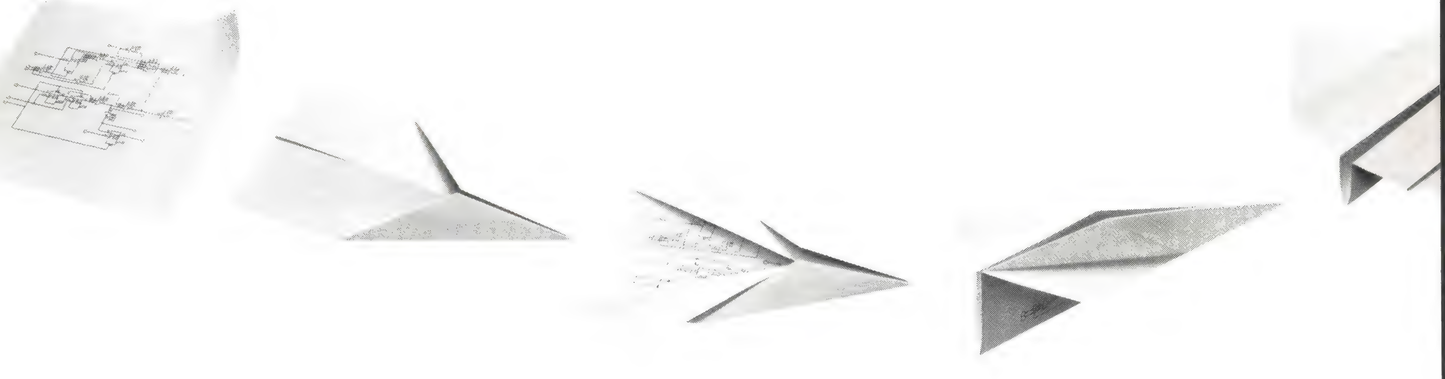
In addition to our BiCMOS SRAMs, we offer a variety of other ECL products in areas critical to high-speed applications. They're worth a second look.

But call today because our BiCMOS ECL I/O SRAMs are going fast. Call toll-free (800) 825-5805, ext. 115.

National Semiconductor

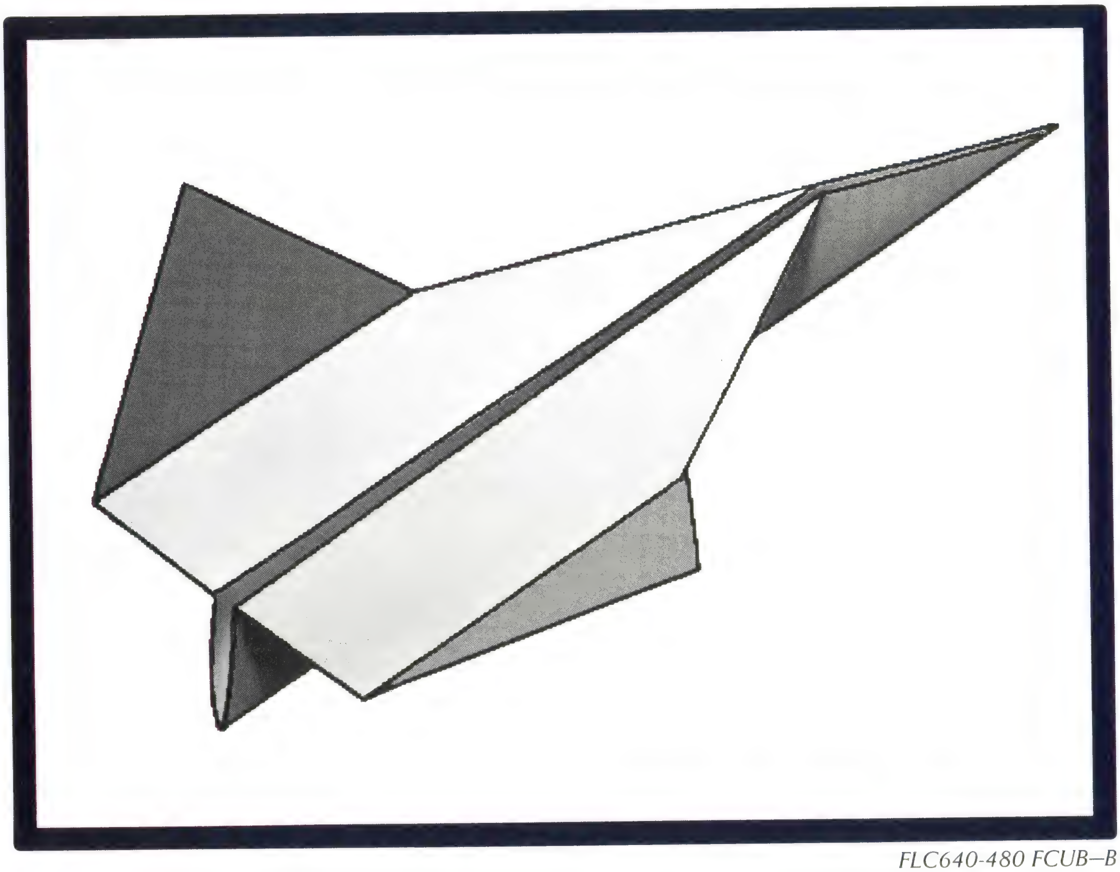
© 1989 National Semiconductor Corporation
ASPECT is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.

Anyone can make an LCD screen thinner or lighter by taking something out.



FUJITSU MIKROELEKTRONIK GmbH: Lyoner Straße 44-48, Arabella Center 9. OG./A, D-6000 Frankfurt Niederrad 71, F.R. Germany Phone: 069-66320 Telex: 0411963 Fax: 069-6632122
FUJITSU COMPONENT OF AMERICA, INC.: 3330 Scot Blvd., Santa Clara, California 95054-3197, U.S.A Phone: 408-562-1000 Telex: 910-338-0190 Fax: 408-727-0355
FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS PACIFIC ASIA LIMITED: 805, Tsim Sha Tsui Centre, West Wing, 66 Mody Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong Phone: 3-7320100 Telex: 31959 FUJIS HX Fax: 3-7227984
FUJITSU LIMITED (Electronic Components, Electronic Devices International Technical Marketing Div.): Furukawa Sogo Bldg., 6-1, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Phone: National (03) 216-3211 International (Int'l Prefix) 81-3-216-3211 Telex: 2224361 Fax: (03) 215-1961

We made ours thinner and lighter — and put something extra in.



FLC640-480 FCUB—B

Our driver circuitry, for example. Mounted around the edge of the screen by TAB (tape-automated bonding), it helps us trim nearly 7 mm off our bright new CCFL backlit FSTN LCDs. So they're only 20 mm thick.

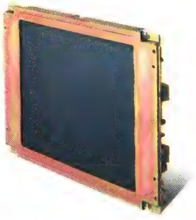
Less weight

They're lightweight, too. Only 950 grams (max.), including built-in inverter. Every CCFL backlit LCD needs an inverter, but with most LCDs you have to add one — after you find a place to put it. Our inverter is built right in, saving you even more weight and space.

More serviceability

We've even built in a replaceable CCFL lighting system, making Fujitsu FSTN LCDs easier to service.

So if you want thinner, lighter 640 × 480 dot LCD screens for your laptops, portable PCs or other applications, ask for Fujitsu FSTN LCD screens. After all, what you get out of your products depends on what you put into them.



For complete information and specifications, please call Fujitsu Mikroelektronik GmbH at 49-69-66320.

FUJITSU

CIRCLE NO. 30

Even though we're one of the world's largest sources for electronic components, you'll still find us in some pretty small places.

ITT ElectroMechanical Components Worldwide. Our name not only describes what we do, but it also says we're an international company, with worldwide presence. So, it should really come as no surprise that you'll find our products in everything from the rotary dial in a telephone headset, to places like Willow Springs.

Fact is, you can find our switches, relays, connectors, cable assemblies and test accessories in virtually every part of the world. In almost every application.

Whether it's in telecommunications, instrumentation, medical electronics, automotive, military, aerospace, computers or consumer electronics, ITT EMC Worldwide has the experience and technical expertise to help you build a quality product, every time.

For seventy-five years, our engineering strength and customer support have been second to none. That's why many of the world's leading companies select us for their ship-to-stock programs.

When you do business with the companies of ITT EMC Worldwide, you can always expect quality, service and on-time delivery. And no matter where you are in the world, chances are we've got a representative nearby.

So, drop us a line today. And see how small a one billion dollar company can be.

1851 East Deere Avenue
Post Office Box 35000
Santa Ana, CA 92705-6500
Or call (714) 261-5300

ITT ElectroMechanical Components Worldwide
Discover our strengths.

CIRCLE NO. 31

Demanding Designers Need the Best

OrCAD/SDT III

Schematic Design Tools for the PC

Ease-of-use + Power = Productivity

In today's tough design environment, good engineering tools aren't good enough. You need the best to get the job done.

OrCAD/SDT III offers the power

SDT III comes with the options you'd expect to pay extra for

- **Completeness:** A library of over 6100 parts that you can browse through in a breeze. Utilities to generate Bill-of-Materials, Electrical rules check, create custom library parts.
- **Compatibility:** Over thirty netlist formats; over 50 supported display adapters; over 50 printer drivers; a dozen plotter drivers. We conform to your system better than anyone.
- **Complexity:** 4000+ sheet design capacity for single designs. 200+ levels of hierarchy. Great support for small, simple designs to large, complex hierarchical systems.
- **Control:** SDT III gives you the ability to customize the work environment to make you more productive. This includes user definable macros, text/object sizes, sheet sizes, graphical object editor, even the colors on the screen.

OrCAD/SDT III makes it easy

The lightning fast operation saves time. The intuitive, pop-up menu displays your most likely next action. This means a short learning curve and immediate productivity.

Get our No-risk, Demo Disk

Try before you buy. Get our demonstration disk and see for yourself the solid performance SDT III has to offer.

Once you've given our demo disk a spin, you'll know one of the reasons why OrCAD is the world's leading supplier of PC based CAE tools.

All OrCAD products come complete with one full year of technical telephone support, free product updates and access to our 24 hour BBS.

OrCAD®
Systems Corporation
3175 NW Aloclek Drive
Hillsboro, Oregon 97124
(503) 690-9881

If you would like more information about this or any other OrCAD product, contact your local OrCAD representative.

AUSTRIA
Dahms Elektronik
0316/64030-0
Fax: 64030-29

BELGIUM
INEX
(02) 649.99.91
Fax:(02)649.27.92

DENMARK/NORWAY
NordCAD
98 17 32 99
Fax: 98 17 37 41

UK
ARS Microsystems
(0276) 685005
Fax:(0276) 61524

FINLAND
Elektrotel OY
(358 0)754-3122
Fax: 754-2593

FRANCE
ALS Design
(331) 46 04.30.47
Fax: 48 25.93.60

ITALY
BRM Italiana
0117/710010
Fax: 0117/710198

ITALY
MicroData Systems
0187/966123
Fax: 0187/988322

SPAIN
Next-For S.A.
504 02 01
Fax: 504 00 69

SWEDEN
Technology Partners
(468)790 97 75
Fax: (468)16 77 86

SWITZERLAND
Logmatic AG
056/83 38 38
Fax: 056/83 38 40

W. GERMANY
Compware, GmbH
4940/81 80 74
Fax:4940/81 10 37

Call or write today for your Demo Disk!

OR8910-INTL

CIRCLE NO. 32

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JULIE ANNE SCHOFIELD

MONOLITHIC 10-BIT ADCs REACH SPEEDS OF 75M SAMPLES/SEC

Analog Devices' (Norwood, MA, (617) 329-4700) AD9020 (TTL-compatible) and AD9060 (ECL-compatible) 10-bit A/D converters have guaranteed encode rates of 60M and 75M samples/sec, respectively. With an input frequency of 2.3 MHz, the converters have a minimum S/N ratio of 56 dB. Each converter's analog bandwidth is 175 MHz typ. The ADCs feature an interpolation architecture that uses only 512 internal comparators instead of the 1024 comparators used by a standard flash implementation. This architecture reduces the converters' input capacitance to 45 pF typ and improves linearity by spreading their differential nonlinearity over four codes. The T and K grades of each converter have maximum differential nonlinearity of 1 LSB. Both converters accept bipolar, ±1.75V analog inputs. The ADCs' maximum power dissipation, including the resistor ladder, is 3.5W. The converters are available in 68-pin ceramic gull-wing packages or ceramic LCCs; prices start at $165 (100). —Anne Watson Swager

ASIC FEATURES SHRINK BELOW A MICRON

Your ASICs can now be 40% faster and more dense than ASICs designed using NCR Microelectronics' (Fort Collins, CO, (303) 226-9550) 1.5-µm libraries thanks to the company's 0.7-µm effective-channel-width array and cell libraries. These libraries feature user-configurable compiler functions, high-level function macros for personal-computer applications, and analog cells. The company's integrated ASIC/system design-tool suite, which runs on Sun and Apollo workstations, ties the package together. The libraries' modeling capability yields accuracy better than that of earlier generations by letting NCR's simulator calculate delays based on internal input rise and fall times as well as loading effects. The VS700 cell library contains 180 cells. The base wafers support designs of about 100,000 gates/chip. You can use the VGX700 array library on one of three base arrays, each of which has 15,000 to 30,000 usable gates. Later releases of VGX700 will support as many as 70,000 usable gates. The VS700 library is available now; the VGX700 library will be available in May.—Michael C Markowitz

HELICAL-SCAN TAPE DRIVE STORES 5G BYTES

Doubling the number of read and write heads on the helical-scan drum of its tape drive let Exabyte Corp (Boulder, CO, (303) 442-4333) double both the capacity and the transfer rate of its EXB8200 8-mm tape drive. The resulting tape drive, the EXB8500, stores as much as 5G bytes on one 8-mm video-tape cartridge at 500k bytes/sec. The drive's search rate is 37M bytes/sec. The new drive can read and write tapes in the older, lower-capacity EXB8200 tape format. The EXB8500 costs $3895; production shipments will start in the third quarter.

The company also announced the $35,000 EXB-120 CHS robotic tape handler, which holds as many as four tape drives and 116 cartridges. Thus, the unit can store as much as 580G bytes in a unit that measures 17.6×45.5×18.5 in. and requires 3.66 ft^2. Like the tape drives, the robot communicates with a host computer via a SCSI port.—Steven H Leibson

NEWS BREAKS

MODULAR CONNECTOR TACKLES HIGH-FREQUENCY APPLICATIONS

Augat Inc's (Attleboro, MA, (508) 222-2202) modular electronically invisible interconnect (EII) system suits supercomputers, VLSI IC testers, communications equipment, and other devices that operate in the gigahertz range. The system provides a 50Ω-impedance path for signals between a mother board and a perpendicular daughter card. You can add power and ground contacts as you need them. The power contacts handle 10A at 5V and do not arc during powered board insertion or removal. The signal connections are available in blocks of 160 lines. The connector uses a gold-to-gold pressure contact on the mother board and the daughter board. The connector can withstand a minimum of 100 insertion/removal cycles. Augat expects to have connectors in production in the third quarter of 1990. A sample kit that includes a test connector and sample test boards is available now for $1000.
—Jon Titus

2-CHIP SET IMPLEMENTS SECONDARY CACHE FOR 80486 μP

Although Intel's 80486 μP features an 8k-byte cache memory, you may find that you need a larger, secondary cache for some applications. A 2-chip set comprising the C415 cache interface adapter and the C395e 32-bit cache controller from Matra Design Semiconductor (Santa Clara, CA, (408) 986-9000, FAX (408) 748-1038) implements a secondary cache controller for the 80486 μP. With these two ICs and an appropriate number of static RAMs, you can build a 128k- or 256k-byte secondary cache. The chip set supports 4-way, set-associative memory mapping and will optionally support direct-mapped and 2-way, set-associative mapping schemes. These cache-memory chips also offer you a choice of copy-back and write-through schemes. The 25-MHz version of the 2-chip set costs $198 (100).—Steven H Leibson

I/O BOARD ASSUMES HEAVY RESPONSIBILITIES

CacheFlow, a multifunction full-slot IBM PC/AT card from Intelligent Access (Foster City, CA, (415) 570-4608), replaces an existing PC/AT-bus's disk controller and shoulders a host of I/O chores. The board features a SCSI port capable of handling as many as eight devices, two ST506 hard-disk connector ports, two floppy-disk-drive control ports, an RS-232C port, and a parallel port. An onboard V40 μP and 512k bytes of cache memory manage as many as five simultaneous I/O operations. Because the main CPU and bus aren't required for all operations, your system can automatically provide functions like hard-disk backup without interrupting you or significantly slowing hard-disk response to your commands. CacheFlow will cost about $300 and will be available in the first quarter of 1990.—Michael C Markowitz

VFD DRIVER IC PROVIDES ON-CHIP DIMMING CONTROL CIRCUIT

Simplifying your circuit design, the MSC1187 vacuum-fluorescent-display (VFD) driver chip from Oki Semiconductor (Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 737-6345) integrates all the components needed to control the brightness of VFDs. The IC has a serial interface that accepts the clock, data, and load-pulse information needed to determine the required PWM output for a specific display intensity. Housed in a 44-pin flatpack, the MSC1187 costs $4 (10,000). An NRE cost of $5000 lets you specify the chip's dimming curve. Delivery is 12 weeks ARO.—J D Mosley

The industry's next computing standard.

How the world's fastest CMOS CPU chipset advances SPARC's role as the industry's next computing standard:

Fact: Scalable High Performance. Operating from 25MHz to 40MHz, and offering 18 to 29 MIPS, this chipset demonstrates the scalability of the SPARC™ RISC architecture. That scalability has already produced high performance SPARC implementations in CMOS, ECL, and GaAs. This scalability enables high performance, binary compatible systems all the way from low-cost desktops to mainframe-class systems — consistent with the trend toward networked computing. This new chipset will enable new performance standards in desktop and workstation/server systems.

Fact: Shrink Wrapped Applications. SPARC is the only RISC architecture that is truly open, with available, binary-compatible clones. The shrink-wrapped UNIX® applications base — including the leading database, publishing, office and engineering packages — is larger than for ALL of the other RISC architectures combined. And with major new support announcements from Lotus, Santa Cruz Operations (SCO), and Wordperfect, expect significant new applications. Applications drive the industry's next computing standard.

Fact: Complete Solution. This chipset you see, designed by Ross Technology, a Cypress subsidiary, is available today. It includes the Integer Unit, Floating Point Unit, Cache Controller/Memory Management Unit, and 256K Cache RAMs.

Fact: Proven Support. SPARC runs UNIX. It runs the major windowing systems — NEWS™ and X-Windows.™ It supports the AT&T OPEN Look user interface. SPARC-based development systems are available now, with a full complement of development tools, compilers, debuggers, documentation packages, and utilities.

Fact: The Leaders. The system companies that support SPARC — AT&T, Sun, Toshiba, Solbourne, ARIX, Philips, and ICL, to name a few — are moving faster toward the industry's next computing standard than are the supporters of any other RISC architecture.

Call today for this important article:
1-800-952-6300* Dept. C42.

CYPRESS
SEMICONDUCTOR

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. SPARC is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

*1-(800) 387-7599 in Canada. (32) 2-672-2220 in Europe. © 1989 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-2600, Telex: 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD, TWX: 910-997-0753.

NEWS BREAKS

SURFACE-MOUNT CONNECTORS INCLUDE POSITIONING PEGS

Providing the stability to withstand wave soldering without shifting or raising, the Pegasus gull-wing surface-mount-technology headers from Crane Electronics (Cincinnati, OH, (513) 563-1161) have an optional peg that securely attaches the connector to your pc board. The headers' plastic can withstand 240°C at 264 psi. These headers have 40-mil holes in the insulator between contact pins. The interior holes let pick-and-place equipment handle the connector without grasping its outer surface, thereby saving board real estate and eliminating any possibility of dislodging other components located close to the header. To ensure stronger solder joints, the contacts are square with rounded bullet-shaped tips. You can order tin- or gold-plated contacts. A dual-row 10-position header with gold-plated posts costs $0.56 (1000).—J D Mosley

IC SIMULATES SPEECH FOR LESS THAN $2

For less than $2 in OEM quantities you can purchase a chip that integrates an 8-bit µP and a speech synthesizer. The TSP50C10 from Texas Instruments (Dallas, TX, (800) 232-3200, ext 700) has an 8k × 8-bit ROM that stores 20 to 50 words and the company's LPC-12 linear-predictive-coding algorithm. For applications that require larger vocabularies, you can purchase 250k-bit and 1M-bit speech ROMs for off-chip storage. The TSP50C10's µP fetches speech data at rates as low as 1k bps, decodes the data, and then sends it to the synthesizer, which performs digital low-pass filtering. The µP performs 61 instructions and can execute a single-cycle multiplication operation in 1.6 µsec. In addition to speech, the chip can also produce music and sound effects.—J D Mosley

BEHAVIORAL MODELS AVAILABLE FOR FPGAs

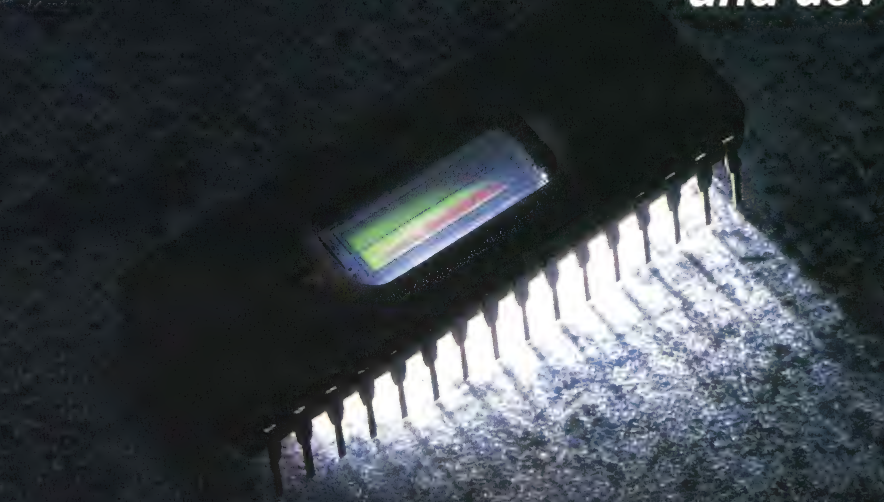
Behavioral models are available from Logic Automation (Beaverton, OR, (503) 690-6900) for the 2000 and 3000 series field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs) from Xilinx (San Jose, CA, (408) 559-7778). Because these models join a library of over 5000 SmartModels of devices including microprocessors and RAM, you can now simulate complete system-level designs much faster than with gate-level simulation. Logic Automation's SmartModels run on most popular digital simulators and let you mix behavioral and gate-level models for designs where behavioral models are not available. You can license the SmartModel library, including the Xilinx FPGA parts, through Logic Automation's annual subscription service for $7900 per workstation. The $4000 SmartModel windows option lets you read from and write to internal registers in the FPGA's logic cells.—Doug Conner

MOUSE/DIGITIZER PAD OFFERS 1000-DPI RESOLUTION

The Wiz from Calcomp (Anaheim, CA, (714) 821-2142) marries a 3-button mouse and a digitizing tablet and sells for $249. The mouse features a cross-hair target for accurate digitizing, and the mouse pad is actually a digitizing tablet that enables the device to achieve a resolution of 1000 dpi. The company offers versions of the product for IBM PCs and Apple Macintoshes. It plans to offer a series of $49 plastic templates and associated software to enhance the device's performance for specific application programs and a $75 digitizing pen that can replace the mouse for applications that require extensive digitizing.—Steven H Leibson

AVAL

AVAL — Your programming and development needs



Multi-Megabit EPROM densities and expanding PLD architectures have spurred demands for innovations in programmer design. Aval Corporation, Japan's leading programmer manufacturer, now offers you a choice of development programmers for efficient and reliable programming at breakneck speeds. Our modular architectures adapt easily to support the broadest range of device families.

PKW-1100

FLASH PROGRAMMER

Building on standards set by the universally successful PKW-1000 "Intelligent Programmer", AVAL's PKW-1100 "Flash" Programmer offers a quantum leap in performance to achieve tenfold reductions in Load-Verify times. Through interchangeable adapters, you can program EPROMs, EEPROMs, Microcontrollers, CMOS PROMs and EPLDs. The PKW-1100 uses manufacturer approved algorithms to maximize yields and reduce programming times. For ease of use, a large LCD and full menu driven command structure simplify the task of programmer setup and operation. For flexibility, Terminal and Online modes allow you to operate the PKW-1100 from a remote Terminal or Host.

E(E) PROM ADAPTER RX 1

µ CONTROLLER ADAPTER RX 2

CMOS PROM ADAPTER RX 3

EPLD ADAPTER RX30

MULTI SET ADAPTER RX40

AVAL·PLUS

THE SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

The AVAL-PLUS incorporates state of the art technology to support the broadest range of programming requirements. Programmable pin drivers, customised firmware and 16-Bit processing combine to eliminate overhead and ensure support for the fastest programming algorithms. With a choice of generic adapters, you can add device support as you need it. Options are available to program MOS Memories (EPROMs, EEPROMs, Microcontrollers and CMOS PROMs), Bipolar fusible PROMs and PLDs (PAL, EPAL, IFL, PLA, GAL etc.). As production and development tools, the powerful Multi-Set gang adapter and flexible ROM emulator options further enhance the profile of the AVAL-PLUS.

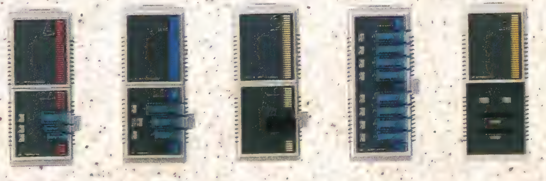
PLD PROGRAMMER

MOS PROGRAMMER

BIPOLAR PROGRAMMER

GANG SET PROGRAMMER

MEGABIT ROM EMULATOR



PCMODE SOFTWARE

PCMODE

PC-MODE software provides a user-friendly interface to your personal computer. A menu driven command structure and on-screen status simplify the task of programmer setup and file management. For design changes, the PC-MODE screen editor gives you direct access to your program code. It will also convert and output program files to your PC printer port in "AVAL Binary Format". In this format, Megabit data files can be transferred in under 25sec.

LOG/iC SYNTHESIS

LOG/iC

LOG/iC, the multipurpose design tool for universal logic synthesis, is available on most mini-and microcomputer systems. It lets you describe your design with an arbitrary mix of Equations, Truth Tables and State Machine Syntax. When you want to use graphic designs, LOG/iC's "Schematic Macro Library" supports input of netlists from third party schematic editors-such as OrCad. A Block orientated design syntax lets you define independent Macros and link them with these graphic blocks. LOG/iC's Functional Verifier then lets you simulate your design interactively on screen. The same input syntax can be optimised for different physical implementations.

AVAL CORPORATION

TOKYO HEADQUARTERS:
6-16-6 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo Daisan Maruzen Bldg. 160
TEL. 03 (344) 2001 FAX. 03 (344) 2007
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS:
11 Deansgrange Ind. Est., Kill Lane, Deansgrange, Co. Dublin, Ireland
TEL. (01) 892136 FAX. (01) 892070 TLX. 90144 AVAL EI.

Our worldwide distribution network has been carefully chosen for technical expertise and customer commitment;

AK ELECTRONIQUE (FRANCE) TEL : 33-145-755353
COMELTA S. A. (SPAIN) TEL : 341-754-3001
ELECTRONIC A/S (NORWAY) TEL : 47-2-53-12-50
INSTRUMATIC S. R. L. (ITALY) TEL : 39-2-3538041
KLAASING ELECTRONICS B. V. (NETHERLANDS) TEL : 31-1620-81600
MICROCOMPUTING P. V. B. A. (BELGUIM) TEL : 32-91-312688

MSC CENTRAL (WEST GERMANY) TEL : 49-7249-7072
NEUMEULLAR MESSTECHNIK GMBH (WEST GERMANY)
TEL : 49-89-612080-279
TILE ELECTRONIK AB (SWEDEN) TEL : 08-795-5910
WALTER REKIRSH ELECTRONICH GMBH (AUSTRIA) TEL : 02-22-235555
ELECTRAMOTIVE COMPUTER (U. S. A.) TEL : 01-213-772-9208
KUEONG TRADING COMPANY (KOREA) TEL : 02-278-3400

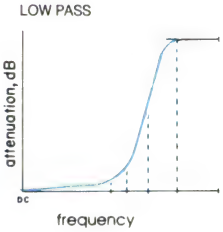
CIRCLE NO. 34

FILTERS

dc to 3GHz from $11^45

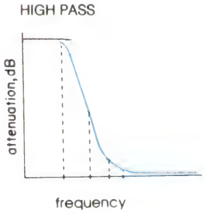
lowpass, highpass, bandpass, narrowband IF

- less than 1dB insertion loss • greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5-section, 30dB/octave rolloff • VSWR less than 1.7 (typ) • meets MIL-STD-202 tests
- rugged hermetically-sealed pin models • BNC, Type N; SMA available
- surface-mount • over 100 off-the-shelf models • immediate delivery



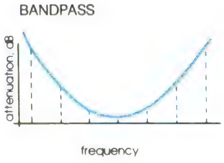
low pass dc to 1200MHz

MODEL NO.	PASSBAND, MHz (loss <1dB) Min.	fco, MHz (loss 3db) Nom.	STOP BAND, MHz (loss>20dB) Max.	STOP BAND, MHz (loss>40dB) Max.	STOP BAND, MHz (loss>40dB) Min.	VSWR pass-band typ.	VSWR stop-band typ.	PRICE $ Qty. (1-9)
PLP-10.7	DC-11	14	19	24	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-21.4	DC-22	24.5	32	41	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-30	DC-32	35	47	61	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-50	DC-48	55	70	90	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-70	DC-60	67	90	117	300	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-100	DC-98	108	146	189	400	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-150	DC-140	155	210	300	600	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-200	DC-190	210	290	390	800	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-250	DC-225	250	320	400	1200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-300	DC-270	297	410	550	1200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-450	DC-400	440	580	750	1800	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-550	DC-520	570	750	920	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-600	DC-580	640	840	1120	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-750	DC-700	770	1000	1300	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-800	DC-720	800	1080	1400	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-850	DC-780	850	1100	1400	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-1000	DC-900	990	1340	1750	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-1200	DC-1000	1200	1620	2100	2500	1.7	18	11.45



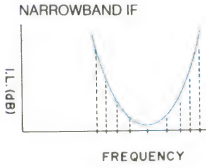
high pass dc to 2500MHz

MODEL NO.	PASSBAND, MHz (loss <1dB) Min.	PASSBAND, MHz (loss <1dB) Min.	fco, MHz (loss 3db) Nom.	STOP BAND, MHz (loss>20dB) Min.	STOP BAND, MHz (loss>40dB) Min.	VSWR pass-band typ.	VSWR stop-band typ.	PRICE $ Qty. (1-9)
PHP-50	41	200	37	26	20	1.5	17	14.95
PHP-100	90	400	82	55	40	1.5	17	14.95
PHP-150	133	600	120	95	70	1.8	17	14.95
PHP-175	160	800	140	105	70	1.5	17	14.95
PHP-200	185	800	164	116	90	1.6	17	14.95
PHP-250	225	1200	205	150	100	1.3	17	14.95
PHP-300	290	1200	245	190	145	1.7	17	14.95
PHP-400	395	1600	360	290	210	1.7	17	14.95
PHP-500	500	1600	454	365	280	1.9	17	14.95
PHP-600	600	1600	545	440	350	2.0	17	14.95
PHP-700	700	1800	640	520	400	1.6	17	14.95
PHP-800	780	2000	710	570	445	2.1	17	14.95
PHP-900	910	2100	820	660	520	1.8	17	14.95
PHP-1000	1000	2200	900	720	550	1.9	17	14.95



bandpass 20 to 70MHz

MODEL NO.	CENTER FREQ. MHz F0	PASS BAND, MHz (loss <1dB) Max. F1	PASS BAND, MHz (loss <1dB) Min. F2	STOP BAND, MHz (loss > 10 dB) Min. F3	STOP BAND, MHz (loss > 10 dB) Max. F4	STOP BAND, MHz (loss > 20 dB) Min. F5	STOP BAND, MHz (loss > 20 dB) Max. F6	VSWR 1.3:1 typ. total band MHz	PRICE $ Qty. (1-9)
PIF-21.4	21.4	18	25	4.9	85	1.3	150	DC-220	14.95
PIF-30	30	25	35	7	120	1.9	210	DC-330	14.95
PIF-40	42	35	49	10	168	2.6	300	DC-400	14.95
PIF-50	50	41	58	11.5	200	3.1	350	DC-440	14.95
PIF-60	60	50	70	14	240	3.8	400	DC-500	14.95
PIF-70	70	58	82	16	280	4.4	490	DC-550	14.95



narrowband IF

MODEL NO.	CENTER FREQ. MHz F0	PASS BAND, MHz I.L. 1.5dB max. F1-F2	STOP BAND, MHz I.L. > 20dB F5	STOP BAND, MHz I.L. > 20dB F6	STOP BAND, MHz I.L. > 35dB F7	STOP BAND, MHz I.L. > 35dB F8-F9	PASS-BAND VSWR Max.	PRICE $ Qty. (1-9)
PBP-10.7	10.7	9.5-11.5	7.5	15	0.6	50-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-21.4	21.4	19.2-23.6	15.5	29	3.0	80-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-30	30.0	27.0-33.0	22	40	3.2	99-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-60	60.0	55.0-67.0	44	79	4.6	190-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-70	70.0	63.0-77.0	51	94	6	193-1000	1.7	18.95

CIRCLE NO. 35

Mini-Circuits

P.O. BOX 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 FAX (718) 332-4661 TELEX 6852844 or 620156 **WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS**

F132-2 REV. ORIG.

At the 4front of 4-

Introducing Oki's 4-Meg DRAMs and Modules

End-user demand for more memory-intensive, high-performance systems continues to complicate your design tasks. You're pressured to increase memory capacity, yet decrease board space. Increase reliability, yet cut costs. And beat the competition to market by reducing design time.

OKI 4-MEG PRODUCT LINE-UP

Device	Organization	Access Mode	Access Time MAX. (ns)
MSM514100-8XX	4M x 1	Fast Page	80
MSM514100-10XX			100
MSM514102-8XX	4M x 1	Static Column	80
MSM514102-10XX			100
MSM514400-8XX	1M x 4	Fast Page	80
MSM514400-10XX			100
MSM514402-8XX	1M x 4	Static Column	80
MSM514402-10XX			100
Packaging Options Include: XX = 'JS'...350 mil SOJ 'RS'...400 mil DIP 'ZS'...400 mil ZIP			
MSC2340-XY59 Speed Options Include: X = '8'...80 ns. '10'...100 ns.	4M x 9	Fast Page	80, 100

Oki's advanced 4-Meg DRAM technology can ease the pressure. Our space-saving 4-Megx9 single inline memory module, 4-Megx1 and 1-Megx4 DRAMs offer the problem-solving advantages you need to simplify high-density design tasks. Like quadrupling memory with our 4-Megx9. Manufactured to JEDEC standard dimensions and pin-outs like our 1-Megx9, Oki's 4-Megx9 easily replaces the 1-Meg—saving valuable redesign time, increasing reliability, *and* cutting costs.

And when it comes to superior performance and wide-ranging capabilities, no other 4-Meg supplier can match Oki's offering: The lowest operating and standby currents. 1,024 cycles/16ms refresh. Multi-bit test mode capability. Proven stacked capacitor technology. A variety of packaging options. And both custom IC and board-level solutions for unique high-density design requirements.

Call Oki today and let us take you to the 4front, speeding your product to market with our high-performance 4-Meg technology.

OKI
Semiconductor

So. Calif.
(Irvine)
714/752-1843
(Sherman Oaks)
818/990-3394

No. Calif.
(San Jose)
408/244-9666

Boca Raton, FL
407/394-6099

Atlanta, GA
(Norcross)
404/448-7111

Chicago, IL
(Rolling Meadows)
312/870-1400

Boston, MA
(Stoneham)
617/279-0293

Detroit, MI
(Livonia)
313/464-7200

New York, NY
(Poughkeepsie)
914/473-8044

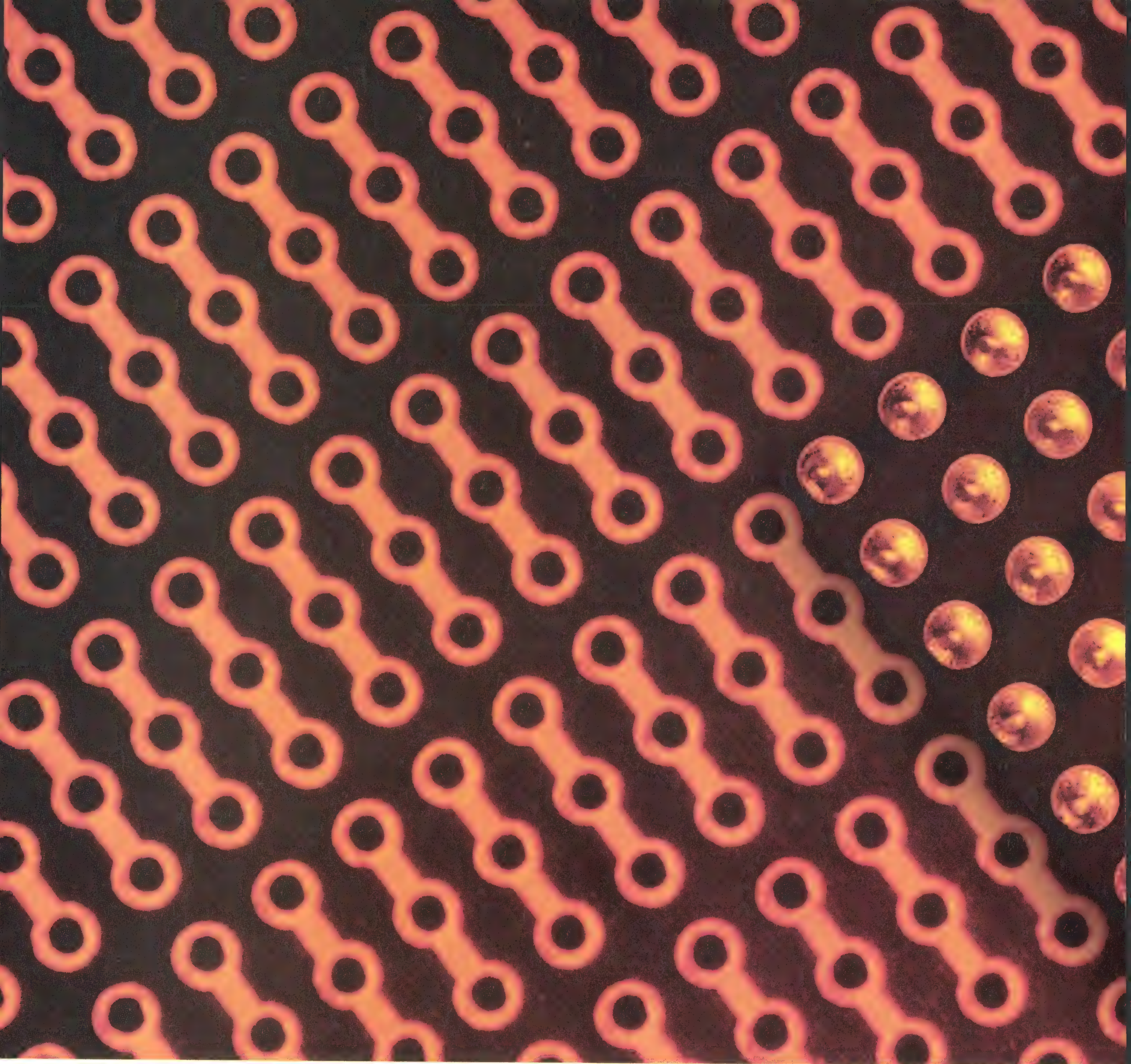
Philadelphia, PA
(Horsham)
215/674-9511

Dallas, TX
(Richardson)
214/690-6868

Meg Technology

4 MEG
OKI TECHNOLOGY

CIRCLE NO. 36



How Teradyne helps solve test

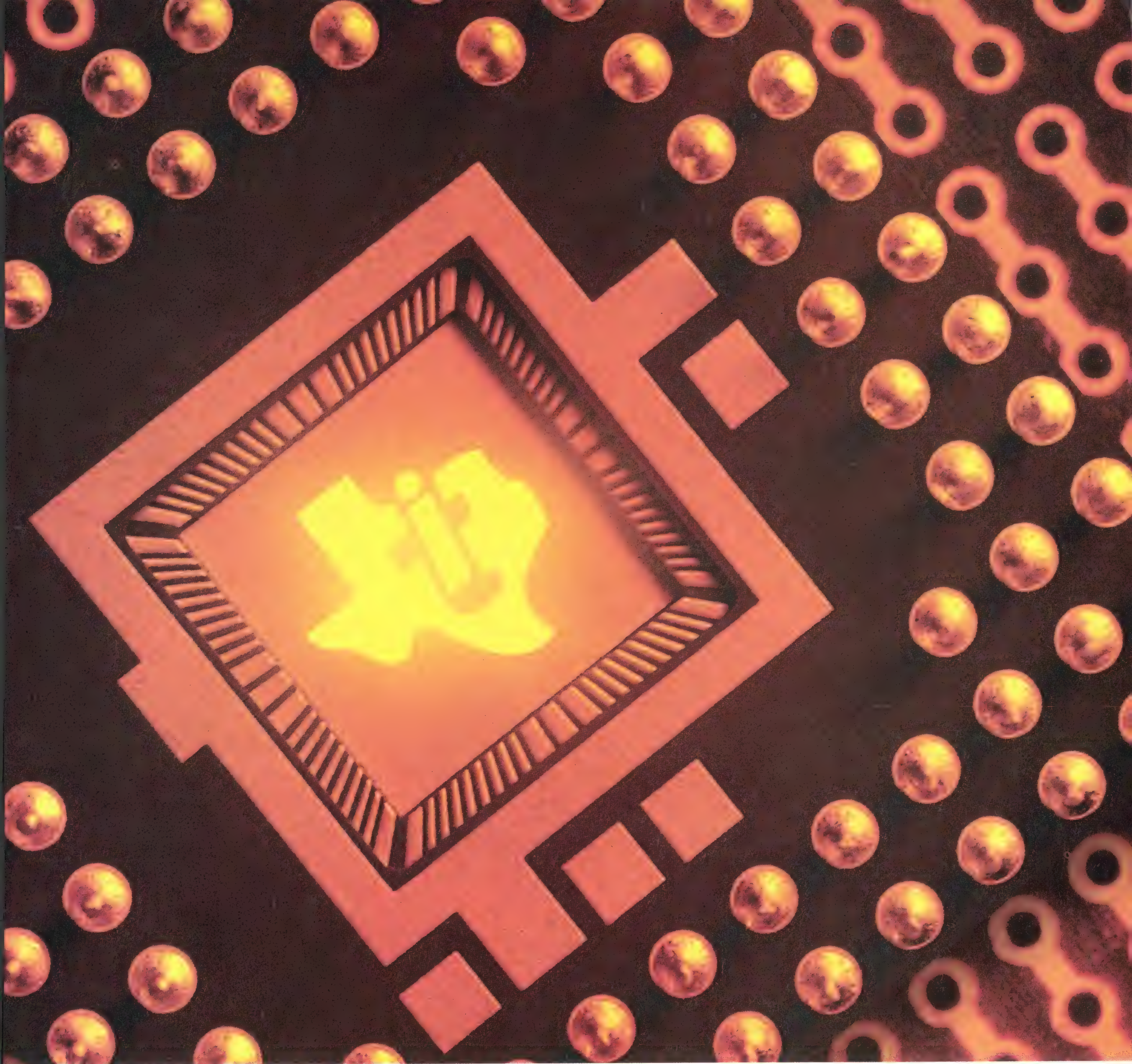
"The primary factor in our purchasing the A500 was that it is a true mixed-signal tester, combining state-of-the-art fast digital with precision analog—without compromising either."
JODIE HORAK
LinASIC™ Department Manager

LinASIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated. IMAGE is a trademark of Teradyne, Inc.

To Texas Instruments, test capabilities are more than a marketing tool; they're a marketing necessity. A key to winning new business. That's why TI is relying on Teradyne's A500 Family of Test Systems to solve its advanced linear and complex mixed-signal testing problems.

"The more integrated the product, the harder it is to access what's going on in order to test it. So the quality of the test system becomes more and more key. That's why we chose the A500."
KEH-SHEW LU
Data Communication Systems
Department Manager

By using Teradyne's A500 Analog VLSI Test System, TI's linear ASIC group has been able to help its customers get to market faster. Because the A500 offers full tester simulation



problems as big as Texas.

and powerful IMAGE™ software debug tools, test program development can actually occur in parallel with design. Now, TI can develop test programs up to five times faster, with test costs cut by as much as 50%.

"The automotive industry is so competitive, it's practically an aerospace situation with regard to product quality. With the A510, our test programs can really wring a part out – with a high level of precision."
RICK D. DAVIES
Standard Linear Products Department Manager

For TI's automotive ICs, Teradyne's A510 Standard Linear Test System provides the edge by delivering precision-quality, high-complexity power integrated circuits at a low cost per unit. And Teradyne's A520 Analog VLSI Test System was the choice of TI's military systems group to help them meet stringent test standards mandated by the Department of Defense.

"The main reason we chose the A520 was that Teradyne demonstrated they not only could meet our technical requirements, they had what we perceived to be a quality culture, a quality machine."
FRANK SKAGGS
Focal Plane Array Test Manager
Defense Systems and Electronics Group

Teradyne's A500 Family of Test Systems. Helping companies like Texas Instruments solve big test problems. To see how we can help you, call Beth Sulak at (617) 482-2700, ext. 2746. Or call your nearest Teradyne sales office or write:

Teradyne, Inc.,
321 Harrison Ave.,
Boston, MA 02118.

TERADYNE

CIRCLE NO. 37

SIGNALS & NOISE

Number please

On pg 250 of EDN's October 26, 1989, issue, we inadvertently omitted a Reader Service number for John Fluke Mfg Co's Model 2287A analog front end for PC-based data-acquisition systems. For more information, Circle No. 351 on this issue's Reader Service card.

Clearing up analysis misunderstanding

I wish to thank Steve Hageman for his words of praise (EDN, September 1, 1989, pg 40) for my article on capacitively loaded op-amp circuits (EDN, June 8, 1989, pg 147). He also makes two statements that I'd like to correct.

First, he states that my analysis assumes an infinite gain-bandwidth (GBW) product. In fact, in the example discussed at the end of the article, I assume a *finite* GBW of 10 MHz. We can infer this both from the data in the last three lines of the article and from the presence of a second breakpoint in the closed-loop frequency response in **Fig 4**. Had I assumed an infinite GBW in my Spice simulation, this breakpoint would not have been there.

Second, he claims that my analysis accuracy degrades rapidly for circuits having a GBW of <100 kHz. [This statement] is in conflict with the very essence of neutral compensation, whose objective is to ensure a *flat* feedback factor β, regardless of the op-amp dynamics. To corroborate my results, I repeated the Spice simulation of the circuit, but using an op amp with a GBW of 100 kHz. As expected, I found neither ringing in the transient response, nor peaking in the frequency response, thus confirming a still stable circuit. The reduced GBW simply slows down the transient response and moves the second breakpoint down to 10 kHz, thus reducing the closed-loop bandwidth.

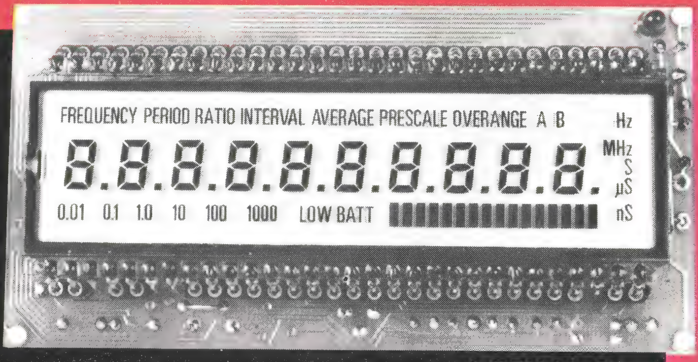
Criticism is always useful because it either helps correct mistakes, or it corroborates what is already correct.

Sergio Franco
Professor of Electrical Engineering
San Francisco State University
San Francisco, CA

Correction

In **Table 1** of the Special Report on "8- and 16-bit Microcontrollers" (EDN, September 28, 1989, pg 116), the first company mentioned is "Mitsubishi (Continued)." The entry should read "Motorola" for Models MC68HC05B6 through MC68HC11E9/711E9.

ANNOUNCING . . .
WORLD'S FIRST
High Performance
Universal
Counter Timer
Module/Panel Meter


FREQUENCY PERIOD RATIO INTERVAL AVERAGE PRESCALE OVERANGE A B
8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.
Hz
MHz
S
µS
nS
0.01 0.1 1.0 10 100 1000 LOW BATT

ACTUAL SIZE

INTRODUCTORY PRICING

Quantity	Price
1–10	189.00
11–99	159.00
100+	129.00

ENGINEERING EVALUATION KIT $250.00

- 10 Digit (120 Segment) LCD Display with Gate, Function, and Input Annunciators.
- .1 Hz to Over 150 MHz Direct Count (1 Hz resolution in 1 Sec).
- Single Shot Time Interval 100 ns, .1 ns averaged.
- Functions Include: Frequency, Period, Ratio, and Time Interval and Average.
- 16 Segment Analog Input Bargraph is driven by an 8 Bit A to D and Can Be Used for Signal Level Display.
- Low Power (250 mw) with Single 5v Supply.
- High Accuracy, 1 ppm 10 MHz Crystal Time Base with Cal Adjust on Board.
- Economical to Use in Custom OEM Applications.

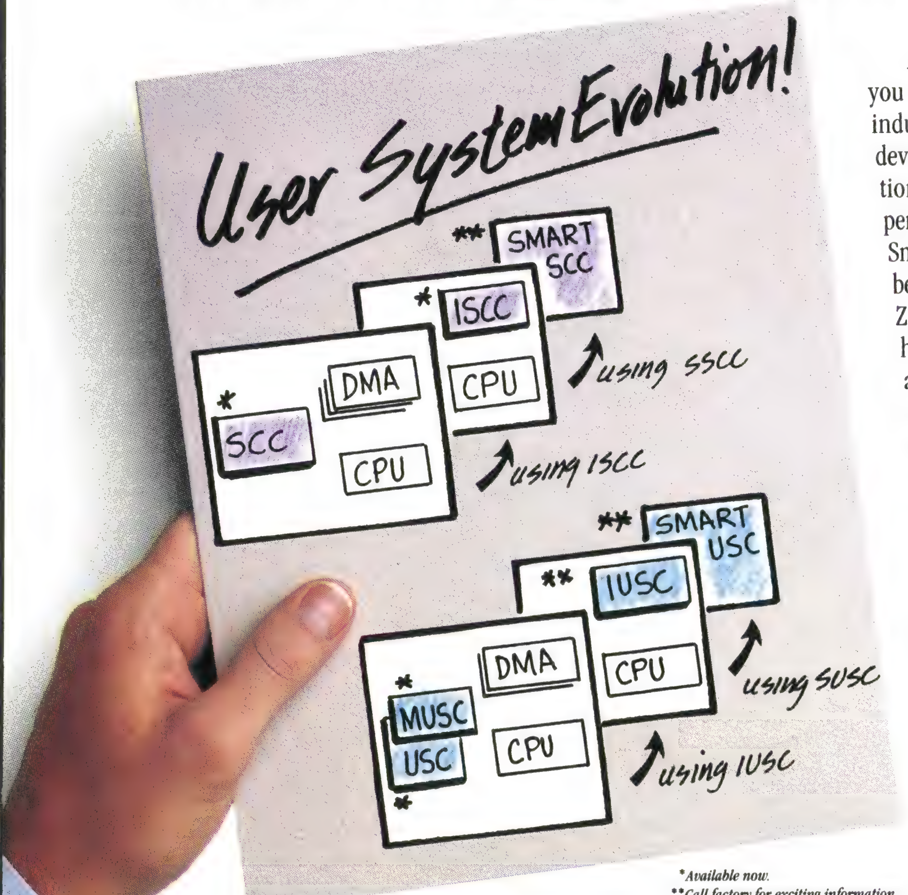
OPTOELECTRONICS INC.
5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334
(800) 327-5912 • FL (305) 771-2050 • FAX (305) 771-2052

CIRCLE NO. 38

ZILOG

REAL SCC CHOICES

When you need more than the basic SCC, we give you whole families of alternatives. *Done right!*



At Zilog, we develop products the way you develop systems. Starting with our industry standard SCC, for example, we've developed families of serial communications controllers that give you the system performance your applications call for. Smaller, more integrated systems are fast becoming true "systems on silicon." And Zilog's Superintegration™ technology helps make denser, faster, simpler systems a smooth, natural evolution. With products that are fully upwardly compatible, we solve your systems problems on silicon. As new applications dictate new requirements, you can be sure Zilog will provide the new versions and the new generations you'll need. When you need them. Off the shelf. At a cost that makes sense. Isn't that really the way things should be? Contact your local Zilog sales office or your authorized distributor today. Zilog, Inc., 210 Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008, (408) 370-8000.

**Available now.*
***Call factory for exciting information.*

Right product. Right price. Right away.

ZiLOG

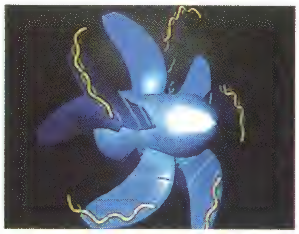
ZILOG SALES OFFICES: CA (408) 370-8120, (714) 838-7800, (818) 707-2160, **CO** (303) 494-2905, **FL** (813) 585-2533, **GA** (404) 448-9370, **IL** (312) 517-8080, **NH** (603) 888-8590, **MN** (612) 831-7611, **NJ** (201) 382-5700, **OH** (216) 447-1480, **PA** (215) 653-0230, **TX** (214) 987-9987, **WA** (206) 523-3591, **CANADA** Toronto (416) 673-0634, **UNITED KINGDOM** Maidenhead (44) (628) 39200, **W. GERMANY** Munich (49) (89) 672045, **JAPAN** Tokyo (81) (3) 587-0528, **HONG KONG** Kowloon (852) (3) 723-8979, **KOREA** (82) (2) 552-5401, **TAIWAN** (886) (2) 741-3125, **SINGAPORE** 65-235 7155, **DISTRIBUTORS: U.S.** Anthem Electronics, Hall-Mark Electronics, JAN Devices, Inc., Schweber Electronics, Vargas Electronics, Western Microtechnology, **CANADA** Future Electronics, SEMAD, **LATIN AMERICA** Argentina—Yel.-(1) 46-2211, Brazil—Digibyte (011) 581-1945, Semiconductores Profesionales (5) 536-1312.

CIRCLE NO. 39

Top 40 programming. Now

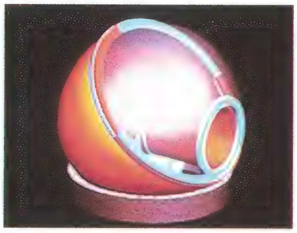
Mechanical computer-aided engineering

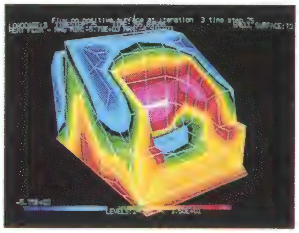
Computer-aided imaging and animation

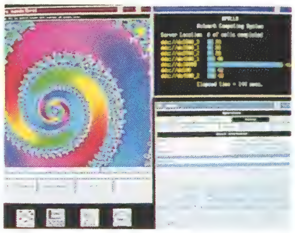

Computational fluid dynamics

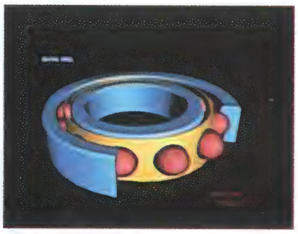
Video animation production

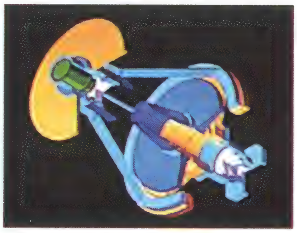
Video animation

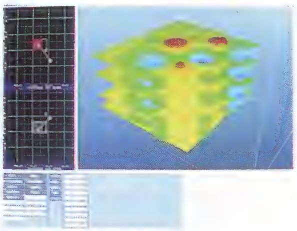

Computer-aided engineering

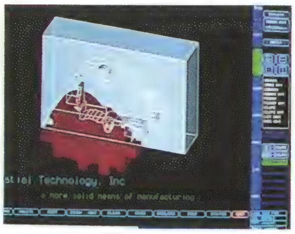

Finite element modeling and analysis

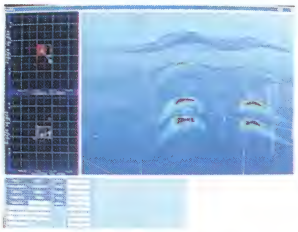

Network computing and mathematics

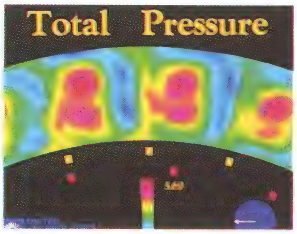

Computer-aided engineering


Aerospace engineering


Seismic analysis

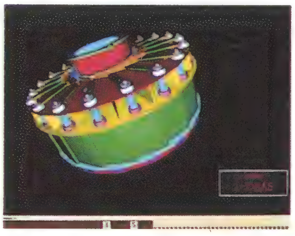

Computer-aided design in manufacturing


Reservoir analysis



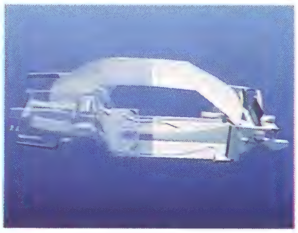
Computational fluid dynamics

Industrial design

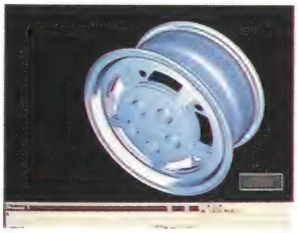

Computer-aided engineering

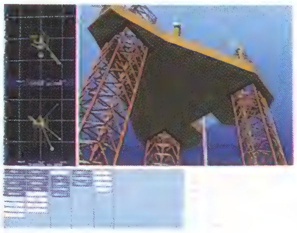
Computer-aided engineering and industrial design

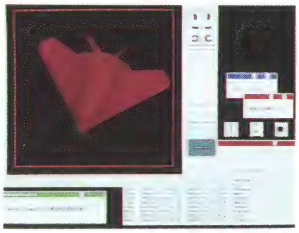
Mechanical computer-aided engineering

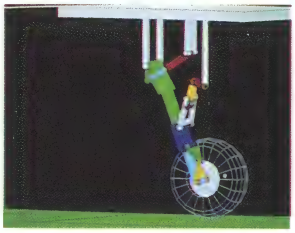

Automotive industrial design

Animation


Mechanical design

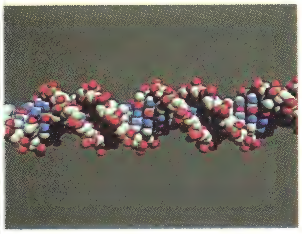

Scientific visualization

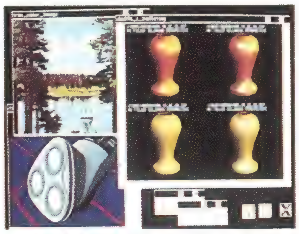

Aerospace engineering

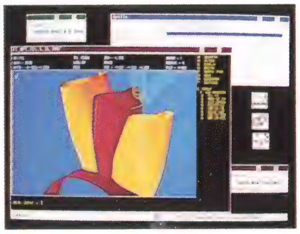

Kinematics and dynamics

© 1989 Hewlett-Packard Company. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries. CPWG914

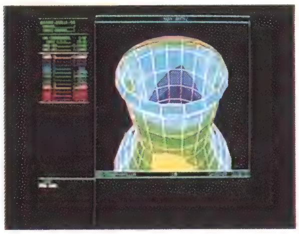
available for any network.

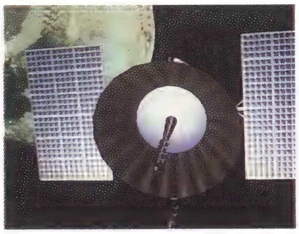

Computer-aided molecular design

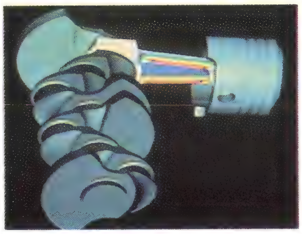

Multi-window industrial design


Computer-aided engineering and design

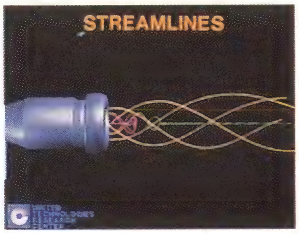
Industrial design


Structural analysis using finite element analysis

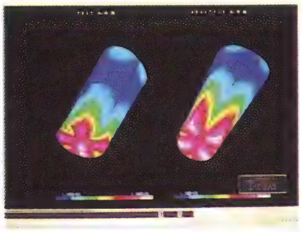

Aerospace engineering

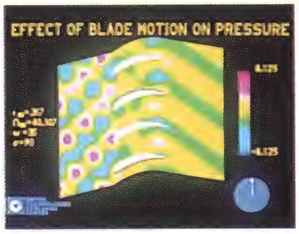

Computer-aided engineering

Automotive engineering



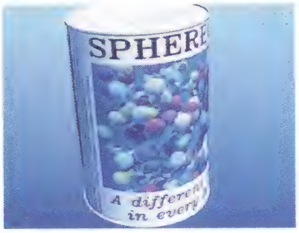
Computational fluid dynamics


Thermal analysis

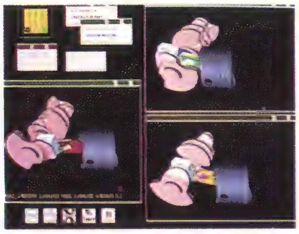


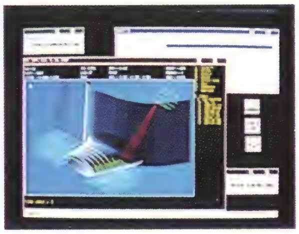
Computational fluid dynamics

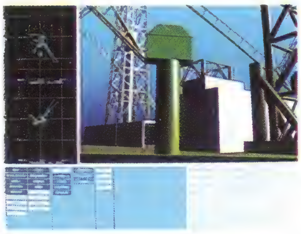
Industrial design

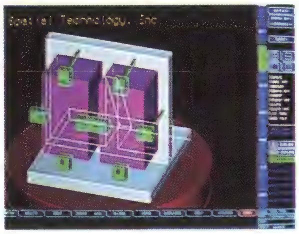


Industrial design

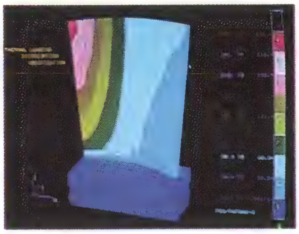

Computer-aided engineering


Computer-aided engineering


Scientific visualization



Computer-aided design


Finite element analysis

Apollo's Series 10000 now brings supercomputer performance to the desktop.

Your project team can't share its work. Your current system lacks the horsepower for timely solutions. And you can't afford a supercomputer for your network.

Hewlett-Packard has a better way.

It's the Apollo Series 10000. Mini supercomputer performance that can dramatically increase the power of any network. At a fraction of the cost of a supercomputer.

Inside, the remarkable Series 10000 supports up to four amazingly fast processors. Each with its own integer unit, dual floating-point processors, and large cache memory. Which quickly deliver high-resolution, colorful 3D graphics. All of which makes the Series 10000 ideal for analysis, modeling, or imaging.

Even better, the Series 10000 offers the flexibility to attack more than 100 of the leading engineering and design application areas. All, of course, in an industry-standard UNIX® environment that can be linked to a wide variety of networks—including IBM token ring and Ethernet.

The best part is that Apollo's reliable and innovative engineering is now backed by Hewlett-Packard's exceptional worldwide service and support network.

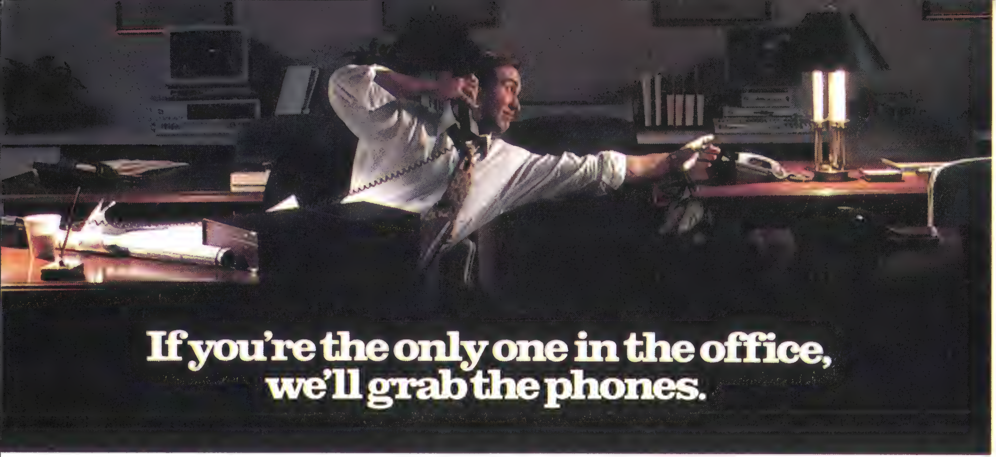
If you'd like more information on how the Series 10000 can help your project team solve its problems better and faster, call 1-800-323-1846 (in MA, call 1-800-847-1011).

The Series 10000

There is a better way.

apollo

A subsidiary of
HEWLETT PACKARD


If you're the only one in the office, we'll grab the phones.

The L.I.V.E. voice mail system can take everyone's calls, record messages, and forward them 24 hours a day.

After hours, a Lanier Fax-Writer™ can help out by sending and receiving documents unattended. Then printing out on letter-quality bond paper.

Invest in a Lanier key or PBX business telephone system and you'll have state-of-the-art technology backed by a billion-dollar company with over 300 offices nationwide.

But our personal service is strictly small town. Your Lanier representative will take care of all your telecommunication needs.

So to get the best of both worlds, grab Lanier's phones.

Call 1-800-241-1706. Or send us this ad and your business card for more information on:

☐ Voice mail ☐ Telephones
☐ FaxWriter
☐ Dictation
☐ Copiers

LANIER™ VOICE PRODUCTS
The voice of experience.™

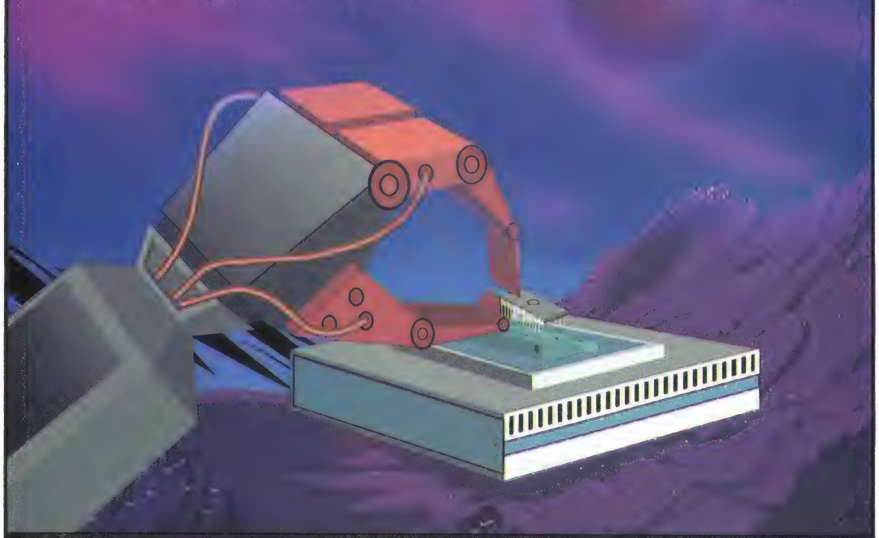
Mail to: Lanier, P.O. Box 3064, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-9958. Call 1-800-241-1706. Fax: 404-329-8369.

HARRIS CN-5

CIRCLE NO. 41

IN THE YEAR 2000

This Programmer will still be all you need!



ALLPRO™

LIMITLESS DEVICE PROGRAMMING CAPABILITY

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-331-7766

LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

FAX (305) 974-8531
1201 N.W. 65th Place
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

CALENDAR

Designing for Electromagnetic Compatibility (short course), Various locations and dates. Hewlett-Packard Co, Signal Analysis Div, 1212 Valley House Dr, Rohnert Park, CA 94928. (800) 247-3382; in CA, (707) 794-1212. Through June 5

ATE & Instrumentation West, Anaheim, CA. MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, MA 02215. (800) 223-7126; in MA, (617) 232-3976. January 9 to 11.

Supercomputing Europe '90, London, UK. In the US, Mr Gerry Parker, Meridien Pacific Group, 116 E Blitdale Ave, Suite 2, Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 381-2256. FAX 415-381-1451. In Europe, Mr Fetze Pijlman, Royal Dutch Fairs, Box 8500, 3503 RM Utrecht, The Netherlands. (31) 30-955285. FAX 31-30-940379. January 10 to 12.

OE/LASE '90—Optics, Electro-Optics, & Laser Applications in Science and Engineering/Exhibit, Los Angeles, CA. The International Society for Optical Engineering, Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227. (206) 676-3290. FAX 206-647-1445. January 14 to 19.

Winter 1990 UNIX Technical Conference, Washington, DC. Judith DesHarnais, USENIX Conference Office, 22672 Lambert St, Suite 613, El Toro, CA 92630. (714) 588-8649. January 22 to 26.

SaudiComputer '90, Saudi Arabia. Gerald G Kallman, Kallman Associates, 5 Maple Ct, Ridgewood, NJ 07450. (201) 652-7070. FAX 201-652-3898. January 28 to February 1.

SECS Communications Seminar, Dallas, TX, February 2; San Jose, CA, February 26. GW Associates Inc, 1183 Bordeaux Dr, Suite 27, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. (408) 745-1844.

CIRCLE NO. 42

Seagate's ST1096 Family

THE FINE ART OF DISC DRIVES

Beveled Glass Window by
Thomas Tisch & Andreas Lehmann
Oakland, California

Even to the experienced observer, a disc drive is a technological marvel. With discs spinning at 60 revolutions per second, the mechanics involved are astounding. It takes a company with a unique level of skill and experience to produce drives in volume that perform reliably year after year. A company like Seagate.

Our 3.5″ ST1096 family is a great example of Seagate craftsmanship. Featuring a choice of 42, 60 or 83 formatted megabytes, these high performance (24 msec average access time) drives are ready for demanding PC and Apple® applications. The family offers ST412/MFM and SCSI interfaces for application flexibility. And they all feature a 50,000 hour mean-time-between-failure rate.

Like the artist who spends years perfecting his craft, Seagate has spent the past decade mastering the fine art of disc drives. For more information on our multi-faceted product line, contact your authorized Seagate distributor, or call Seagate directly at 800-468-DISC, or 408-438-6550.

Seagate

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.
© 1989 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Announcing the new

PADS-PAK

CAD Software, Inc., developers of the world's best-selling Printed Circuit Board design software, is now offering PADS-PCB, PADS-AUTOROUTE, and PADS-PLOT as a bundled package, called PADS-PAK. Priced at **$1,495.00**, the system offers a savings of over 25%.

- 250 IC design capability
- Automatic gate and pin swap
- Group move, copy and rotate
- Complete design rule checking
- SMT design with predefined via arrays
- Buried and micro vias
- Fine line and analog routing
- Orthogonal-maze, memory and power/ground routers
- Full Gerber artwork generation . . . *and more!*

Call today for your local Authorized CAD Software Dealer and a NO-COST Evaluation Package. Most major credit cards accepted. Ask about our *new* Leasing Plan.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CAD Software, Inc.
119 Russell Street, Suite #6
Littleton, MA 01460

Call Today! Inside MA: (508) 486-8929
Outside MA: (800) 255-7814

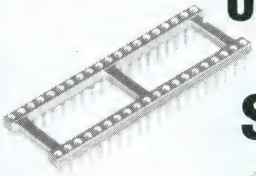
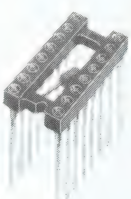
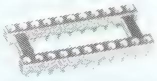
CIRCLE NO. 43

ARIES® ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 130
Frenchtown, NJ 08825
Telephone (201) 996-6841
Telex 6974615
FAX 201-996-3891

Headers, Sockets, Jumpers, DIP Switches, .025 Sq. Stix, etc.

Series 518
OPEN FRAME COLLET SOCKETS

Sockets with pins
- High production, low cost
- Machine insertable
- 4 Finger contact collet sockets for excellent insertion/withdrawal forces
- Platform UL94VO rated
- End-to-end and side-to-side stackable
- Solder tail and 2 & 3 wrap pin styles

Sizes
6, 8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 28 pins on .300 centers
20, 22, 24 pins on .400 centers
24, 28, 32, 40, 48 pins on .600 centers
50 and 64 pins on .900 centers

Sockets for SMT (all sizes)

Sockets with capacitors
- Available with either .1μF or .33μF capacitor
- Machine insertable
- Platform UL94VO rated
- Capacitor protects against momentary voltage surges
- Solder tail, 2 and 3 wrap pin styles

Sizes
8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28 pins on .300 centers
20, 22, 24 pins on .400 centers
24, 28, 32, 40, on .600 centers

See EEM Vol. C, pgs. 1278-1283

CIRCLE NO. 44

CALENDAR

1990 6th IEEE/CHMT Semiconductor Thermal & Temperature Measurement Symposium, Scottsdale, AZ. C/S Communications, Box 23899, Tempe, AZ 85285. (602) 967-7444. February 4 to 8.

2nd International Tape Automated Bonding (TAB) Symposium, San Jose, CA. Dr Subash Khadpe, Semiconductor Technology Center, Box 38, Neffs, PA 18065. (215) 799-0919. FAX 215-799-2677. February 5 to 7.

Communication Networks '90, Washington, DC. IDG Conference Management Group, Box 9171, 20 Speen St, Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 879-6700. February 5 to 8.

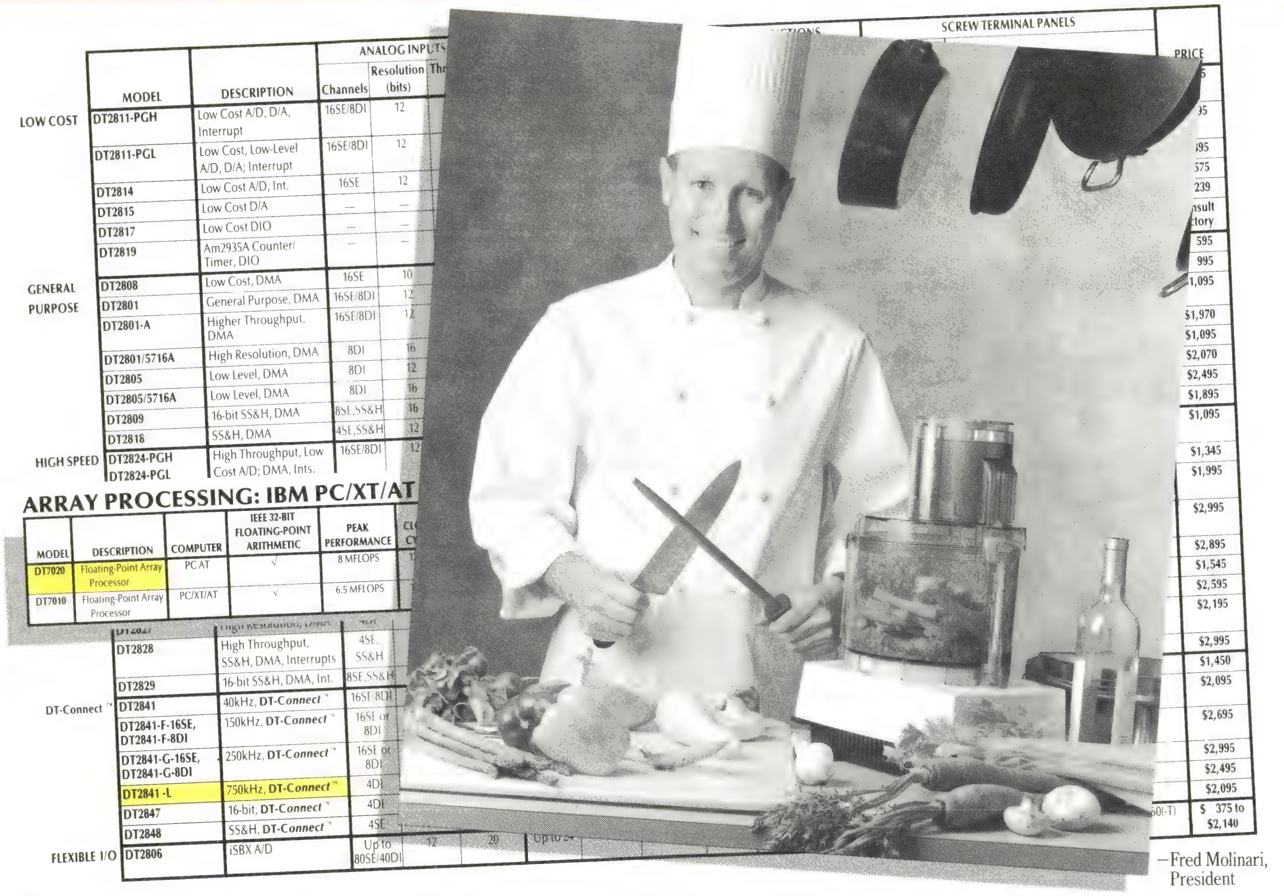
Hands-on UNIX for Programmers (short course), Seattle, WA. Specialized Systems Consultants Inc, Box 55549, Seattle, WA 98155. (206) 527-3385. FAX 206-527-2806. February 7 to 9.

1990 Symposium on Electronic Imaging: Science and Technology/Exhibit, Santa Clara, CA. The International Society for Optical Engineering, Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227. (206) 676-3290. FAX 206-647-1445. February 11 to 16.

IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference, San Jose, CA. Robert Myers, IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Society and IEEE Santa Clara Valley Section, 3685 Motor Ave, Suite 240, Los Angeles, CA 90034. (213) 287-1463. FAX 213-287-1851. February 13 to 15.

Modern Power Conversion Design Techniques (short course), San Diego, CA. Joy Bloom, Bloom Associates Inc, Educational Div, 115 Duran Dr, San Rafael, CA 94903. (415) 492-1239. FAX 415-492-1239. February 19 to 23.

IBM PC Data Acquisition Highlights. **No. 3 in a series.**



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ANALOG INPUTS Channels	Resolution (bits)
LOW COST	DT2811-PGH	Low Cost A/D, D/A, Interrupt	16SE/8DI	12
	DT2811-PGL	Low Cost, Low-Level A/D, D/A; Interrupt	16SE/8DI	12
	DT2814	Low Cost A/D, Int.	16SE	12
	DT2815	Low Cost D/A	—	—
	DT2817	Low Cost DIO	—	—
	DT2819	Am2935A Counter/ Timer, DIO	—	—
GENERAL PURPOSE	DT2808	Low Cost, DMA	16SE	10
	DT2801	General Purpose, DMA	16SE/8DI	12
	DT2801-A	Higher Throughput, DMA	16SE/8DI	12
	DT2801/5716A	High Resolution, DMA	8DI	16
	DT2805	Low Level, DMA	8DI	12
	DT2805/5716A	Low Level, DMA	8DI	16
	DT2809	16-bit SS&H, DMA	8SE, SS&H	16
	DT2818	SS&H, DMA	4SE, SS&H	12
HIGH SPEED	DT2824-PGH DT2824-PGL	High Throughput, Low Cost A/D; DMA, Ints.	16SE/8DI	12
	DT2828	High Throughput, SS&H, DMA, Interrupts	4SE, SS&H	
	DT2829	16-bit SS&H, DMA, Int.	8SE, SS&H	
DT-Connect™	DT2841	40kHz, **DT-Connect**™	16SE 8DI	
	DT2841-F-16SE, DT2841-F-8DI	150kHz, **DT-Connect**™	16SE or 8DI	
	DT2841-G-16SE, DT2841-G-8DI	250kHz, **DT-Connect**™	16SE or 8DI	
	DT2841-L	750kHz, **DT-Connect**™	4DI	
	DT2847	16-bit, **DT-Connect**™	4DI	
	DT2848	SS&H, **DT-Connect**™	4SE	
FLEXIBLE I/O	DT2806	iSBX A/D	Up to 80SE/40DI	12

SCREW TERMINAL PANELS

PRICE
595
575
239
sult tory
595
995
1,095
$1,970
$1,095
$2,070
$2,495
$1,895
$1,095
$1,345
$1,995
$2,995
$2,895
$1,545
$2,595
$2,195
$2,995
$1,450
$2,095
$2,695
$2,995
$2,495
$2,095
$ 375 to $2,140

ARRAY PROCESSING: IBM PC/XT/AT

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	COMPUTER	IEEE 32-BIT FLOATING-POINT ARITHMETIC	PEAK PERFORMANCE
DT7020	Floating-Point Array Processor	PC AT	√	8 MFLOPS
DT7010	Floating-Point Array Processor	PC/XT/AT	√	6.5 MFLOPS

—Fred Molinari,
President

If you hunger for faster data acquisition and processing, here's the recipe...in real time.

The DT2841 and DT7020. 750kHz throughput. 32-bit floating point processing. Data acquisition has never been faster.

If PC AT® throughput bottlenecks are frustrating you, Data Translation has the answer. Our external interface, DT-*Connect*™, surmounts the historically slow AT bus to deliver much faster data acquisition and array processing.

This is the answer for high-speed DSP operations such as filters and FFTs. It features A/D, D/A, DIO, and a Timer/Counter . . . plus, MACH™ Subroutine Libraries that support most programming languages.

At last. High-speed data acquisition and high-speed computation power.

Together. In one tasty package.

Call (508) 481-3700
In Canada, call (800) 268-0427

FREE 1990 Data Acquisition Handbook.

DATA TRANSLATION®

World Headquarters: Data Translation, Inc., 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, MA 01752-1192 USA, (508) 481-3700 Tlx 951646
United Kingdom Headquarters: Data Translation Ltd., The Mulberry Business Park, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QJ U.K. (0734) 793838 Tlx 94011914
West Germany Headquarters: Data Translation GmbH, Stuttgarter Strasse 66, 7120 Bietigheim-Bissingen, West Germany 07142-54025
International Sales Offices: Australia (2) 662-4255; Belgium (2) 466-8199; Canada (416) 625-1907; China (1) 868-721 x4017; Denmark (42) 274511; Finland (0) 372144; France (1) 69077802; Greece (1) 361-4300; Hong Kong (5) 448963; India (22) 23-1040; Israel (52) 545685; Italy (2) 82470.1; Japan (3) 502-5550, (3) 348-8301, (3) 555-1111; Korea (2) 756-9954; Netherlands (70) 99-6360; New Zealand (64) 9-545313; Norway (2) 53 12 50; Portugal (1) 545313; Singapore (65) 7797621; South Africa (12) 8037680/93; Spain (1) 455-8112; Sweden (8) 761-7820; Switzerland (1) 723-1410; Taiwan (2) 702-0405.

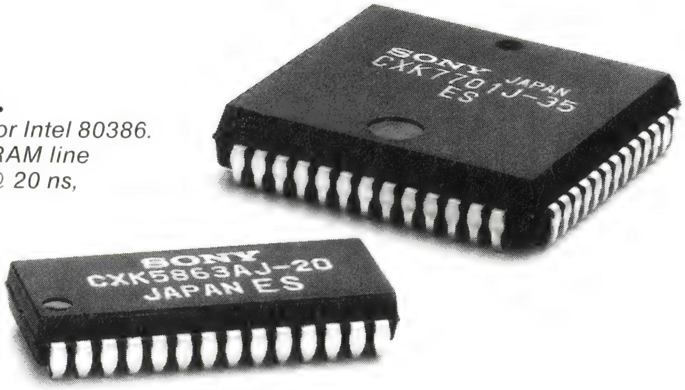
DT-Connect and MACH are trademarks and Data Translation is a registered trademark of Data Translation, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE NO. 45

SONY TAK
COMMITMENT T

FAST CACHE.

Cache memory for Intel 80386.
Also standard SRAM line
down to 8K x 8 @ 20 ns,
16K x 4 @ 15 ns.



What you see here is a demonstration of Sony's intense commitment to your each and every SRAM need.

A commitment made even more impressive by the fact Sony's only been engineering and producing SRAMs for just over five years.

And when you consider we're pouring all our resources into SRAM technology—including a new production facility in Nagasaki, Japan—this demonstration merely hints at the Sony SRAM technology yet to come.

Ultra-high speed cache.

Via a unique 0.8-micron process, Sony covers your fast processor cache-memory needs two distinct ways.

First, there's our Model CXK7701J, designed specifically for the Intel 80386.

This application-specific memory (ASM) combines address latch, memory and transceiver within one IC. Ready for user configuration as either an 8k x 16-bit memory or as two 4k x 16-bit memories.

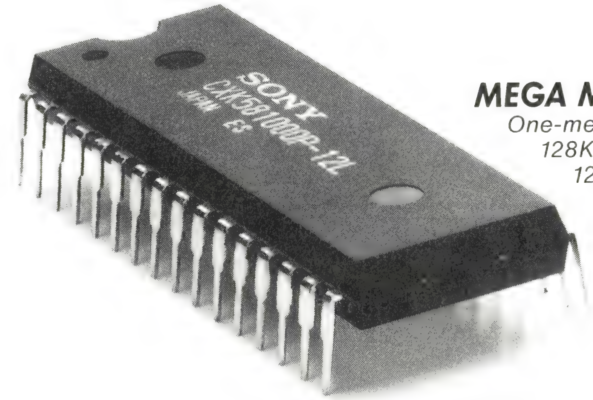
ULTRA-HIGH SPEED CACHE SRAMS			
MODEL	CONFIG.	SPEED (ns)	PACKAGE
CXK7701J*	8K x 16	30/35/45/55	PLCC
CXK5863AP	8K x 8	20/25/35	DIP 300 mil
CXK5863AJ	8K x 8	20/25/35	SOJ 300 mil
CXK5466P	16K x 4	15/20	DIP 300 mil
CXK5466J	16K x 4	15/20	SOJ 300 mil
CXK5467P**	16K x 4	15/20	DIP 300 mil
CXK5467J**	16K x 4	15/20	SOJ 300 mil

*For Intel 80386. **O/E

Second, consider our new ultra-high speed SRAM capabilities.

As you scan the chart above, keep in mind even higher speeds will be available soon.

S ITS SRAM
THE EXTREMES.



MEGA MEMORY.

One-meg SRAM line includes
128K x 8 @ 100/120/150 ns,
128K x 8 @ 70/85 ns,
128K x 8 @ 35/45/55 ns.

Ultra-high density.

Sony solves your board-space problems with three new 1-Mbit SRAMs.

Each is based on our 0.8-micron CMOS technology. Configured as 128K x 8 bits. And available in 32-pin DIP and surface-mount plastic packages.

And not only do Sony 1-Mbit SRAMs maximize board space, but process speeds as well.

HIGH-DENSITY SRAMS

MODEL	CONFIG.	SPEED (ns)	PACKAGE
CXK581000P	128K x 8	100/120/150	DIP 600 mil
CXK581000M	128K x 8	100/120/150	SOP 525 mil
CXK581001P	128K x 8	70/85	DIP 600 mil
CXK581001M	128K x 8	70/85	SOP 525 mil
CXK581020SP	128K x 8	35/45/55	DIP 400 mil
CXK581020J	128K x 8	35/45/55	SOJ 400 mil

Nowhere else will you find a greater choice: 100/120/150-ns, 70/85-ns and 35/45/55-ns speed figures.

Sony SRAMS cover the performance spectrum.

Sony offers well over one hundred SRAM solutions, covering the entire performance spectrum.

All competitively priced, all shipping now.

So call Sony with your most demanding SRAM spec.

We'll go to the extremes to deliver.

For complete details, call Sony at (714) 229-4190 today. Or write Sony Corporation of America, Component Products Company, 10833 Valley View Street, Cypress, California 90630, Attention: Semiconductor sales. FAX (714) 229-4285.

SONY®

Sony is a trademark of Sony Corporation. Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 46

THE NO HASSLE FLASH

Face it, flash really was a great idea. They billed it as an easy-to-use, in-system programmable memory. And, it would be priced right.

Great idea, but they came up short. Real short.

Announcing the no-hassle, single-voltage flash that gives you the stuff they promised and more.

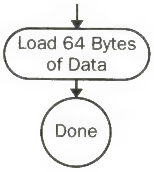
We call our flash a programmable read-only memory (PEROM). It's easier to use because there is no pre-write erase cycle. Erase is automatic; all you do is write. Atmel's PEROM (AT29C256) executes a complete, full-chip erase/write cycle in 10 seconds and only uses less than 40 bytes of code. Theirs takes two minutes because it uses a trial and error algorithm that needs over 200 bytes of code (want to guess who has to write and debug the code?). Just look at the number of steps to run each write routine—remember theirs also requires a trial and error full erase routine.

NOW FOR THE GOOD NEWS! The Atmel PEROM fits snugly into your 5-volt system. No extras. Theirs requires a 12-volt power source. Not only is a second power source a pain, it requires up to $8 more in circuitry per system, which in itself increases the potential for system failure.

So if you want in-system programmable memory without the hassle remember that the *real flash* is called PEROM.

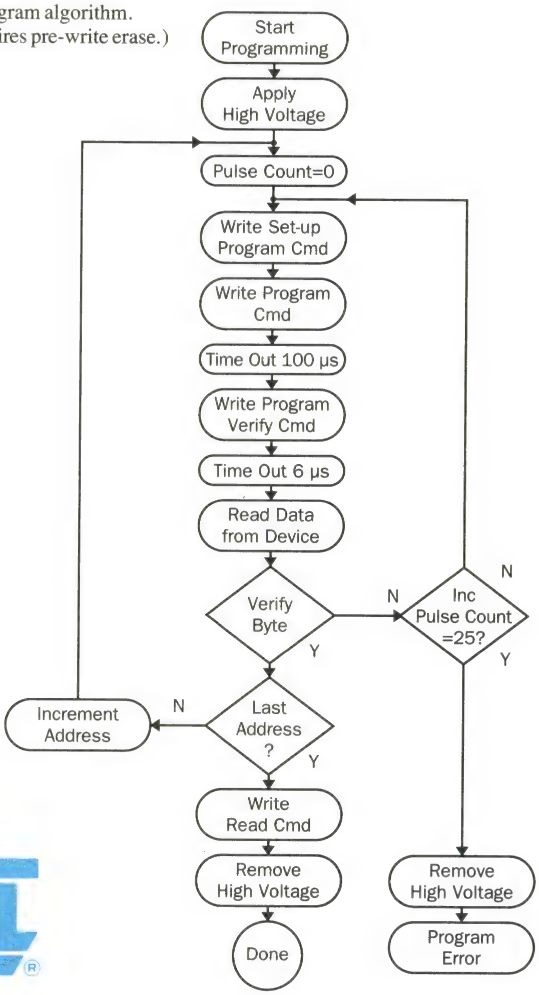
OURS

Reprogram algorithm.
(No erase required.)



THEIRS

Reprogram algorithm.
(Requires pre-write erase.)



ATMEL CORPORATION
2125 O'Nel Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Tel. (408) 441-0311
FAX (408) 436-4200

ATMEL

The people who make the difference.

CIRCLE NO. 47

EDITORIAL

Don't call me; I'll call you

Connecticut and Maryland now have laws that outlaw junk FAX—the use of peoples' FAX machines to disseminate unsolicited advertising. I heartily agree with the sentiments that led to the laws, which categorize junk FAX as a type of phone abuse. Perhaps it's time that we look at other twisted-pair privacy invasions.

The night I wrote this editorial I received two unsolicited phone calls at home. One was from a political organization soliciting funds; the other was from a financial consultant who was following a years-old "lead." Evening phone solicitations at home have become more frequent over the last few years. Also, salespeople tend to call between 5:30 and 7:00 pm, when most families are eating dinner. Naturally, salespeople expect you to be home at mealtime—and ripe for the plucking. Today, possession of your phone number is a license to invade your privacy.

As the calls have become more frequent, I have become less than cordial to these callous invaders of my privacy, much to the concern of my seven-year-old daughter. When I returned to putting her to bed after hanging up on the financial consultant, she asked me if working in the evening was against the law. I told her that working late hours was legal, but her question started me thinking. If we're willing to pass laws that prevent unsolicited use of our FAX machines, why aren't we willing to protect our telephone privacy in the same manner? Isn't the privacy of our home life more important than a few feet of FAX paper?

We can ask to have our names removed from junk-mail lists, but anonymous phone solicitors stay safely out of reach at the other end of the phone line. Universal protection from junk phone calls isn't technically possible right now, because we don't usually know the caller's phone number and so we can't register a complaint. Also, if there were penalties for such intrusions, you can bet that the salesperson wouldn't give you his phone number. However, technology is about to change the situation. In some areas of the US, the phone company can furnish you with each caller's phone number before you answer the phone. When all of the nation's phones display the caller's phone number, we might be able to retrieve some of the privacy that we've lost to phone solicitors. This technology opens a new market for electronics, too—units that screen incoming calls before I answer the phone. I can't wait.

Steven H. Leibson

Steven H Leibson
Senior Regional Editor

Jesse H Neal
Editorial Achievement Awards
1987, 1981 (2), 1978 (2),
1977, 1976, 1975
American Society of
Business Press Editors Award
1988, 1983, 1981

Nichicon Aluminum Electrolytics.

All the right reasons to be your capacitor choice.

Solutions. Solutions. Solutions.

At Nichicon, we're in business to help bring your designs to market. With products and people that solve your capacitor needs today. And with answers for the challenges you'll face tomorrow.

We're designing, manufacturing, supporting and servicing a full range of capacitor solutions for general purpose, high temperature, high CV, high ripple, low ESR, non-polar, low leakage, and low profile applications.

Surface mount electrolytics. Miniature and can type electrolytics. Metalized and polyester film capacitors. Even hybrid ICs.

And behind these capacitor solutions is something just as important. Nichicon people—experts who support you in research, distribution and customer service. People who know that on time delivery and a competitive price can be just as important as product reliability and performance.

To get a copy of our latest full line **Nichicon Capacitor Choice** catalog and to find out more about how Nichicon capacitors and people can deliver your capacitor choice, call (312) 843-7500.

nichicon®
The capacitor choice.

927 E. State Parkway • Schaumburg, IL 60173 • (312) 843-7500

One good idea after another.

CIRCLE NO. 48

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

THE INDUSTRIAL PC

Harsh conditions affect industrial PC design

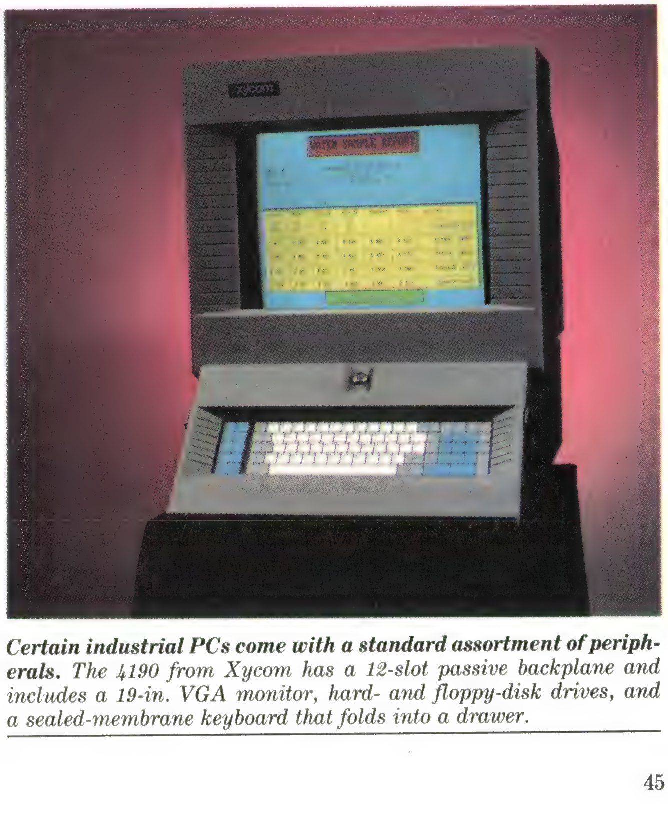
The popularity of the IBM PC makes it desirable for controlling operations on the industrial floor. Accordingly, PC vendors have made considerable modifications to the original PC so that it operates reliably in hostile environments.

John A Gallant,
Associate Editor

Since the advent of the IBM PC in 1981, system developers have created a wide base of applications for this popular computer. The PC's popularity is based on three factors: its low cost, an expanding volume of sophisticated software, and a hardware open architecture that has allowed the development of a wide variety of peripheral boards and devices. You can find this versatile machine in virtually every walk of life, and the industrial process-control and plant-automation markets are no exception. The industrial environment, however, imposes constraints on the PC that usually aren't present in the office environment. These added constraints essentially have spawned a new class of computers—the industrial PC.

The average office PC clone doesn't comply with the certification requirements of the regulatory agencies. For industrial use in the US, however, the PC requires an FCC class A or B license and a UL recommendation. In Canada, it needs CSA approval, and a VDE certification is necessary in West Germany. In addition, the PC often needs shock and vibration protection for the disk drives and pc boards, air filtration to eliminate airborne particles, an extended operating-temperature range, a rack-mounted chassis, and RF and EMI protection.

The industrial PC can take many forms. For example, it can consist of an embedded card cage, such as the STD Bus or VMEbus, which houses a single-board computer running MS DOS—the PC's operating system. Ziatech offers the ZT300, an STD Bus chassis that can house single-board computers with either V20, V50, or 80386SX μPs. The combination of these single-board computers with optional company-supplied peripherals creates an industrial PC operating MS DOS on the STD Bus. Pro-Log also offers STD Bus single-board computers with rugged specifications. Pro-Log's System 2 boards have either a V20, 80286, or 80386SX μP. They operate from 0 to 65°C, have an MTBF of 10 years at 55°C, and can with-



Certain industrial PCs come with a standard assortment of peripherals. *The 4190 from Xycom has a 12-slot passive backplane and includes a 19-in. VGA monitor, hard- and floppy-disk drives, and a sealed-membrane keyboard that folds into a drawer.*

RELIABLE PCs AND SBCs

Service:	Enclosure:	Model:	Maximum Rotating Memory	No. of Plug-In Slots:	Compatible CPUs Available:	Maximum RAM on CPU (MB):	Clock Speed/s (MHz):
Factory, lab, other difficult environments	Industrial Workstation	1448	1 or 2 3.5 inch	9	AT, AT/386 only	16 (AT/386)	To 33
	Free standing, heavy duty benchtop	2003	1 or 2 3.5 inch	10	XT AT AT/386 AT/486	2.56 XT	4.77, 10
Industrial, lab, commercial	Standard rack mount	2001	Up to 3 1/2 height	10		4 AT	6, 10, 12.5, 16 20
	Large capacity rack mount	3014	Up to 5 1/2 height	14			
Office environments	Desktop	4008	Up to 3 1/2 height	8		16 AT/386	16, 20, 25, 33
	Large capacity tower	5014	Up to 10 1/2 height	14		64 AT/486	25, 33

XT, AT,™ AT/386, AT/486 Compatible

- **Passive backplanes**
- **Very reliable CPUs with high MTBF**
- **Built to industrial standards**
- **Solid state Winchester disks**
- **Versatile multi-function cards**
- **Broad line of industrial enclosures**

If you need IBM® PC compatible computer systems or single board computers with exceptional reliability, contact your nearest Texas Microsystems sales representative.

TEXAS MICROSYSTEMS
INCORPORATED
10618 Rockley Road • Houston, Texas, 77099 U.S.A.
Tel: 713-933-8050 • Fax: 713-933-1029

call or write
800-627-8700

MADE IN USA
ONE YEAR WARRANTY
GE on-site service available nationwide
Conforms To F.C.C. Class "A" requirements

© Copyright 1989, Texas Microsystems Incorporated

CIRCLE NO. 49

stand shocks of 40g and vibrations of 5g.

Radix Microsystems offers a PC-compatible module for the embedded-VMEbus market. The EPC-3 comprises an 80386SX single-board computer that has as much as 4M bytes of RAM and a mass-storage module with a 3.5-in., 1.44M-byte floppy-disk drive and a 40M-byte hard-disk drive. The mass-storage module operates from 0 to 55°C and can withstand a 5g shock. The module runs on the company's EPconnect software for the DOS/Windows with Microsoft's Dynamic Data Exchange and the OS/2 operating systems.

Here we'll concentrate mainly on those manufacturers who have made the necessary modifications to the original PC packaging in order to incorporate PC/AT- and PC/XT-style cards in the industrial PC. Many of these manufacturers found it necessary to use a passive backplane. The original PC uses a mother board with the µP, memory, and bus-control circuitry. The mother board has an elaborate wiring harness and is bolted to the chassis. It also contains a variety of expansion slots for third-party pc cards.

Although a mother board is generally an inexpensive approach to computer design, the MTTR of a defective component on the board is longer than the time for replacing a single-board computer in a passive backplane. Essentially, the repair requires complete disassembly of the chassis, including removal of the pc cards and disconnection of the power supply.

Because a short MTTR is crucial for many real-time, industrial process-control systems, a single-board computer that installs into a passive backplane gives the operator the luxury of turning off the system, removing the offending single-board computer, and replacing it when a failure occurs. The MTTR can be reduced to minutes instead of hours for the mother board. The passive backplane also allows more flexibility when configuring the size of the card-cage assembly and chassis to respond to customer needs.

A passive backplane with a plug-in single-board computer *reduces the MTTR and provides flexibility. The Model 2001 from Texas Microsystems Inc can accommodate any combination of 10 plug-in PC/AT- and PC/XT-type cards.*

Industrial PCs are workhorses

Often an industrial PC contains many more plug-in boards than an office PC does. The card cage can contain digital I/O cards for controlling both electromechanical switches and temperature-detection devices; analog I/O cards with A/D converters for data acquisition; counter/timer cards for monitoring the elapsed time between events; waveform-digitizer cards for generating test waveforms; IEE-488 adapters; expanded-memory boards; network-communication cards; motor-controller cards; and solid-state disk-emulator cards for applications in which hard-disk drives can't operate effectively.

The density of pc boards and the necessity for adequate power places a strain on the industrial PC's cooling requirements. The higher temperatures on the factory floor further exasperate the cooling problem. Therefore, manufacturers often include multiple, large-air-volume-rate fans with air filters on the chassis air inlet. The filters are removable and can be replaced or cleaned in minutes. The large fans create a positive-pressure gradient between the air inside the chassis and the air outside it. The positive-pressure gradient protects against airborne particles entering through a crevice in the chassis.

Although most commercial disk drives have integral shock and vibration protection to prevent head crashes, the protection often isn't adequate for industrial use. Therefore, certain manufacturers provide additional protection by mounting the drives on shock-isolated frames within the chassis. This assembly is usually isolated from the rest of the chassis by rubber isolators. Because the isolators are the only contact between the assembly and the chassis, they provide a cushion for shock and vibration.

Another limitation of the original PC bus for industrial applications is the standard card-edge connector. Under vibration or shock, the plug-in boards can easily slip out of the card-edge connector. Many manufacturers remedy this problem by using a hold-down bracket that fits above the plug-in boards; this bracket keeps them from being dislodged. Not all pc cards have the same vertical dimensions, so a good hold-down bracket should have extensions to hold both PC/AT- and the smaller PC/XT-style cards.

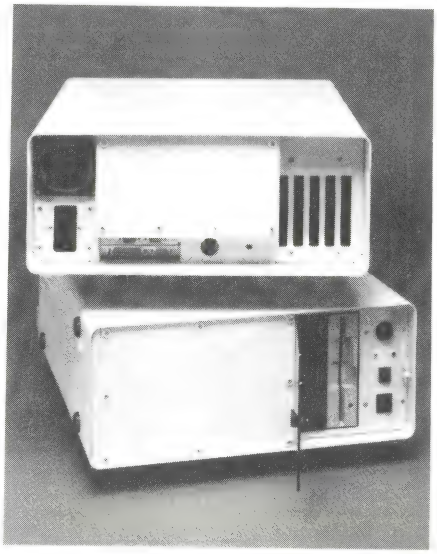
19-in. rack mounts are popular

The industrial floor can also place restrictions on the type of PC enclosure you use. Not all applications can afford the space required for a stand-alone benchtop PC. Space constraints often necessitate a rack- or wall-mounted unit. Industrial PCs generally come in 19-in., rack-mounted versions or benchtop models with provisions for rack or wall mounting. In fact, many manufacturers simply provide card cages that embed into a pre-existing form factor. A bare card cage typically doesn't include power supplies, a wiring harness, or cooling fans.

Many industrial applications dictate the use of equipment with protection against specified environments. The National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) defines a series of standards for the testing and performance of an enclosure for a particular industrial environment. The most widely used NEMA standards pertaining to nonhazardous environments are the NEMA 4, 4X, and 12 standards. NEMA defines hazardous materials as gases, vapors, combustible dusts, and fibers that are explosive under certain conditions.

The extensive PC-compatible software library is also available on other popular, passive-backplane platforms. *The Radix Microsystems' EPC-3 module operates on the VMEbus using DOS/Windows and supports Microsoft's Dynamic Data Exchange software.*

One of the most important modifications to the original IBM PC for industrial use was rewriting the BIOS. The standard IBM PC BIOS and standard BIOS versions from third-party vendors, such as Phoenix and Award, are inadequate for industrial applications. The standard BIOS includes a Power On Self Test (POST) that aborts booting the computer when the hardware configuration doesn't include a disk controller, a disk drive, a keyboard, and an adapter for the display monitor. Because many industrial applications preclude the use of some of these peripherals, the BIOS must be modified to handle the particular configuration.

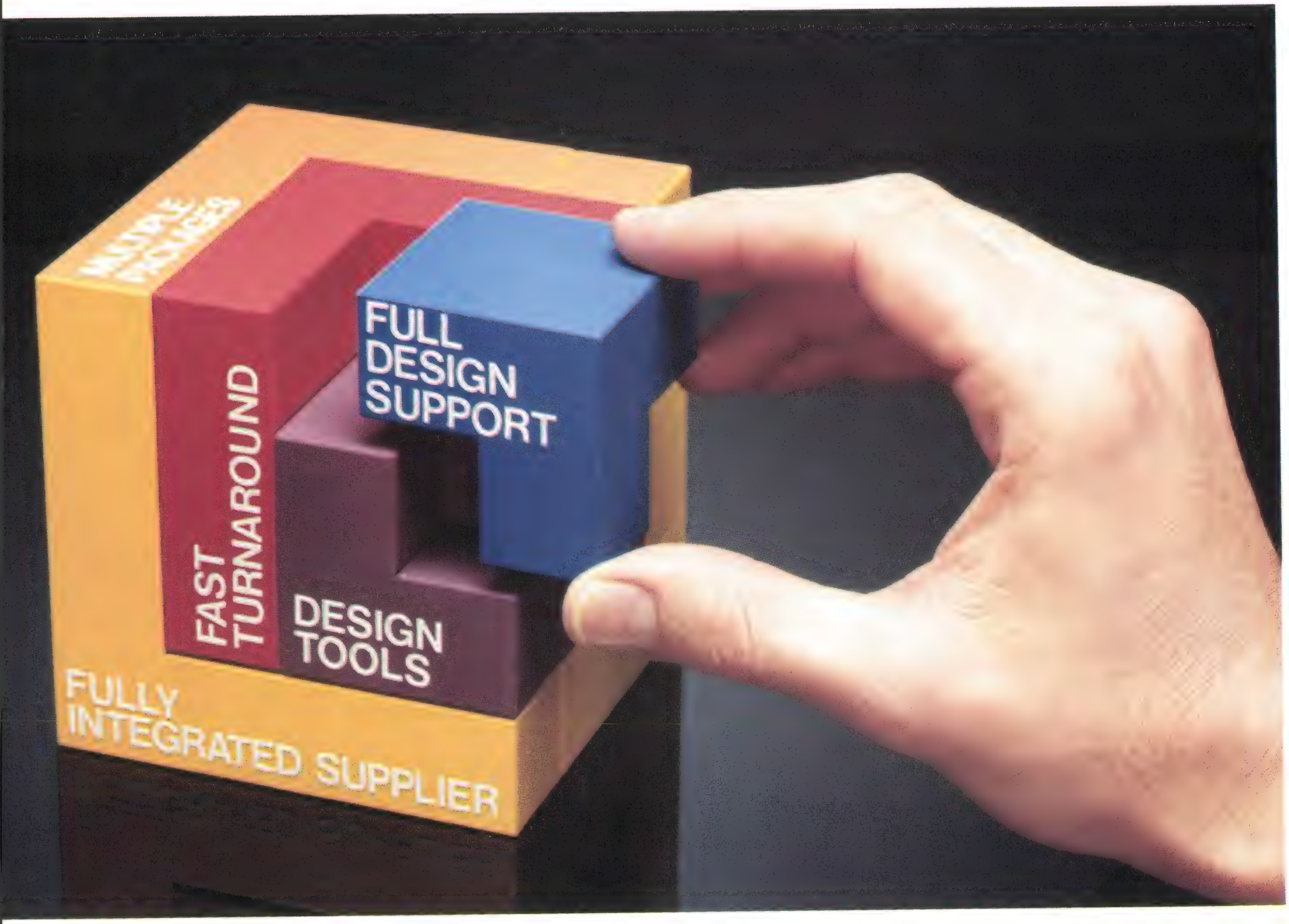


The 7×17×19-in. chassis houses a mother board with an 80286 µP *along with one PC/XT-style expansion slot and three PC/AT-style expansion slots. The VIPc industrial PC from Burr-Brown can be mounted in a number of ways in an embedded system.*

Both Phoenix and Award offer options to their standard BIOS to handle different hardware configurations. In addition, many manufacturers have a licensing agreement with the BIOS vendors so that they can perform modifications on the BIOS to suit particular customer demands. You may want to enquire whether an industrial PC vendor has the rights to modify the BIOS code to meet any special needs.

A PromDisk utility program is also necessary for those applications

The Analog ASIC Solution



All the pieces—from Raytheon, your development partner:

Raytheon's RLA Linear Array Family of user-configurable macrocell arrays—and full design support. (RLA 40, 80, 120, and 160)

☐ **Configurable macrocells:** 4, 8, 12 or 15 gain blocks that can be configured into a variety of analog functions to achieve your system's needs.

☐ **Design support:** Raytheon offers a comprehensive design kit containing applications and design documentation, 200X plots, a printed circuit board, and 23 macrocell kit parts.

Software includes SPICE[1] model data files that can run on PCs and various workstations.

Application engineers provide personalized service and full support from design conception through product delivery. Take advantage of Raytheon's extensive experience in custom and semicustom products.

☐ **And more:** Choose from a wide variety of packages including plastic and ceramic DIPs, SOICs, PLCCs, and LCCs in commercial, industrial and military temperature ranges.

Analog ASICs need not be a puzzle. Not with Raytheon's RLA Family. And the support we provide with more than 15 years' experience as a supplier of high-volume commercial custom and semicustom devices.

Call us for complete RLA program information and details on the RLA Macrocell Array Design Kit.

Raytheon Company
Semiconductor Division
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039-7016
(415) 966-7716

Raytheon

Where quality starts with fundamentals.

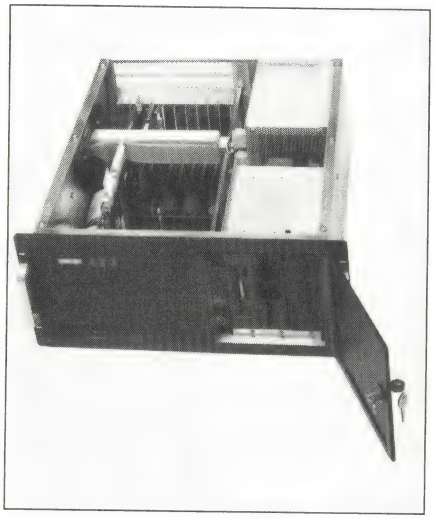
---

[1] SPICE developed by University of California

that can't operate with a hard-disk drive. To support commercial compilers, the utility permits the placing of DOS into an EPROM. Many high-level-language developers assume that DOS is resident on a disk drive, so they rely on the DOS to handle the housekeeping chores. Thus, many compilers can't produce executable code without a PromDisk utility.

Table 1 is a compilation of the features found in certain commercially available, industrial PC chassis with PC/AT- and PC/XT-style expansion slots. Most of the manufacturers offer chassis with passive backplanes for a low MTTR. Both the Industrial Computer Source and Systems Manufacturing Technology quote an MTTR of 10 minutes for their passive-backplane PCs. However, certain vendors, such as Burr-Brown, Intecolor, and PCQT, offer their products with mother boards. PCQT believes that by offering a product that has high reliability, repairs will rarely be needed. Both the 286-16Z and the 386-25C boast an MTBF of 45,000 hours, which translates to five years of continuous, power-on operation.

Intecolor's 3001 workstation, Lynx Real-Time Systems' IS/386, Daisy Data's PCMate and MiniMate, and Xycom's 4190 are complete industrial PCs that come with hard-disk drives and display monitors. The other products in the **Table** are PC chassis with cooling fans and power supplies. The chassis also have space for mounting disk drives and feature options for a customer-specified monitor. All of the vendors listed in the **Table** use independent laboratories to qualify their environmental specifications. This project is expensive and time consuming because some of the products are new, so certain environmental specifications are still pending. Unless otherwise noted, the prices are only for the chassis that contain fans and power supplies.



Rugged enclosures have many features for harsh environments. *The QPC-7200 from Qualogy has a 10-slot passive backplane, space behind a locked door for two half-height storage devices, a 100-cfm positive-pressure fan, and a welded steel chassis for EMI and RFI protection.*

All of these products are PC compatible, so they operate with either PC DOS or MS DOS. In addition, most vendors offer a variety of single-board computers that can operate with Unix, Xenix, OS/2, QNX, PC MOS, and most of the other operating systems. Industrial Computer Source and American Advantech Corp also offer a library of software-development tools. Both companies offer Labtech Notebook for data-acquisition analysis, Asyst for mathematical functions and graphics, and DADiSP for digital-signal processing.

The Lynx IS/386 runs on the company's LynxOS operating system. The real-time system is compatible with Unix System V.3 and with Berkeley 4.3, and it conforms to the IEEE POSIX 1003.1 standard. It contains a real-time kernel, and the code can be stored in ROM.

Many of the PC-chassis vendors supplement the single-board computer with a variety of optional, accessory plug-in cards and peripherals. For example, Industrial Computer Source offers an array of accessory cards, such as EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adapter) and VGA (Video Graphics Adapter) cards; data-aquisition cards with A/D and D/A converters; digital I/O cards; relay I/O boards; communication boards; counter/timer boards; memory boards; waveform-digitizer cards; stepper-motor boards; and disk-emulator boards. The extensive list of peripherals includes monitors, rack-mounted printers, disk drives, tape-backup systems, and environmentally sealed keyboards.

Of course, you could take your office PC clone and mount it in an environmentally protected enclosure to "industrialize" it. Companies such as Integration Technology Systems offer a wide variety of enclosures specifically for that purpose. The enclosures have shock-mounted hold-down brackets for the PC. They meet the integrity of the NEMA 12 standard and come in desktop, 19-in. rack-mounted, and floor-standing designs. The prices range from $495 for the IP10 desktop model to $1495 for the IS66 floor-standing model. Three cooling options are also available.

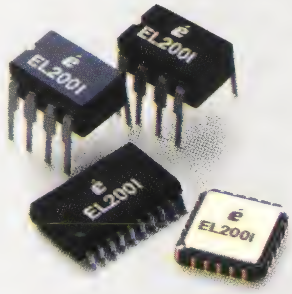
Multitasking—key to the future?

What's in the future for the industrial PC? One of the limitations of the original IBM PC and its DOS is the inability to perform multitasking—running concurrent tasks on more than one processor. Although vendors claim that some of their products can perform multitasking, the PC/AT and PC/XT buses aren't designed for this purpose. IBM's Micro Channel and the new EISA bus are designed to overcome this difficulty. It's too

Thanks to Elantec, design engineers can take a heavy load off their minds.

With Elantec's new monolithic buffer amplifiers, design engineers can drive a heavy load without being driven insane.

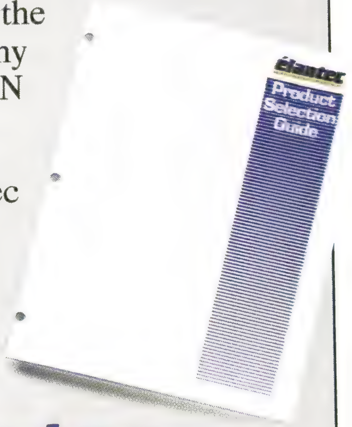
That's because our buffers deliver high speed and low power consumption while driving twisted pair, coax, and fiber optic cables. Yet they cost a fraction of competitive products.



In fact, all Elantec analog ICs are high-performance. And perfect for demanding applications from video and ATE, to instrumentation, disk drives, and more.

One product that really carries the load is our EL2002. It features a 180 MHz bandwidth and 2000 V/μS slew rate. That makes it perfect for fast open loop applications.

Or for closed loop applications with low-cost amplifiers there's our EL2001 with a 70 MHz bandwidth and 1000 V/μS slew rate. It offers the lowest power consumption of any buffer at any price. EL2001CN only $1.45 in 100's.



For all high-performance applications, look to the full family of Elantec high-speed analog products. Including everything from amplifiers and buffers, to pin drivers, comparators, and transistor arrays. Elantec, analog that's ahead of the times.

Get A Load Of Our Free Selection Guide. For your free copy, circle the bingo number or write Elantec.

Start driving a mean bargain on heavy loads.

élantec
HIGH PERFORMANCE ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Elantec: 1996 Tarob Court, Milpitas, CA 95035. Telephone: (408) 945-1323, FAX: (408) 945-9305 © 1989 Elantec
European Sales: 87 Jermyn Street, London, SW1Y6JD, England. Tel: 44-1-839-3841, Telex: 917835, FAX: 44-1-930-2551

CIRCLE NO. 51

early to expect industrialized EISA computers, but IBM is committed to exploiting the Micro Channel bus in the industrial marketplace.

IBM offers a variety of industrial Micro Channel computers. The latest model, the GearBox Model 800, has a 25-MHz 80386 with 32k bytes of cache memory; a 120M-byte hard-disk drive; a 1.44M-byte floppy-disk drive; a self-ranging, 300W power supply; redundant cooling fans; and a passive backplane with seven expansion slots. The $22,000 unit has an operational vibration specification of .15g between 10 and 150 Hz and an operational shock specification of 5g.

Although some battle lines are being drawn for the future of the industrial PC, the PC/AT and PC/XT buses currently have a decided cost advantage over the Micro Channel and EISA buses. The original PC bus remains a cost-effective bus structure, and the availability of software for it makes it easy for you to develop software for your applications.

Tables start on pg 54

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 515 Medium 516 Low 517

For more information . . .

For more information on the industrial-PC products discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

American Advantech Corp
1460 Tully Rd, Suite 602
San Jose, CA 95122
(408) 293-6786
FAX 408-293-4697
Circle No. 700

Burr-Brown
1141 W Grant Rd, MS131
Tucson, AZ 85705
(602) 746-1111
FAX 602-623-8965
TLX 888225
Circle No. 701

Daisy Data Inc
333 S Enola Dr
Enola, PA 17025
(717) 732-8800
FAX 717-732-8806
Circle No. 702

Diversified Technology
112 E State St
Ridgeland, MS 39158
(601) 856-4121
(800) 443-2667
FAX 601-856-2888
Circle No. 703

I-Bus Inc
9596 Chesapeake Dr
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 569-0646
(800) 382-4229
FAX 619-268-7863
Circle No. 704

IBM Corp
Manufacturing Systems Products
Box 1328-4327
Boca Raton, FL 33432
(800) 526-6602
Circle No. 705

Industrial Computer Source
4837 Mercury St
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 279-0084
FAX 619-541-1138
Circle No. 706

Intecolor Corp
2150 Boggs Rd
Duluth, GA 30136
(404) 623-9145
FAX 404-623-9163
Circle No. 707

Integration Technology Systems
350 Hochberg Rd
Monroeville, PA 15146
(412) 327-7137
Circle No. 708

Lynx Real-Time Systems Inc
550 Division St
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 370-2233
FAX 408-370-2455
Circle No. 709

PCQT North America Inc
12930 Saratoga Ave, Suite B7
Saratoga, CA 95070
(408) 255-1131
FAX 408-255-7610
Circle No. 710

Pro-Log Corp
2560 Garden Rd
Monterey, CA 93940
(408) 372-4573
(800) 538-9570
TLX 171879
Circle No. 711

Qualogy Corp
1751 McCarthy Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 434-5302
FAX 408-434-5242
Circle No. 712

Radix Microsystems Inc
19545 NW Von Neuman Dr
Beaverton, OR 97006
(503) 690-1229
FAX 503-690-1229
Circle No. 713

Systems Manufacturing Technology Inc
1080 Linda Vista Dr
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 744-3590
FAX 619-471-1153
Circle No. 714

Texas Microsystems Inc
10618 Rockley Rd
Houston, TX 77099
(713) 933-8050
(800) 627-8700
FAX 713-933-1029
Circle No. 715

Xycom Inc
750 N Maple Rd
Saline, MI 48176
(313) 429-4971
(800) 367-7300
FAX 313-429-1010
Circle No. 716

Ziatech Corp
3433 Roberto Ct
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
(805) 541-0488
FAX 805-541-5088
Circle No. 717

Sprague upgrades its high-performance aluminum capacitors.

You could always count on us for a complete line of high-performance aluminum capacitors.

Now you can also count on better performance. In fact, this is the most comprehensive upgrade of a capacitor line in our history and another example of the Sprague commitment to continuous product development and improvement.

So whether you need miniatures, large cans, tubulars, or snap-mount designs for SMPS applications, we have your aluminum capacitors.

And we deliver aluminum capacitors fast.

For complete technical data, ask your Sprague sales representative for our new catalog, "Sprague Aluminum Capacitors," or write to Sprague, Technical Literature Service, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102.
Or call 1-800-SPR-7575.

SPRAGUE®

CIRCLE NO. 52

Table 1—Representative industrial PCs

Company	Product	Expansion bus	Drive accommodation	Operator Interface	Monitor	Enclosure	Environmental specifications					
							Temperature	Humidity	Vibration		Shock	Altitude
									Operating	Non-operating		
American Advantech	IPC 600	Six PC/AT and two PC/XT slots (passive)	Two half-height drives	Rear-panel keyboard port	Not available	19-in. rack mount	0 to 50°C (operating) 0 to 70°C (nonoperating)	10 to 85% non-condensing at 430°C	.56g 17 to 500 Hz	1g 17 to 500 Hz	NS	10,000 ft
Burr-Brown	VIPc	One PC/XT and three PC/AT slots (motherboard)	Two floppy-disk drives and two hard-disk drives (all half height)	Front- or rear-panel keyboard ports	13-in. EGA rack or table mount (optional)	Rack, desk, or wall mount	0 to 50°C (operating)	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Diversified Technology	CHI 625	Three PC/XT and seven PC/AT slots (passive)	One floppy-disk drive and one hard-disk drive (both half height)	D subminiature connectors	Available on customer demand	Desktop & wall mount	0 to 60°C (operating)	0 to 95% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	NS	NS
	CRM/714	14 PC/AT slots (passive)	One hard-disk drive and two floppy-disk drives (all half height)	D subminiature connectors	Available on customer demand	19-in. rack mount	0 to 60°C (operating)	0 to 95% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	NS	NS
	CHI 626	Seven PC/AT and three PC/XT slots (passive)	Two half-height disk drives	D subminiature connectors	Available on customer demand	Desktop & wall mount	0 to 60°C (operating)	0 to 95% non-condensing	NS	NS	NS	NS
	CRM/710	Seven PC/AT and three PC/XT slots (passive)	Three half-height floppy disk drives and a 3.5-in. hard-disk drive	D subminiature connectors	Available on customer demand	14-in. rack mount	0 to 60°C (operating)	0 to 95% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	NS	NS
Daisy Data	PC Mate	Six PC/AT and four PC/XT slots (passive)	20M-byte internal hard disk, port for remote floppy-disk drive	Front-panel keyboard port	14 or 19-in. EGA VGA display (standard)	NEMA 4, 4X, or 12. benchtop	0 to 35°C (operating) 0 to 70°C (nonoperating)	10 to 100% (condensing)	.15g 10 to 500 Hz	NS	10g (operating)	NS
	Mini-mate	One PC/XT and two PC/AT slots (passive)	1.4M-byte, 3.5-in. floppy-disk drive; 40M-byte hard-disk drive	60-key data function pad & shortened QWERTY keyboard	Flat-panel LCD; 80 char/line 24 lines (standard)	NEMA 4X benchtop	−10 to +40°C (operating) −40 to +60°C (nonoperating)	10 to 80% (non-condensing) 10 to 100% (condensing)	.15g 10 to 500 Hz	.30g 5 to 1000 Hz	5g (operating)	NS
I-Bus	5100 Series	20 PC/AT slots (passive)	None	Keyboard port (front)	NS	Benchtop or rack mount	0 to 50°C (operating) −10 to +70°C (nonoperating)	0 to 90% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	NS	NS
	4481 & 4650 Series	Four PC/AT slots (4481 passive); six PC/AT slots (4650 passive)	None (4481); two half-height disk drives (4650)	None (4481) keyboard port (front) (4650)	NS	Benchtop (4481) benchtop or rack mount (4650)	0 to 50°C (operating) −10 to +70°C (nonoperating)	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	4800 Series	12 PC/AT slots (passive)	Four half-height disk drives	Keyboard (front)	NS	Benchtop or rack mount	0 to 50°C (operating) −10 to +70°C (nonoperating)	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Industrial Computer Source	7500/7600	Six PC/AT and four PC/XT (passive or motherboard)	Two half-height disk drives	Keyboard ports (front & rear)	EGA & VGA monitors (optional)	14-in. rack mount (7500) benchtop (7600)	0 to 50°C (operating) −5 to 75°C (nonoperating)	10 to 90% non-condensing	18g 60 to 500 Hz	NS	NS	10,000 ft
	8531/8532	Five PC/AT and five PC/XT slots (passive)	Two half-height disk drives and one full-height disk drive	Front & rear keyboard ports	12-in. VGA multi synchronous monitor (standard)	14-in. rack mount or benchtop	0 to 40°C (operating) −5 to 75°C (nonoperating)	10 to 90% non-condensing	1g 60 to 500 Hz	NS	NS	10,000 ft
	Node-D-ATC	Six PC/XT or three PC/AT and three PC/XT slots (passive)	One half-height disk drive	Front-panel keyboard port	Via a video adapter card (optional)	Compact package for installation in a NEMA chassis	0 to 55°C (operating) −5 to 75°C (nonoperating)	5 to 95% non-condensing	1g 60 to 500 Hz	NS	NS	10,000 ft
	8600-RE Work-station	Nine PC/AT slots (passive)	Two half-height disk drives	28-key data keypad; 20-key function keypad	14-in. EGA monitor	NEMA 4 19-in. rack and panel mount	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Intecolor	3001 Work-stations	Four PC/AT slots (on mother-board)	3.5-in. 1.44M-byte floppy-disk drive, 40M-byte hard-disk drive	PC/AT-type keyboard NEMA 1 (standard)	20-in SVGA monitor (standard)	14-in. rack mount & bench top (NEMA 2)	10 to 42°C (operating) −30 to +60°C (nonoperating)	8 to 80% non-condensing	0.5g 5 to 2000 Hz	1.5g 5 to 2000 Hz	10g (operating) 30g (in transit)	10,000 ft
Lynx Real-Time Systems	IS/386	13 PC/AT slots (passive)	1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive; SCSI port for 40M-byte to 660M-byte hard-disk drive	2 RS232C front-panel keyboard ports	VGA color multisync (optional)	14-in. rack mount, steel chassis	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

Key: EGA=Enhanced Graphics Adapter; FM=Factory Mutual; NS=Not Specified; VGA=Video Graphics Adapter

Dimensions and weight	Available single-board computers			Power supply 110/220 V ac	Cooling capacity	Optional accessory cards	Certi-fication	BIOS	Price	Comments
	CPUs	Maximum RAM on single-board computer (byte)	Clock speeds (MHz)							
7×19×22 in. 23 lbs	80286 80386	8M(286) 16M(386)	8,12.5(286) 20(386)	200W 47 to 63 Hz	2(NS) cfm fans	I/O cards, IEEE-488, autoboot card, video card, disk controller	FCC Class A; UL	Standard, Award	$1450 (chassis)	Includes pc-board hold brackets; shock-mounted disk drives; 1-piece chassis construction.
7×17×19 in. 30 lbs	80286 (on mother-board)	4M	6.25,12.5	110W 47 to 440 Hz	30-cfm fan	Signal conditioners, data-acquisition cards	CSA; VDE; FCC Class A	Standard Phoenix (without keyboard)	$3995 to $6445	Card cage handles termination panels or VMEbus boards, EMI-shielded card cage. Can be mounted in many ways.
6.0×13.6×14.25 in. 10 lbs	8088 80286 80386 80386SX	256k(88) 4M(286) 8M(386) 2M(386SX)	4.77,7,10(88) 8,10,16,20(286) 16,20,25(386) 16(386SX)	80W or 150W (optional) 47 to 440 Hz	NS	I/O cards, communication card, video card, SCSI card, disk controller	Pending	Phoenix, Award, Faraday, Paradise	$460 (special order)	
7×19×21 in. 30 lbs	8088 80286 80386 80386SX	256k(88) 4M(286) 8M(386) 2M(386SX)	10,12,16, 24 MHz	150W, 250W, 350W, 47 to 440 Hz	NS	I/O cards, communication card, video card, SCSI card, disk controller	VDE, UL, FCC Class A	Phoenix, Award, Faraday, Paradise	$1318 (250W power supply)	
7×14×16.25 in. 12 lbs	8088 80286 80386 80386SX	256k(88) 4M(286) 8M(386) 2M(386SX)	NS	150W 47 to 440 Hz	96-cfm fan	I/O cards, com. card, video card, SCSI card, disk controller	Pending	Phoenix, Award, Faraday, Paradise	$770 (chassis)	
7×14.1×16.2 in. 25 lbs	8088 80286 80386 80386SX	256k(88) 4M(286) 8M(386) 2M(386SX)	4.77,7,10(88) 8,10,16,20(286) 16,20,25(386) 16(386SX)	200W 47 to 440 Hz	180-cfm fans	I/O cards, com. card, video card, SCSI card, disk controller	Pending	Phoenix, Award, Faraday, Paradise	$870 (chassis)	
26×20.75×23.0 in. for 19-in. model 156 lbs	80286 80386	16M	10,12.5,16(286) 16,20(386)	150W 47 to 63 Hz	Fan within completely sealed chassis	None	FCC Class A FM(4X)	Standard Phoenix and Award	$7000 (10-MHz 286 VGA card 20M-byte hard disk keyboard	$12,000 for same model with NEMA 4X enclosure that meets FM requirements. Type 316 stainless steel.
17.0×14.375×6.5 in. 20 lbs	80C286	4M	12,16	47 to 63 Hz 50W (UPS optional)	Fan within completely sealed chassis	None	Pending	Standard Phoenix and Award	$4500 to $7000	Type 316 stainless steel.
7×19×21 in. (rack mount)	80286 80386 8088	4M(286) 8M(386) 1M(88)	8,10,12,16(286) 16,25(386) 10(88)	200W, 270W, 325W 47-63 Hz	Three 26-cfm fans	None	UL,CSA certified FCC Class A	Modified Award	$1335 (20-slot, 200W power-supply chassis)	Backplane can be segmented to provide two or more independent systems. Optional connector panel.
2.3×14.5×15.5 in.	80286 80386 8088	4M(286) 8M(386) 1M(88)	8,10,12,16(286) 16,25(386) 10(88)	135W 47 to 63 Hz	13-cfm fans	None	NS	Modified Award	$695 (4481) $695 (4650)	4481 is a low-profile unit with the footprint of a monitor.
7×12×20 in. (rack mount)	80286 80386 8088	4M(286) 8M(386) 1M(88)	8,10,12,16(286) 16,25(386) 10(88)	200W, 270W, 325W 47-63 Hz	82-cfm fan	none	UL,CSA certified FCC Class A	Modified Award	$1395 (12-slot, 200W power-supply chassis)	Backplane can be segmented to provide two or more independent systems. Disk drive features locked doors.
7×17×24 in. (7500) 50 to 70 lbs	8088 80286 80386	640k(88) 4M(286) 16M(386)	4,77(88) 12,16(286) 16,20,25(386)	315W 47 to 440 Hz	2 120 cfm fans(chassis) 1 24-cfm fan (power supply)	Video adapters, active motherboards, I/O cards, IEEE-488 card, RAM disk, motion control	FCC Class A	Company's ROM BIOS	$1495 (chassis)	MTBF is greater than 150,000 hours, MTTR=10 minutes, pc-board hold brackets, steel chassis, shock-mount drive cage.
14×19×24 in. (rack mount) 50 to 70 lbs	8088 80286 80386	640k(88) 4M(286) 16M(386)	4,77(88) 12,16(286) 16,20,25(386)	250W 47 to 63 Hz	Two 120-cfm fans (8532)	Video adapters, active motherboards, I/O cards, IEEE-488 card, RAM disk, motion control	FCC Class A	Company's ROM BIOS	$3995 (chassis and monitor)	Aluminum chassis, shock-mount drive cage, Lexan CRT shield.
8.5×6.0×16.75 in. 12 lbs	8088 80286 80386	640k(88) 4M(286) 16M(386)	4,77(88) 12,16(296) 16,20,25(396)	65W 47 to 440 Hz	24-cfm fan	Video adapters, active motherboards, I/O cards, IEEE-488 card, RAM disk, motion control	FCC Class A	Company's ROM BIOS	$795 (XT/AT chassis)	MTBF is greater than 150,000 hours, MTTR=10 minutes, includes speaker amplifier.
NS	8088 80286 80386	640k(88) 4M(286) 16M(386)	4,77(88) 12,16(286) 16,20,25(386)	NS	NS	Video adapters, active motherboards, I/O cards, IEEE-488 card, RAM disk, motion control	NS	Company's ROM BIOS	$4595 (chassis and monitor)	Flip-out card cage for easy pc-board access, disk-drive door locks.
19.8×19.1×23.1 in. 100 lbs (NEMA 2)	80386SX (on mother-board)	4M	16	170W 47 to 63 Hz	40-cfm fan	Solid-state RAM disk, memory card	FCC Class A UL 478	Standard Phoenix BIOS in Shadow RAM	$8995 (system)	Autoranging power supply, disk-drive door locks, 2-mil copper traces throughout display electronics to reduce oxidation.
7×19×20.5 in. 50 lbs	80386 80386SX	8M(386) 8M(386SX)	25(386) 16(386SX)	220W 47 to 63 Hz	Three fans (NS capacity)	SCSI controller, battery-backed memory board	Pending	Not necessary for LynxOS	$6995 (386SX) $11,995 (386) (with 40M-byte disk drive	Shock mounts for disk drives, RF/EMI resistant, pc-board hold brackets. Disk-drive locked doors.

Table continued

Table 1—Representative industrial PCs (continued)

							Environmental specifications					
									Vibration			
Company	Product	Expansion bus	Drive accommodation	Operator interface	Monitor	Enclosure	Temperature	Humidity	Operating	Non-operating	Shock	Altitude
PCQT	286-16Z	Five PC/AT and three PC/XT (on motherboard)	SCSI port; four half-height drives	Front and rear keyboard ports (two serial, one parallel)	Available on customer demand	Benchtop, 19-in. rack mount, or tower	5 to 40°C (operating) −40 to +70°C (nonoperating)	To 93% non-condensing	1g 10 to 500 Hz (with disks)	4g 10 to 500 Hz (with disks)	5g (operating) (in 20g transit)	NS
	386-25C	One PC/XT and five PC/AT slots (on motherboard)	SCSI port, four half-height drives	Front and rear keyboard ports (two serial, one parallel)	Available on customer demand	Benchtop, 19-in. rack mount, or tower	5 to 40°C (operating) −40 to +70°C (nonoperating)	To 93% (non-condensing)	1g 10 to 500 Hz (with disks)	4g 10 to 500 Hz (with disks)	5g (operating) 20g (transit)	NS
Qualogy	QPC-7100	12 PC/AT or six PC/AT and six PC/XT slots (passive)	Two half-height disk drives	Rear-panel keyboard port	Rack-mounting kit for monitor (optional)	19-in. rack mount	0 to 50°C (operating) −25 to 80°C (nonoperating)	0 to 95% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	NS	NS
	QPC-7200	10 PC/AT and 10 PC/XT slots (passive)	Two half-height disk drives	Rear-panel keyboard port	Rack-mounting kit for monitor (optional)	19-in. rack mount	0 to 50°C (operating) −25 to 80°C (nonoperating)	0 to 95% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	NS	NS
	QPC-5303	Five PC/AT and five PC/XT slots (passive)	Two half-height disk drives	Rear-panel keyboard port	Rack-mounting kit for monitor (optional)	Benchtop	0 to 50°C (operating) −25 to 80°C (nonoperating)	0 to 95% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	NS	NS
Systems Manufacturing Technology	WM-2100B & WM-2200B	Seven PC/AT slots (passive)	Four half-height disk drives	Keyboard port. 16-key keypad (optional)	9 in. monochrome (2100) (standard) 9 in. EGA (2200) (standard)	NEMA 12 rack mount	0 to 55°C (operating) −20 to 70°C (nonoperating)	0 to 95% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	2g (operating) 50g (in transit)	NS
	RM 5200	12 PC/AT slots (passive)	Four half-height disk drives	150-ft keyboard-extender cable (optional)	14-in. multisynchronous rack mount (optional)	NEMA 12 rack mount	0 to 55°C (operating) −20 to +70°C (nonoperating)	0 to 95% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	2g (operating) 5g (in transit)	NS
Texas Microsystems	1448	9 PC/AT slots (passive) (with options)	Two half-height disk drives	28-key data and a 20-key function pad	14-in. multisynchronous EGA; VGA (standard)	19-in. rack- or panel-mount NEMA 4	0 to 55°C (operating) −20 to +60°C (nonoperating)	10 to 80% (non-condensing)	0.25g 20 to 200 Hz	0.2g 20 to 200 Hz	0.5g (operating) 10g (in transit)	15,000 ft
	2003	10 PC/AT slots (passive, with options)	Two half-height disk drives	Front- & back-panel keyboard ports	Optional EGA, VGA, monochrome NEMA 12	Benchtop	0 to 55°C (operating)	To 95% (non-condensing)	1.5g 5 to 100 Hz	5g 5 to 100 Hz	10g (operating) 40g (in transit)	15,000 ft
	3014	12 PC/AT and two PC/XT slots (passive, with options)	Five half-height disk drives	Front- and back-panel keyboard ports	Optional EGA, VGA, monochrome NEMA 12	19-in. rack mount	0 to 55°C (operating)	To 95% (non-condensing)	0.25g 5 to 100 Hz	1g 5 to 100 Hz	1g (operating)	15,000 ft
	2001	10 PC/AT slots (passive, with options)	Three half-height disk drives	Front- and back-panel keyboard ports	EGA, VGA, monochrome NEMA 12 (optional)	NS 19-in rack mount	0 to 55°C (operating)	To 95% (non-condensing)	1.5g 5 to 100 Hz	5g 5 to 100 Hz	10g (operating) 40g (in transit)	15,000 ft
Xycom	4190	12 PC/AT slots (passive)	1.4M-byte 3.5-in. floppy-disk drive 20M-byte hard-disk drive	Standard folding keyboard or 44-key data & function membrane	19-in. VGA color monitor (standard)	Yoke-pedestal or desktop NEMA 4/ NEMA 12	0 to 50°C (operating) −40 to +60°C (nonoperating)	10 to 80% (non-condensing)	1g 5 to 2000 Hz	2.5g 5 to 2000 Hz	15g (operating) 30g (in transit)	10,000 ft
	4140	6 PC/AT, 9 PC/XT slots (passive)	Three half-height disk drives; 40M-byte hard-disk drive	Optional sealed-membrane keyboard	Optional 14-in. VGA, EGA, NEMA 4/ NEMA 12	19-in. rack mount	0 to 50°C (operating) −40 to +60°C (nonoperating)	10 to 85% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	NS	10,000 ft
	4130	3 PC/AT and 3 PC/XT slots (passive)	None	Optional sealed-membrane keyboard	Not Available	Compact enclosure for NEMA cabinet	0 to 50°C (operating) −40 to +60°C (nonoperating)	10 to 85% (non-condensing)	NS	NS	NS	10,000 ft
	4150/ 4160	1 PC/XT and 4 PC/AT slots (passive)	Two half-height disk drives	101-key membrane keyboard	12-in. EGA (4150) (standard) 12-in. monochrome (4160) (standard)	19-in. rack or panel mount NEMA 4/12	0 to 50°C (operating) −40 to +60°C (nonoperating)	10 to 80% (non-condensing)	1g 5 to 2000 Hz	2.5g 5 to 2000 Hz	15g (operating) 30g (in transit)	10,000 ft

Key: EGA=Enhanced Graphics Adapter; FM=Factory Mutual; NS=Not Specified; VGA=Video Graphics Adapter

Dimensions and weight	Available single-board computers			Power supply 110/220 V ac	Cooling capacity	Optional accessory cards	Certi-fication	BIOS	Price	Comments
	CPUs	Maximum RAM on single-board computer (byte)	Clock speeds (MHz)							
7×17.4× 22.8 in. 46 lbs	80286 (on mother-board)	8M	16	175W 47 to 440 Hz (UPS)	Two fans dissipate heat thru a closed aluminum chassis	I/O cards diagnostic board	UL1950 CSA 22.2 VDE FCC Class A	Modified Phoenix BIOS	$2995 (without disk)	MTBF=45,000 hours (five continuous power-on years), completely sealed chassis, 30-minute battery backup, pc-board hold brackets.
7×17.4× 22.8 in. 46 lbs	80386 (on mother-board)	16M	25	125W 47 to 440 Hz (UPS)	Two fans dissipate heat thru a closed aluminum chassis	Memory card	UL 1950 CSA 22.2 VDE FCC Class A	Modified Phoenix BIOS	$5395 (without disk)	MTBF=45,000 hours (five continuous power-on years), completely sealed chassis, 30-minute battery backup, pc-board hold brackets, 32-bit memory expansion slot.
8.75×19.0× 24.0 in. 49 lbs	80286 80386	4M(286) 8M(386)	8,10,12.5,16 (286) 16,20,25(386)	200W 47 to 63 Hz	40-cfm fan	SCSI controller hard-disk emulator, I/O cards, video adapter	FCC Class A	Award & AMI for 80286, Quantel for 80386	$1495 (chassis)	Stainless-steel chassis, disk-drive door locks.
8.75×19.0× 17.0 in. 38 lbs	80286 80386	4M(286) 8M(386)	8,10,12.5,16 (286) 16,20,25(386)	200W 47 to 63 Hz	100-cfm fan	SCSI controller, hard-disk emulator, I/O cards	FCC Class A	Award and AMI for 80286, Quantel for 80386	$1295 (chassis)	Stainless-steel chassis, disk-drive door locks.
6.75×14.25× 18.25 in. 20 lbs	80286 80386	4M(286) 8M(386)	8,10,12.5,16 (286) 16,20,25(386)	200W 47 to 63 Hz	70-cfm fan	SCSI controller, hard-disk emulator, I/O cards	FCC Class A	Award and AMI for 80286, Quantel for 80386	$925 (chassis)	Aluminum chassis, disk-drive door locks.
10.5×19.0× 18.5 in. 38 lbs (2100) 45 lbs (2200)	80286 80386	8M(286) 16M(386)	16,20(286) 20,25(386)	250W 47 to 440 Hz	NS	8M-byte daughter board, I/O cards, video adapter, disk controller	NS	Modified Phoenix	$1995 (2100) $3195 (2200)	Shock mounts for disk drives, MTTR=10 minutes, pc-board hold brackets.
7×17×18.5 in. 25 lbs	80286 80386	8M(286) 16M(386)	16,20(286) 20,25(386)	250W 47 to 440 Hz	NS	8M-byte daughter board, I/O cards, video adapter, disk controller	NS	Modified Phoenix	$1350 (chassis)	Shock mounts for disk drives, MTTR=10 minutes, pc-board hold brackets.
13.97×19.0× 21.9 in. 65 lbs	8088 80286 80386	2.5M(88) 4M(286) 16M(386)	4.77,10(88) 6,10,12.5,16,20 (286) 16,20,25(386)	150W 47 to 63 Hz	100-cfm fan	I/O board, daughter boards, disk control, video board	FCC Class A	Modified Phoenix	$7550 (20-MHz 386; 20M-byte hard-disk drive EGA video 1.44 M-byte floppy disk drive)	Stainless-steel chassis, keyboard DIN connectors on front & rear panels, pc-board hold brackets. 1-year service contract.
7.1×12.4× 14.5 in. 35 lbs	8088 80286 80386	2.5M(88) 4M(286) 16M(386)	4.77,10(88) 6,10,12.5,16,20 (286) 16,20,25(386)	150W 47 to 440 Hz	30-cfm fan	I/O board, daughter boards, disk control, video board	FCC Class A	Modified Phoenix	$3900	Shock mounts for disk drives, pc-board hold brackets, stainless-steel case, speaker, 1-year service contract.
7.0×19.0× 22.2 in. 45 lbs	8088 80286 80386	2.5M(88) 4M(286) 16M(386)	4.77,10(88) 6,10,12.5,16,20 (286) 16,20,25(386)	225W 47 to 63 Hz	Two 110-cfm fans	I/O board, daughter boards, disk control, video board	FCC Class A	Modified Phoenix	$6175 (20-MHz 386, 40M-byte hard-disk drive 1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive EGA video)	PC-board hold brackets, floppy-disk-drive door lock, speaker, stainless-steel chassis, 1-year service contract.
7.0×17.3× 20.1 in. 55 lbs	8088 80286 80386	2.5M(88) 4M(286) 16M(386)	4.77,10(88) 6,10,12.5,16,20 (286) 16,20,25(386)	220W 47 to 63 Hz	110-cfm fan	I/O board, daughter boards, disk control, video board	FCC Class A	Modified Phoenix	$4540 (12.5-MHz 286) 40M-byte hard disk, 12M-byte floppy disk, EGA video	PC-board hold brackets, floppy-disk-drive door lock, speaker, stainless-steel chassis, 1-year service contract.
NS	80286 80386	4M	12,16,20(286) 16,20,25(386)	NS	NS	VMEbus adapter, video adapter, disk controller, bubble memories	NS	Modified Phoenix	$12,750 (system)	Lexan CRT shield; operates with genesis, multiview, and on spec software packages
7×19×23 in.	80286 80386	4M	12,16,20(286) 16,20,25(386)	250W 47 to 63 Hz	NS	VMEbus adapter, video adapter, disk controller, bubble memories	NS	Modified Phoenix	$1850 (chassis)	Stainless-steel enclosure.
6×9×15.75 in.	80286 80386	4M	12,16,20(286) 16,20,25(386)	65W 47 to 63 Hz	24-cfm fan	VMEbus adapter, video adapter, disk controller, bubble memories	NS	Modified Phoenix	$950 (chassis)	Stainless-steel enclosure.
12.2×19.0× 16.25 in.	80286 80386	4M	12,16,20(286) 16,20,25(386)	175W 47 to 63 Hz	NS	VMEbus adapter, video adapter, disk controller, bubble memories	DEC's PCSA version 2 (4150)	Modified Phoenix	$4680 (4150) $3880 (4160)	Lexan CRT shield

Culminating a Century-of-Progress.

Noritake's Prime Ceramic Thick-Film Substrates.

WORLDWIDE FOR
PRECISION FINE-LINE
THICK-FILM CERAMIC
PC SUBSTRATES

Combining the expertise gleaned from over 100 years of advanced craftsmanship in the fine chinaware field, with the propriatory precision fine-line PC technologies developed for its high quality ceramic thick-film substrates line, Noritake now provides economical and reliable answers for all your needs on a fast response basis.

☐ LONG-TERM RELIABILITY ASSURED BY A LESS THAN 60 PPM DEFECTS RATE

☐ IDEAL FOR SURFACE MOUNT AND HYBRID CIRCUITS

☐ UP TO 12-LAYER THICK GEOMETRIES

☐ STATE-OF-THE-ART CAD SYSTEMS FOR FAST & ACCURATE PATTERN DESIGNS

☐ WIDE CHOICE OF THICK-FILM MATERIAL

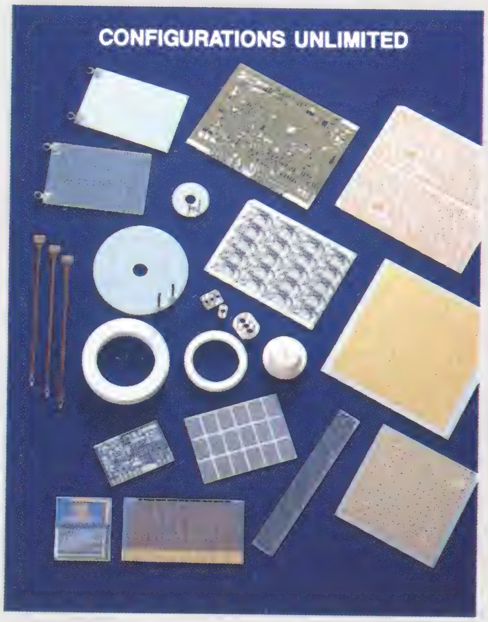
☐ HIGH DENSITY FINE-LINE METALLIZATION

NEW NORITAKE "ICON" BONE CHINA PLATE SHOWN

METALLIZATIONS: Cu, AgPd, PtAg, Au, and Au Resinate
FINE-LINE DEPOSITION GEOMETRIES:
Lines and spaces can be configured up to 1.2 mils wide.
MULTILAYER GEOMETRIES: Up to 12 layers thick

GENERAL CAPABILITIES

	ITEM	SPECIFICATIONS		CONDITIONS
CONDUCTOR	CONDUCTOR RESISTANCE	AgPd . . . . 15-50mΩ/☐ AgPt . . . . 2-4mΩ/☐ Au . . . . 2-4mΩ/☐		—
	ADHESION	≥2.5 KGS — INITIALLY		0.6 COPPER WIRE COVERED WITH SN 2MM ☐ PAD
	SOLDER LEACH RESISTANCE	≥2.0 KGS AFTER AGING (@150°C, 48 HRS.)		62 SN/Pd/2 Ag SOLDER
	ITEM	STANDARD	MAX. AVAIL.	CONDITIONS
RESISTOR	RESISTOR VALUE	10Ω-2MΩ	20mΩ-20MΩ	—
	TCR	±250 PPM /°C	±100 PPM/°C	—
	TRACKING TCR	±100 PPM/°C	±10 PPM/°C	—
	LOAD WATTAGE	150mW/MM²	—	—
	RESISTOR TOLERANCE	> ±1.0%	+0.3%	—
	STABILITY: TEMPERATURE	≤ ±1.5%	—	430°C, 5 MIN.
	HUMIDITY	≤ ±2.0%	—	60°C, 95%
	HEAT CYCLE	≤ ±2.0%	—	125°C↔−40°C (10 CYCLES)
	HIGH TEMP. STORAGE	≤ ±1.5%	—	125°C, 1000 HRS.
[illegible]	INSULATION RESISTANCE	≥100MΩ	—	—



REPRESENTATIVES

WA, OR: (503) 684-1671 ☐ Components West, Inc. **No. CA, NV:** (415) 961-1422 ☐ Westech Sales **So. CA:** SD (619) 292-1771 / OC (714) 891-4621 ☐ ELSCO **TX, OK, AR, LA:** (214) 386-4888 ☐ Norcom, Inc. **CO, UT:** (303) 794-4684 ☐ MRC **OH, WV, W. PA, KY:** (216) 461-6161 ☐ Arthur H. Baier **No. IL, So. WI:** (312) 439-9810 ☐ Coombs Asso., Inc. **AL, GA, MS, TN:** (205) 533-1730 ☐ Interep Asso. **IN:** (317) 844-4842 ☐ Fred A. Dorsey & Asso., Inc. **No. WI, MN, No. IA, ND, SD:** (612) 536-9512 ☐ Tech. Components **N.E.:** (508) 788-0316 ☐ Int. Mktg. Group **PA, MD, DE:** (215) 233-0333 ☐ C.H. Newsom & Associates **FL, Puerto Rico:** (407) 831-8233 ☐ Semtronic Asso., Inc. **NY, NJ:** (201) 376-3324 ☐ F.F. Sylvester Asso. **VA:** (804) 740-0063 ☐ Glasscock Asso. **NC, SC:** (919) 782-8100 ☐ C-Tech Sales Co. **CANADA:** (416) 671-8111 ☐ Gidden Morton Associates

Circle 11 for Immediate Action

Circle 12 for Reference Need

Brighten-up Your Display Designs.

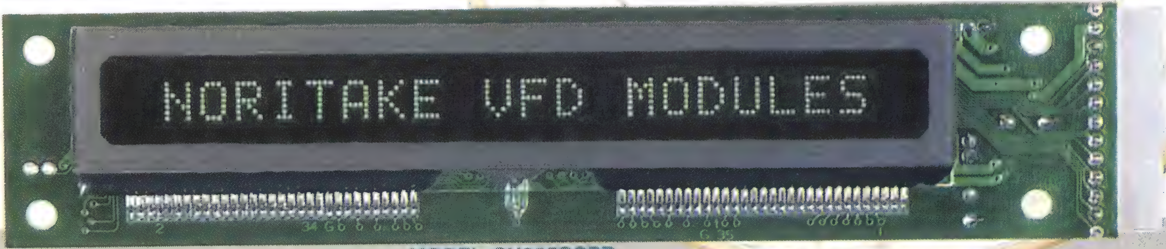
Turn-onto itron VFD Super-Smart Modules.

Proprietary advanced VFD technology now allows Noritake to offer a broad line of super-smart dot character and dot matrix vacuum fluorescent display modules that will satisfy the most demanding requirements.

- ☐ HIGH VISIBILITY
- ☐ LOW POWER
- ☐ SURFACE-MOUNT TECHNOLOGY
- ☐ LONG-TERM RELIABILITY
- ☐ 5Vdc POWER SUPPLY OPERATION
- ☐ WIDE TEMP. RANGE: –40°C TO +85°C

Noritake
WORLDWIDE FOR
itron®
VACUUM FLUORESCENT
DISPLAYS ☐ MODULES
Patented and manufactured by
ISE ELECTRONICS CORP.

NORITAKE "BARRYMORE" BONE CHINA PLATE SHOWN



MODEL CU205SCPB

DOT CHARACTER DISPLAY MODULES

CHARACTER FORMAT	MODEL NUMBER	NUMBER OF CHARACTERS	CHARACTER HEIGHT (MM)	INPUT (SERIAL/ PARALLEL)	BI-DIRECT BUS	* WIDE TEMP. RANGE MODELS
5 × 7 DOT MATRIX	CU165SCPB-S	1 × 16	5.0	S/P		
	CU169SCPB-L	1 × 16	9.0	P	x	
	CU205SCPB-S	1 × 20	5.0	S/P		
	CU209SCPB-L	1 × 20	9.2	P	x	
	CU2015SCPB-L	1 × 20	15.1	P	x	
5 × 7 DOT MATRIX PLUS CURSOR	CU406SCPB-S	1 × 40	5.0	P	x	
	CU20026SCPB-S	2 × 20	5.1	P	x	x
	CU40026SCPB-S	2 × 40	5.0	P	x	x
	CU40046MCPB-S	4 × 40	5.0	S/P	x	x
	CU40066MCPB-S	6 × 40	5.0	S/P	x	x
	CU40086MCPB-S	8 × 40	5.0	P	x	x

*OPTIONAL

DOT MATRIX DISPLAY MODULES

DOT MATRIX FORMAT (DOTS/LINE × NO. OF LINES)	MODEL NUMBER	NO. OF LINES AND CHARACTERS/LINE (5x7 DOT CONFIGURATION)	GRAPHICS CAPABILITY
192 × 16 (3072 DOTS TOTAL)	GU192X16	2 × 32	YES
256 × 16 (4096 DOTS TOTAL)	GU256X16	2 × 42	YES
256 × 64 (16,384 DOTS TOTAL)	GU256X64	8 × 42	YES

The models shown are typical of the broad selection available on an immediate delivery basis. Contact our nearest sales office or representative for counsel on the best Noritake VFD for your application, as well as for details on costs, custom designs, deliveries, etc.

NORITAKE CO., INC. ☐ ELECTRONICS DIV. U.S.A. SALES OFFICES

WEST: 23820 Hawthorne Blvd. ☐
Suite 100 ☐ Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-6704 ☐ FAX (213) 772-3918

CENTRAL: 415 E. Golf Rd. ☐
Suite 109 ☐ Arlington Hts., IL 60005
(312) 439-9020 ☐ FAX (312) 593-2285

EAST: 263 Winn Street
☐ Suite 1D ☐ Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 270-0360 ☐ FAX (617) 273-2892

SOUTHWEST: 2454 Trade Mart Dr.
☐ Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 742-9389 ☐ FAX (214) 747-5065

NORITAKE EUROPA G.M.B.H. ☐ Electronics Div.
Frankfurter Strasse 97-99, D-6096, Raunheim, F.R. Germany
Phone: 06142-43095 ☐ FAX: 06142-22799 ☐ TLX: 4182982 dn d

NORITAKE CO., LTD. ☐ Electronics Div.
1-36 Noritake Shinmachi, 3 Chome, Nishi-Ku, Nagoya, Japan
Phone: (052) 562-0336 ☐ FAX: (052) 581-1679 ☐ TLX; 59738

Circle 9 for Immediate Action

Circle 10 for Reference Need

If you're not interested in second best results...

Sophia systems

Universal microprocessor/ microcontroller emulation systems.

Just a sampling of popular devices covered.

Intel Microprocessors	
8086/88/ C86/C88	10 MHz
80186/188/ C186/C188	16 MHz
80286	16 MHz
80386	25 MHz
80386SX/376	16 MHz

NEC Microprocessors	
V20/30	10 MHz
V40/50	10 MHz
V25	16 MHz
V33	16 MHz
V60	16 MHz

Why use anything but a first-class emulator? When it comes time to prove your design, the tools should be up to the task. And, that's what Sophia emulation systems are about.

Our SA98 is PC based and works with virtually all of the leading 'C' compilers, source level debuggers, and assemblers.

Bus-direct interfacing means code loads fast, and commands execute now. You'll have time to get the most out of your design.

The SA98 has trace and break points that set new standards in emulation debug. They are precise, powerful and easy to use.

Our SA98 is truly universal. From 8- to 32-bits, it can emulate hundreds of processors and controllers.

Call today for complete information on the SA98 and how to obtain a risk-free system evaluation. You'll be glad you did.

U.S. Headquarters
Sophia Systems
3337 Kifer Road
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 733-1571
Fax: (408) 749-8172
Tlx: 853394

European Office
Sophia Computer Systems, Ltd
Alpha House
London Road, Bracknell
Berkshire RG12 2TJ England
Tel: 0344-862404
Fax: 0344-861374

Corporate Headquarters
Sophia Systems Co., Ltd.
Shinjuku NS Bldg. 8F
2-4-1 Nishishinjuku
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 163, Japan
Tel: (03) 348-7000
Fax: (03) 348-2446

© 1989 Sophia Systems
Sophia Systems is a registered trademark of Sophia Systems Company, Ltd.

1-800-824-9294
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

1-800-824-6706
INSIDE CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE NO. 53

High-bandwidth DSOs push beyond 20 GHz

Two advanced, general-purpose oscilloscopes offer bandwidths above 20 GHz. Their important architectural differences require you to choose between them carefully.

Doug Conner,
Regional Editor

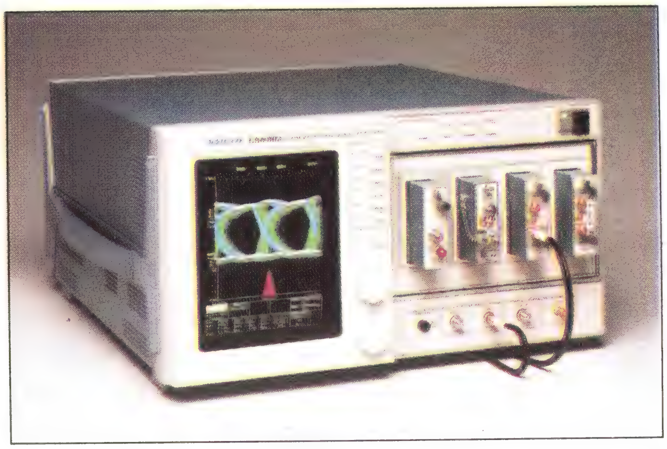
If you need a general-purpose oscilloscope that has a bandwidth higher than 20 GHz, you'll want to consider two advanced digital-storage oscilloscopes (DSOs): Hewlett-Packard's 34-GHz HP54123T and Tektronix's 40-GHz CSA 803. The major design differences between these two DSOs warrant careful consideration and are reflected in how each of the DSOs performs sampling, provides histograms, supports time-domain reflectometry, and performs triggering.

One of the more significant distinctions between the 54123T and the CSA 803 is the method each uses for sampling data. The 54123T uses digital feedback sampling, and the CSA 803 uses analog feedback sampling. Both analog and digital feedback sampling are sequential sampling methods, capturing a single data point with each trigger event. However, the two sampling methods have different consequences on the design of the DSO.

Feedback sampling is useful when you must sample a voltage very rapidly—in a fraction of a picosecond. As in any sampling system, the DSO closes the sampling gate briefly, allowing a charge to build on a sampling capacitor. Because the sampling gate is closed for a very short time, the sampling capacitor doesn't charge to the sampled voltage.

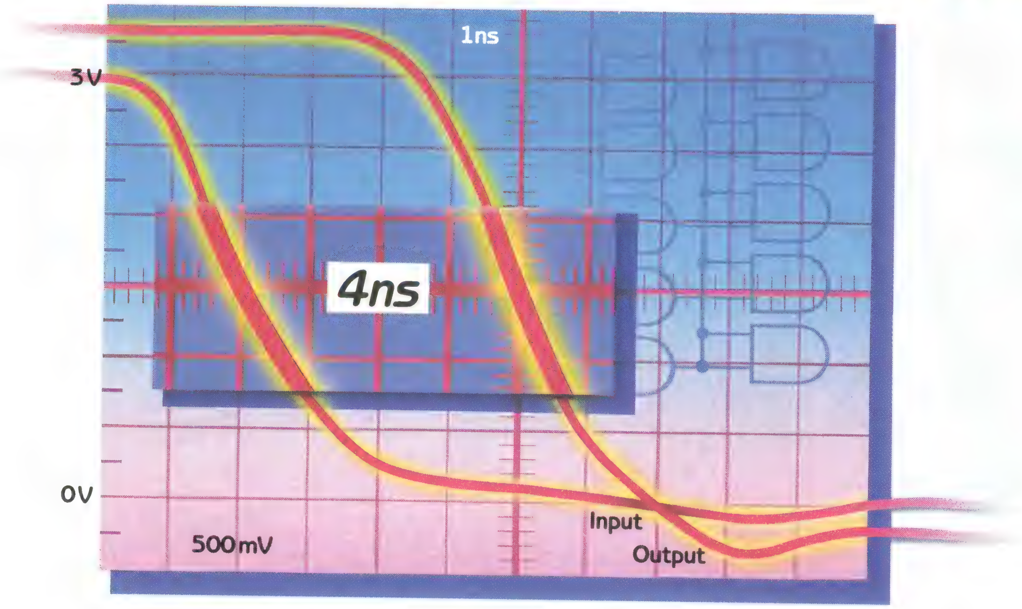
The DSO can correct the voltage on the sampling capacitor if it is given or can derive the sampling efficiency of the system. To arrive at the voltage initially sampled, the DSO multiplies the difference between the voltage on the sampling capacitor and the previously stored value by a correction factor (the loop gain). The circuit feeds back the product of the loop gain and the sampling-capacitor voltage change to the sampling capacitor, precharging it before the next sample. By using feedback sampling with a very short effective time interval—less than a picosecond—between samples, voltage changes captured each time by the sampling capacitor are small (**Ref 1**).

Small voltage changes between each sample let the DSO operate in a narrow voltage region where the loop gain remains constant. Analog feedback sampling uses a constant loop gain, so it must operate in a region where the correct loop gain is constant. Digital feedback sampling accommodates nonlinear



The 40-GHz CSA 803 *from Tektronix provides a display database that allows you to look at multiple time and voltage window histograms without having to reacquire data. The sampling system acquires 200,000 samples/sec.*

FCT-T Logic Fast and Friendly



CMOS Power at TTL Levels

A Friendly Family

IDT now offers the fastest and friendliest TTL logic family available. The FCT-T family offers speeds up to three times faster than those of other logic families and has up to 40% less switching noise than previous FCT devices. The reduced output voltage swings and new output circuitry provide high-speed logic designers with the perfect combination of the fastest speed, low power, and ease of use.

True TTL Compatibility

We've designed our FCT-T logic family with outputs that swing from 0 V to 3.3 V (nom.), providing true TTL logic compatibility. Edge rate control structures have also been added to increase noise immunity while maintaining FCT speeds.

Fastest Speeds Available

The FCT-T family is pin and function compatible with FCT logic and is available in FCT-T, FCT-AT, and FCT-CT speed grades — the fastest in the industry. And they're available in all standard package configurations: plastic DIPs, ceramic DIPs, plastic SOICs, PLCCs, and ceramic LCCs in commercial and MIL-STD-883B versions.

Free T-Shirt!

We'd like to tell you more about our friendly FCT-T logic family. Call, write, or FAX us today for FCT-T data sheets and we'll send you a complimentary FCT-T T-shirt* — so you, too, can join the T-Team!

You Can Count On Us

Call **(408) 492-8550** today for more information on FCT-T logic. Or call (408) 492-8225 for your free T-shirt and a copy of the FCT-T data sheets.

IDT offers a full range of high-performance system building blocks including RISC processors, SRAMs, multi-port and FIFO memories, standard and complex logic, subsystems, and RISC modules.

IDT, P.O. Box 58015, 3236 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052-8015, FAX 408-492-8674.

When cost-effective performance counts

Integrated
Device Technology

---

*Please specify size for T-shirt.

CIRCLE NO. 54

High-bandwidth DSOs

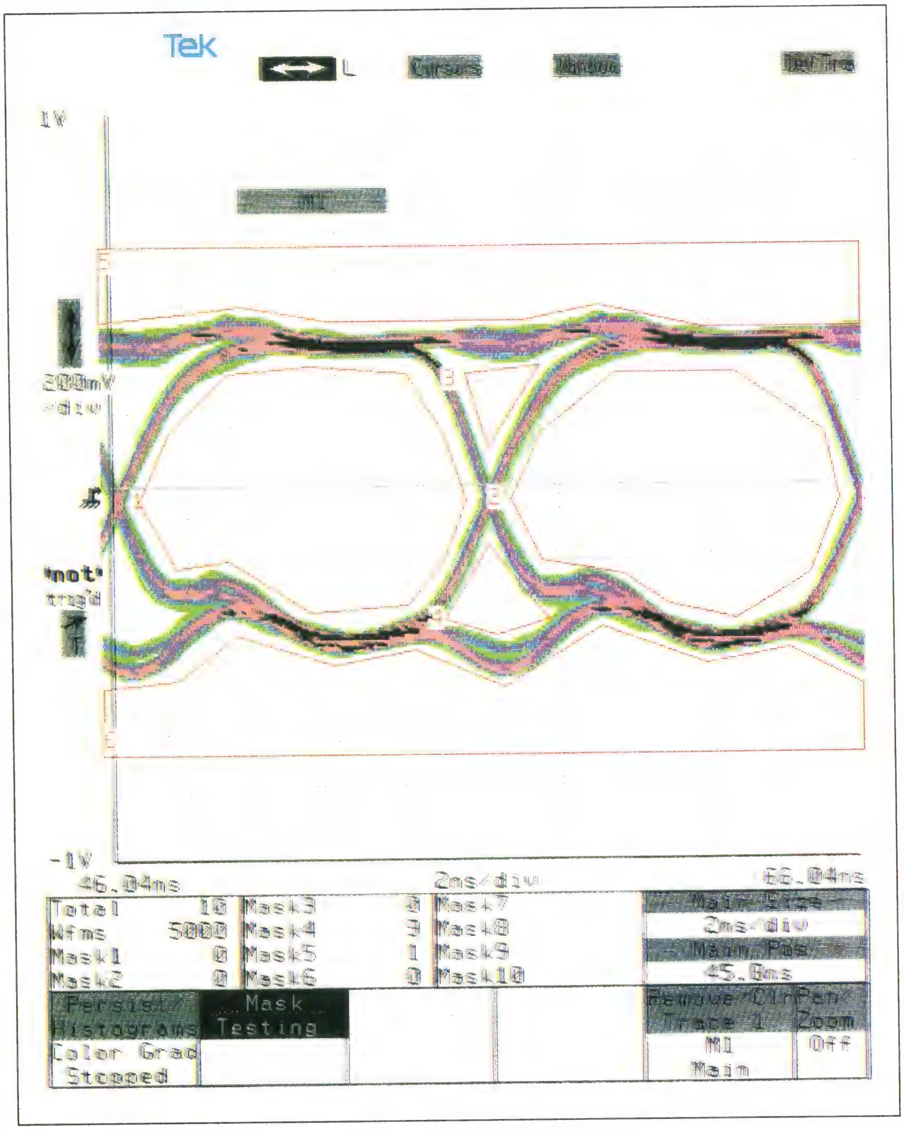
loop gains by using a look-up table.

Small voltage changes between samples normally occur when you're examining an unchanging waveform, even when it has a fast rise time. Unfortunately, these small voltage changes aren't always possible. For example, in eye-pattern displays, each sample taken to form the display can be in a high state, in a low state, or in transition between the two. You can have a high state on one sample, and the sample immediately following it can be in a low state. When you use an analog-feedback-sampling system, you may have difficulty setting a loop gain that's correct for high, low, and transition voltages.

In analog feedback sampling, you must perform a calibration operation to set the loop gain (dot response). To calibrate the DSO properly, you must know what voltages you'll be examining. No universal calibration for the CSA 803 covers all cases. The 54123T's digital-feedback-sampling system also requires a calibration whenever the temperature changes. The 54123T's automatic calibration is, however, usable over the DSO's entire voltage range.

The important difference between the analog- and digital-feedback-sampling systems on these two DSOs is that digital feedback sampling requires no special knowledge on the part of the user. When you use digital feedback sampling, you don't need to calibrate the DSO, and all automatic pulse-parameter measurements are independent.

Digital feedback sampling is user independent, but analog feedback sampling has a faster sampling rate. The CSA 803 has a sampling rate of 200,000 samples/sec—more than 20 times the rate of the 54123T, which features a maximum sampling rate of 10,000 samples/sec (assuming trigger events are present).



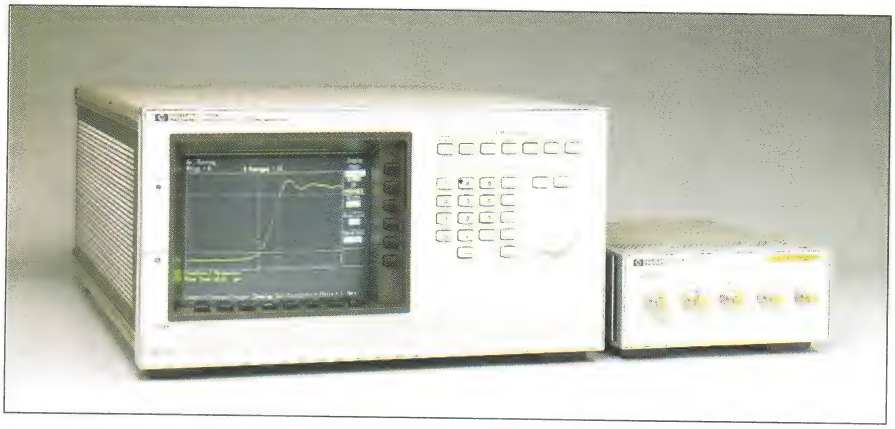
```
Total      10  Mask3    0  Mask7      Main Size
Wfms     5000  Mask4    3  Mask8       2ns/div
Mask1       0  Mask5    1  Mask9      Main Pos
Mask2       0  Mask6    0  Mask10      45.0ns
Persist/    Mask                      Remove/Clr Pan/
Histograms  Testing                   Trace 1    Zoom
Color Grad                             M1        Off
 Stopped                               Main
```

The CSA 803 provides mask testing, *using as many as 10 front-panel-input polygon masks with as many as 50 vertices on each polygon. The database and color display let you view the point density in each pixel on this eye pattern.*

HP specifies a typical sampling rate of approximately one-third the maximum value, depending on the processing load. Even though the 54123T samples data at a much slower rate, it will fill up a 500-point record more than 6 times/sec, which means you won't have to wait for a display on your screen. However, you may have to wait longer if you're building a large set of values for a histogram or if you're attempting to average many values. Therefore, speed is one of the significant advantages of the CSA 803.

Histograms are another area where the 54123T and the CSA 803 differ. Both DSOs provide automated measurements and support histograms, but the CSA 803 can save you more time.

The CSA 803 uses 16 bits of memory behind each pixel on the 512×256 waveform display to form a statistical database. Using the database, you can display any time or voltage histogram for the data captured until you change the acquisition setup. You can move time or voltage windows and instantly get a histogram. In addition, you can examine jitter and noise histograms from the same data. On the other hand, the 54123T lets you select a time or voltage window and then displays a histogram showing the voltage or time distribution that corresponds to the window. On the 54123T, whenever you move a window, you must acquire new data to form the histogram. If you're performing numerous histograms on large blocks of samples, the CSA 803 is a time saver.



The 34-GHz 54123T *from Hewlett-Packard uses digital feedback sampling for user-independent measurements. The normalization firmware simplifies time-domain-reflectometry measurements.*

Normalization eases calibration

In addition to the firmware routines that perform histograms and parameter measurements, the 54123T has a set of powerful normalization routines. Normalization lets you calibrate the instrument to a reference point where the device under test will be connected. The DSO-computed normalization filter nulls the effects of connecting cables and terminations, eliminating the errors caused by such hardware when making time-domain-reflectometry measurements.

To use the normalization capability, you must perform a firmware-controlled setup sequence. This setup sequence requires both a short circuit and a 50Ω load. The short calibration defines the reference plane corresponding to zero distance.

The normalization filter lets you see how a circuit responds to a step input that's faster or slower than the time-domain-reflectometry pulse source. For example, you can see how a circuit performs with a rise time that's equivalent to ECL. When using normalization, you must set the timebase and the delay so that you can view the reference point, and you must ensure that any point in the circuit you wish to examine is visible in the display. If you need to look at a point in the circuit that's far from your reference plane, you may be limited to a slower effective sweep speed. If you change the timebase or delay, you must perform the normalization setup sequence again.

The CSA 803 doesn't have a normalization capability for its time-domain-reflectometry system. It does have a computed rise-time filter that lets you observe the effect of a rise-time pulse that's slower than the step-generator pulse on a circuit under test. Because the CSA 803 uses a simple digital filter, it requires no special setup sequence.

The time-domain-reflectometry system for the CSA 803 has a reflected rise time of 35 psec compared with 45 psec for the 54123T. HP's normalization system lets you speed the 54123T's rise time, or computed effective results, to approximately 10 psec. The normalization filter can speed rise time by attenuating the lower frequencies and passing the higher frequencies. You can speed the computed rise-time results to about 10 psec before the noise content becomes unacceptable.

Both the 54123T and the CSA 803 have complete edge triggering as high as 2.5 GHz. Above 2.5 GHz, the CSA 803 has a divide-by-8 pres-

For more information . . .

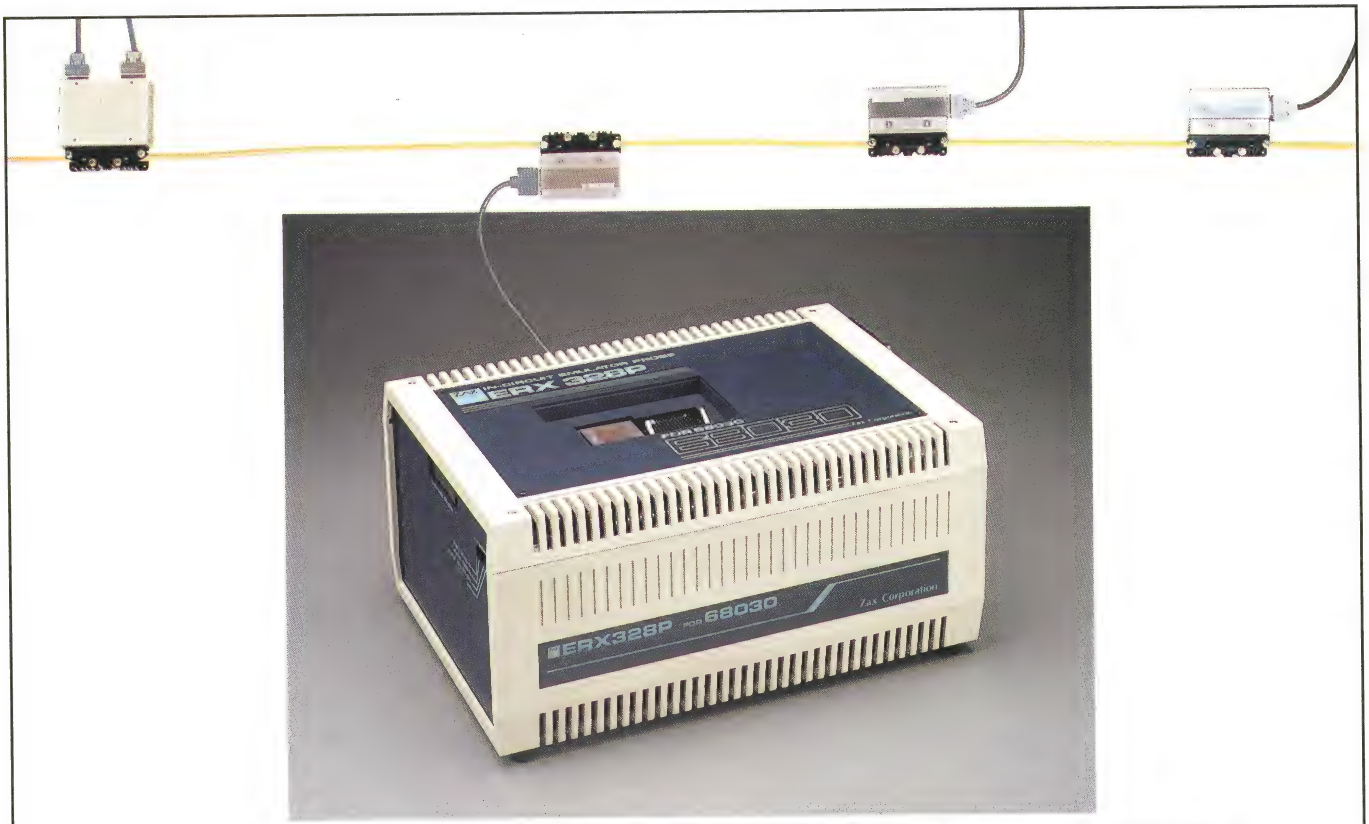
For more information on the digital-storage oscilloscopes described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Hewlett-Packard
Box 10301
Palo Alto, CA 94303
phone local office
Circle No. 718

Tektronix Inc
Box 500
Beaverton, OR 97077
(800) 835-9433 ext 170
Circle No. 719

VOTE . . .

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):
High Interest 512 **Medium Interest 513** **Low Interest 514**



ZAX INVITES YOU TO THE NEXT GENERATION OF MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS.

Zax Corporation established its reputation as a leading manufacturer in the Microprocessor Development industry with the introduction of the ICD series of emulators. We expanded upon this technology by unveiling our advanced line of ERX emulators featuring *high performance debugging* for a wide variety of microprocessors including *Motorola, Intel, NEC, Hitachi and Zilog.*

We now invite you to witness the next generation of microprocessor development tools by introducing *high speed 33 MHz support for 68020 and 68030*, and by presenting *'AXIS,' a revolutionary configuration featuring an ethernet interface for networking ERX-series emulators with Sun workstations.* We've enhanced the ERX configuration without forfeiting the ergonomic features and compact size we've always provided. You now get higher speed and more versatility in addition to features like one million breakpoints, two meg of emulation memory, performance analysis, source level and symbolic debug, enhanced window driven interfaces, and full cross development software, to name a few.

Zax is committed to fulfilling all your development needs. Call us toll-free and let the next generation of development systems work for you. Call **1-800-421-0982.** In California call **1-800-233-9817.** Zax Corporation. 2572 White Road, Irvine, CA 92714.

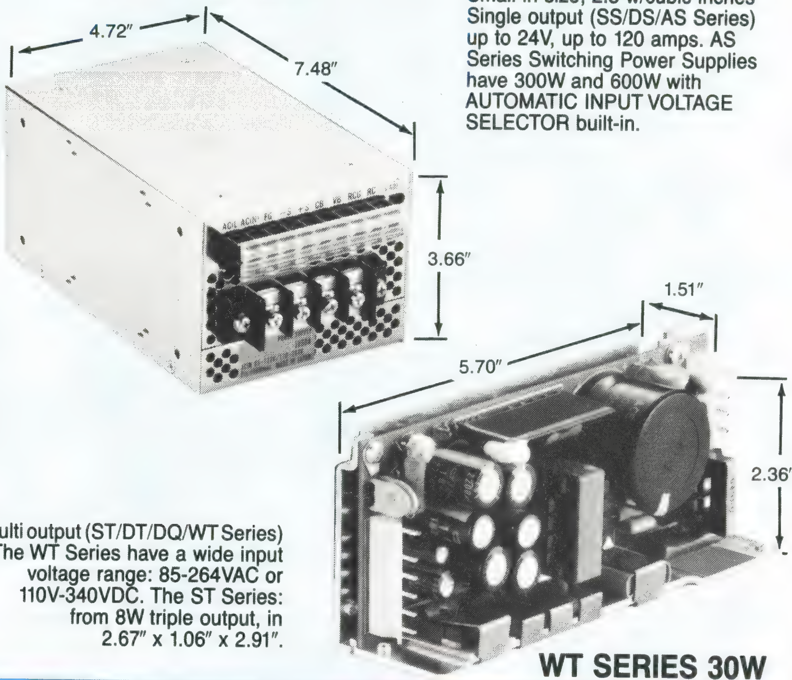
ZAX

Zax Corporation

Switching Power Supplies 8w-600w

AS SERIES 300W

Small in size; 2.3 w/cubic inches Single output (SS/DS/AS Series) up to 24V, up to 120 amps. AS Series Switching Power Supplies have 300W and 600W with AUTOMATIC INPUT VOLTAGE SELECTOR built-in.



Multi output (ST/DT/DQ/WT Series) The WT Series have a wide input voltage range: 85-264VAC or 110V-340VDC. The ST Series: from 8W triple output, in 2.67″ x 1.06″ x 2.91″.

WT SERIES 30W

These new SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES are competitively-priced and available in large quantities.

SUPERTEK ELECTRONICS, INC.

543 W. Algonquin Road • Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Phone: (708) 981-5655 • FAX: (708) 981-9076
TWX: 910-687-2847 KANEGOLD

CIRCLE NO. 56

DID YOU KNOW?

Half of all EDN's
articles are staff-written.

EDN

caler for triggering on conventional digital waveforms as high as 10 GHz. The prescaler is limited, however. You can't use it to trigger on pulsed RF, for example, but it's useful for examining 9.6G bps digital data.

If the triggering capabilities of these two scopes aren't sufficient for your needs, both companies offer higher-bandwidth triggering capabilities. HP has the 54118A ($8925), which provides a full-capability edge trigger as high as 18 GHz. Tektronix offers the SD-51 trigger countdown head ($3000) for triggering as high as 20 GHz.

The 54123T costs $34,800. It comes standard with four channels, three of which have a 34-GHz bandwidth; the fourth is a 20-GHz channel for time-domain reflectometry. The CSA 803 mainframe costs $23,950 and doesn't include plug-ins (it has room for two plug-ins and two power-only plug-ins).

One plug-in for the CSA 803 is the SD-30, a single-channel plug-in that has a 40-GHz bandwidth and costs $9000. The SD-26, a 2-channel, 20-GHz plug-in, costs $3600. The SD-24 is a 2-channel, 20-GHz, sampling plug-in for time-domain reflectometry; it costs $5000. Another plug-in of interest for the CSA 803 is the SD-46 optical-to-electrical converter, which has a bandwidth of 20 GHz and costs $8500. These plug-ins can also be used in Tektronix's 11801 and 11802 mainframes. EDN

Reference

1. Conner, Doug, "Cut through the confusion surrounding high-performance DSOs," *EDN*, December 21, 1989, pg 78.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 512 Medium 513 Low 514

The best offer under the sun.

This is a trade-in offer from Digital that's really a trade-up offer.

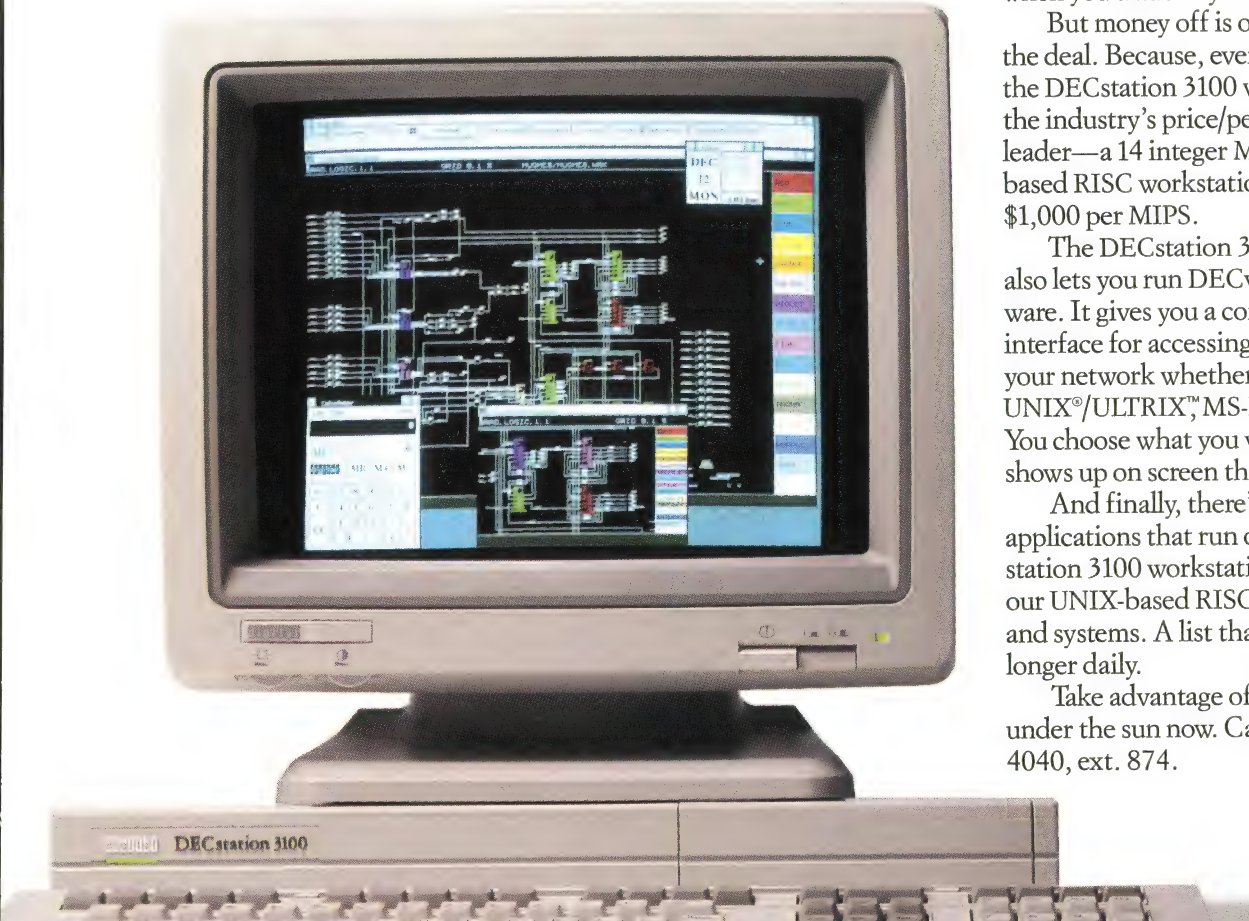
From now until June 30, 1990, Digital will give you $2,000 off the purchase price of our DECstation™ 3100 workstation when you trade in your Sun 3/50. And up to $4,000 off when you trade in your Sun 3/60.

But money off is only part of the deal. Because, even at full price, the DECstation 3100 workstation is the industry's price/performance leader—a 14 integer MIPS UNIX®-based RISC workstation at under $1,000 per MIPS.

The DECstation 3100 workstation also lets you run DECwindows™ software. It gives you a consistent user interface for accessing applications on your network whether they're running UNIX®/ULTRIX™, MS-DOS® or VMS.™ You choose what you want and it shows up on screen the way you want.

And finally, there's a long list of applications that run on the DECstation 3100 workstation and on all our UNIX-based RISC workstations and systems. A list that's growing longer daily.

Take advantage of the best offer under the sun now. Call 1-800-343-4040, ext. 874.



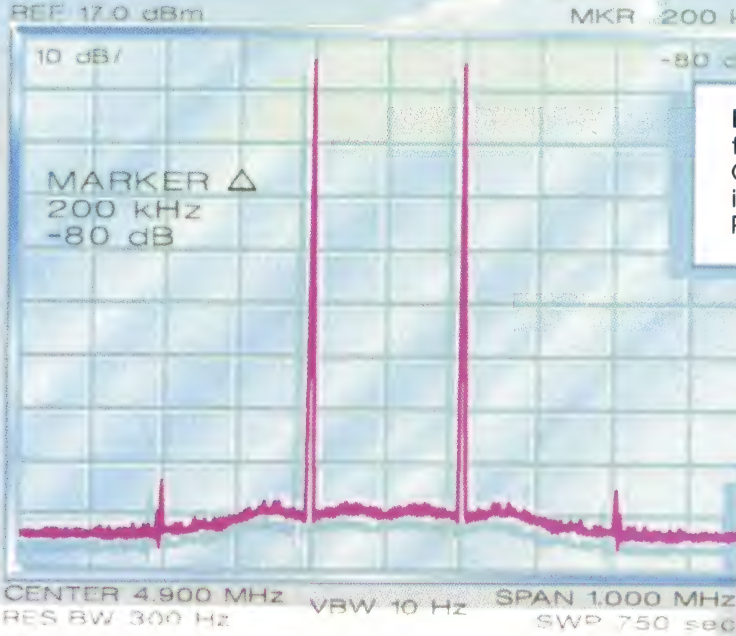
Digital
has
it
now.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1989. The Digital logo, Digital has it now, DECstation, DECwindows, VMS and ULTRIX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

New Low Distortion, Wideband Op Amp Keeps RF Signals Clean and Clear.

-80dBc IMD (5MHz)

OPA621 is a versatile new op amp for RF, video, and other high speed signal processing applications. It gives designers exceptional speed, precision, and output drive in an economical monolithic design.



Legend:
f_1 = 4.8MHz, f_2 = 5.0MHz
G = 2V/V, V_{OUT} = $5V_{p-p}$ into 50Ω.
P_{OUT} = 12dBm/tone

For example, in gains of 2V/V and above, the uncompensated OPA621 can drive 5Vp-p into 50Ω at 5MHz with a very low 3rd-order intermodulation ratio of −80dBc. This excellent low-distortion performance simplifies filtering tasks and improves signal purity.

OPA621's classic op amp design also avoids the problems of asymmetrical inputs and noisy, long settling tails associated with many current-feedback op amps. It has all the speed needed for RF/video buffering, PLL amplification, peak detecting, and signal distribution applications. Plus, its high current output lets you drive multiple cables and other heavy loads easily and economically.

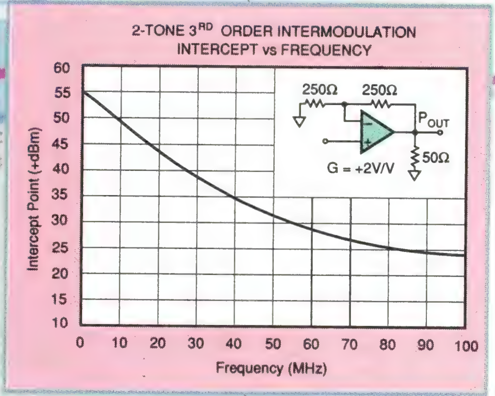
Key OPA621 Features

- **Bandwidth, 500MHz (G = 2V/V)**
- **2-tone IMD at 5MHz, −80dBc**
- **Noise at 1MHz, 2.3nV/√Hz**
- **Settling to 0.01%, 25ns max**
- **Output drive, 6Vp-p into 50Ω**
- **Differential gain/phase error, 0.05%/0.05° (at 3.58MHz)**
- **0/+70°C, −55/+125°C temp ranges**
- **±5V supply**
- **Plastic, ceramic, SOIC packages and die**

An internally compensated model, OPA620, is also available for unity-gain applications. Besides low distortion and high output drive, it settles to 0.01% in 25ns. Gain-bandwidth is 200MHz.

Design Tools

Burr-Brown makes it easy to put these parts to work in your system. The product data sheets include valuable charts and RF applications information. Demonstration PC boards are also available to speed layout and evaluation. You can also use our SPICE models; ask for AN-167. Contact your sales rep or call **1-800-548-6132** for immediate assistance.



Burr-Brown Corp.
P.O. Box 11400
Tucson, AZ 85734

CIRCLE NO. 57

BURR-BROWN®

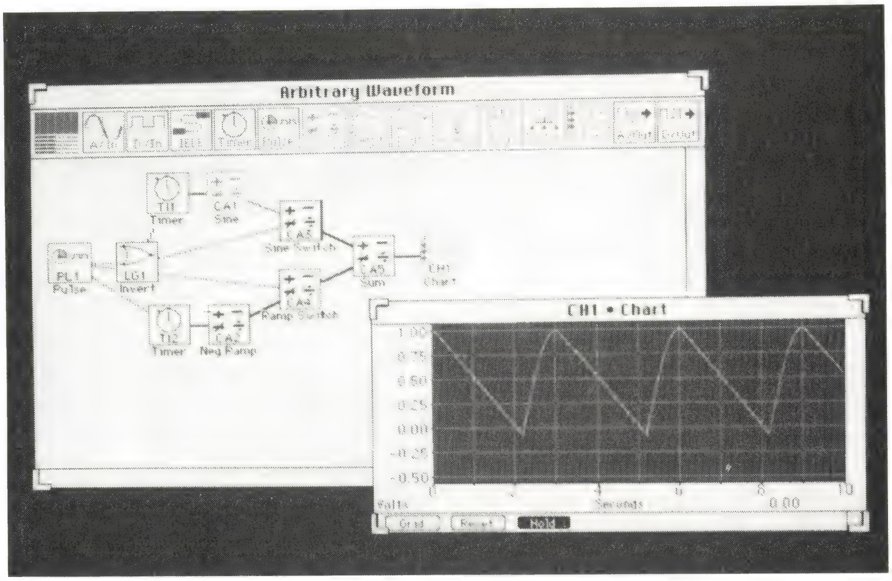
Icon-based instrument-control software works with PC bus data-acquisition boards

Two-thirds of the data-acquisition hardware products sold by Strawberry Tree Inc work with IBM PCs and compatible computers, yet the firm is best known for its Macintosh-based instrument-control software. This situation should change quickly, however, with the introduction of Workbench PC, an icon-based data-acquisition and instrument-control software package that runs on PCs. The software is similar to the company's 2-year-old Macintosh-based product, Analog Connection Workbench.

Using either package normally involves no programming. By using a mouse to interconnect icons on a computer screen, you configure your test setup and obtain a display of results in a form meaningful to you (for example, a strip-chart). The icons represent not only instruments but also calculations that the software performs.

Although Workbench PC isn't the only icon-based instrument-control package to run under MS-DOS, it's currently the only PC package with a graphical user interface that controls a large number of PC bus analog/digital I/O cards in addition to IEEE-488 instruments. The company's president agrees that some instrument-control packages running on PCs may offer greater power, but he claims that the firm's experience with its Macintosh-based product shows that Workbench PC will handle over 75% of PC-based data-acquisition problems.

In addition to allowing you to get your test setup running rapidly without programming, the software doesn't require you to purchase high-priced hardware. The package runs on virtually any PC-compatible computer with 640k bytes of RAM. It can even run on a machine having an 8088 CPU, two 720k-byte floppy-disk drives, a monochrome screen, and an IBM CGA display controller. Obviously, performance improves on machines with faster CPUs, arithmetic coprocessors, and hard-disk drives. Display quality improves when you use a display controller compatible with the IBM EGA standard.



Linking icons with Workbench PC *enables a D/A converter board to generate arbitrary waveforms, such as this sawtooth wave.*

You don't have to perform any compilation or linking steps to get Workbench PC's "programs" to run because the software contains an interpreter—one that operates in a nonpre-emptive multitasking mode. That is, when the output of one icon flows to two or more icons, the software handles the several processes almost concurrently. And unlike some other packages, the software lets you rapidly shift between a "programming" mode and a run mode where you can test your setups and modifications.

Only when controlling IEEE-488 instruments must you do anything that resembles classical programming. As yet, there are no drivers for specific IEEE-488 units, so you must type in the ASCII strings that constitute the messages such instruments recognize.

The software logs the data to text files that are compatible with such programs as Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, and dBase III. It can use setup files originally created with Analog Connection Workbench on a Macintosh and imported into MS-DOS. Conversely, you can export Workbench PC setup files to the Macintosh OS and use them with Analog Connection Workbench. Workbench PC costs $995. The vendor will make initial shipments in February.

—Dan Strassberg

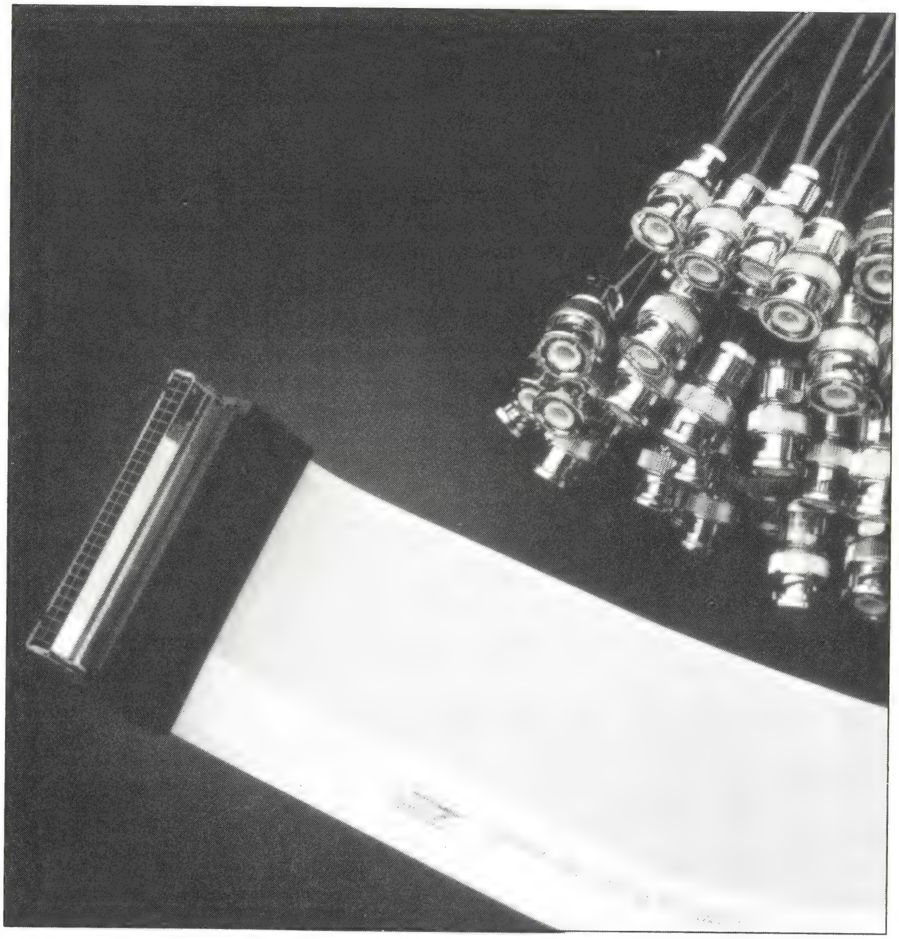
Strawberry Tree Inc, 160 S Wolfe Rd, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 736-8800. FAX 408-736-1041. TWX 650-317-2834.

Circle No. 731

Low-cost ribbon cable minimizes signal crosstalk for near-coax performance

If you have a circuit that requires the high signal-fidelity characteristics of coaxial cable, switching to IDC ribbon cable may help you cut component costs from $2.50/signal line to less than $0.12 and slash your assembly costs to 1/60 of the present rate. This new controlled-impedance ribbon cable reduces signal crosstalk by as much as 50% when compared with fully shielded PVC cable. In addition, IDC ribbon cable facilitates high-density packaging because it has a lower profile than coaxial cable, routes easily, and is so flexible that you can bend the cable back on itself. The IDC cable is most attractive, however, because you can terminate as many as 60 signal lines with a single connector.

Coaxial cable requires individual line-terminations; you must attach a connector that costs around $1.25 to each end of each signal line. In other words, to terminate 60 coaxial signals, you would spend about $150 for connectors and make 20 terminations. In contrast, by using an IDC cable, you use only one $3.25 connector on each end of the cable and amortize the cost over as many as 60 signal lines; that is, to terminate 60 IDC-cable signals you would spend $6.50 for connectors and make two terminations.



***Providing significant savings in termination costs** as well as the low crosstalk characteristics of coaxial cable, Gore's controlled-impedance IDC ribbon cable replaces bulky, inflexible coaxial cable in applications that utilize high-speed signals.*

Again, when compared with shielded PVC ribbon cable, IDC cable provides higher signal fidelity and faster signal speed. PVC cable has 17.4-pF/ft capacitance, a 56% propagation velocity, a 1.8-nsec/ft time delay, and a 3.13 effective dielectric constant. A 50Ω IDC cable has 24.3-pF/ft capacitance, a 70% propagation velocity, a 1.45-nsec/ft time delay, and a 2.03 effective dielectric constant. Near-end and far-end crosstalk in a 10-ft length of single-ended IDC cable is typically less than 1% for signals with 5-nsec rise times, and as low as 2% if the rise time is 1.5 nsec. PVC ribbon cable specs are about 10 times as high.

Each line in an IDC cable has perforated copper-foil shielding and Gore-Tex composite insulation. You can order #30 or #28 AWG conductors plated with nickel or silver, or left unplated. The nickel-plated conductors offer the highest operating-temperature specifications, ranging from −65 to +260°C. The thermal resistance of the IDC cable meets MIL-STD specifications.

You can order IDC cables in ribbons composed of as many as 60 conductors, with or without drain wires, and with or without ruggedized jacketing. Available with 50, 75, or 95Ω impedance ratings, pricing for IDC cable begins at $0.30/conductor ft (OEM qty).

—J D Mosley

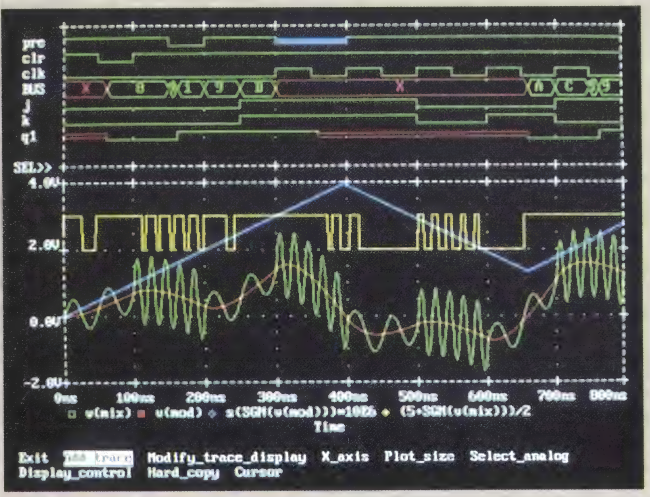
W L Gore & Associates Inc, Box 50699, Phoenix, AZ 85076. Phone (800) 228-3024; in AZ, (602) 431-0077.

Circle No. 732

PSpice

MicroSim Corporation

The Standard for Circuit Simulation



Analog and digital waveforms with common time axis

MicroSim is the leader in Mixed Analog/Digital Simulation Technology

Two years ago, MicroSim introduced the technology for simulating mixed analog/digital circuits. Now, this capability is available in the Digital Simulation extension for PSpice. It does true mixed-mode simulation of circuits – including feedback loops between analog and digital sections.

PSpice's Digital Simulation option performs mixed analog and digital simulations. There are no performance compromises–digital components are processed at logic simulation speeds and analog waveforms are calculated with PSpice's usual precision. Analog and digital waveforms may be displayed together, with a common time axis (see photograph for an example).

Digital Simulation removes one of the greatest constraints on circuit simulation: the dichotomy between analog and digital.

PSpice with the Digital Simulation option:

- Is Easy to Use – In the circuit description, digital devices follow the same syntax as other PSpice devices. Simulating a mixed circuit is no different from running a transient analysis on an analog circuit.
- Has Efficient Algorithms – To get reasonable speed–and to allow reasonably large sections of digital circuitry–the core of theDigital Simulation option is an event-driven logic processing algorithm. It computes logic states and propagation delays very quickly.
- Includes an Extensive Library – The Digital Simulation option includes libraries for most TTL components. These include gates, flip-flops, latches, registers, and counters. Each component, in turn, includes models for many logic families including TTL, LS, ALS, H, F, L, S, AS, HC, HCT, and 4000 series CMOS. The component models describe not only the functionality of the device but also all its propagation delays.

Each copy of PSpice comes with our extensive product support. Our technical staff has over 100 years of experience of CAD/CAE, and our software is supported by the engineers who wrote it.

For further information about the Digital Simulation option or any other PSpice product, please call us **toll free** at (800) 826-8603 or, in California, (714) 770-3022. Find out for yourself why PSpice has sold more programs than all other SPICE-type programs combined and has become the de facto standard for circuit simulation.

20 Fairbanks • Irvine, CA 92718 USA • Telex 265154 SPICE UR

CIRCLE NO. 58

PSpice is a registered trademark of MicroSim Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

STD BUS HAS

NETWORKING
OPERATING SYSTEMS
DRIVERS
STD
UTILITIES
DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

THE SOFTWARE

The low cost bus structure of choice for industrial applications, the STD Bus is not only rugged, reliable and simple to design with, it also has the best software support of the industrial busses.

Development Tools

A wide variety of development tools are available for dedicated PROM-based applications, as well as operating system implementations.

- PC to STD communication packages allowing the use of PCs for STD system development.
- Linkers and Loaders
- Prom prep packages

Device Drivers

STD manufacturers support their I/O products with device driver software that can be used with and without operating systems and can be called from many popular languages.

Operating Systems

STD Bus manufacturers offer operating systems for a variety of applications.

- Familiar Disk Operating Systems - PC DOS, MS DOS, and more.
- Real-Time Operating Systems -VRTX, AMX, MTOS, and more.
- Network Operating Systems -ViaNet, NetWare, and more.

For more information on the systems and software offered by the members of the STD Manufacturer's Group, call 312/255-3003 or circle the reader response number.

STD
The Cost Effective
Industrial Computer

CIRCLE NO. 59

PRODUCT UPDATE

A/D converter gives 20-bit resolution in audio band

If you handle digitized audio signals and demand top performance, consider the ADC20048 A/D converter. The 2-component set provides you with 20-bit resolution at a signal-to-noise ratio >110 dB for signals from 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Its differential nonlinearity is <0.1 LSB.

The set has two parts—the AFE 20048 analog front-end module and the D20C10 digital IC. The analog module measures 2×3×0.4 in. and contains an anti-aliasing filter, roll-off compensation, and a 128× oversampling A/D converter. The digital section is housed in a 48-pin plastic IC. It performs digital filtering on the analog module's output signal before presenting the data to the user.

The set achieves its noise performance through the use of a noise-shaping technique. The analog module adds high-frequency noise to the signal before sampling, thus shifting the converter's quantization noise well above the audio band. Because the converter is oversampling, the added noise is not aliased into the signal. The digital IC then uses a combination of FIR and decimator filters to take out both the quantization and the added noise, achieving 80-dB attenuation of frequencies >26 kHz and 0.1-dB passband ripple.

The set accepts differential analog signals having a range of ±3 or ±5V, and it provides digital-output data at either of two rates, 44.1 or 48 kHz. The digital data is available in both serial and parallel forms, using either 2's complement or offset binary coding. The parallel outputs have 3-state capability, so that you can connect the device directly to your system bus.

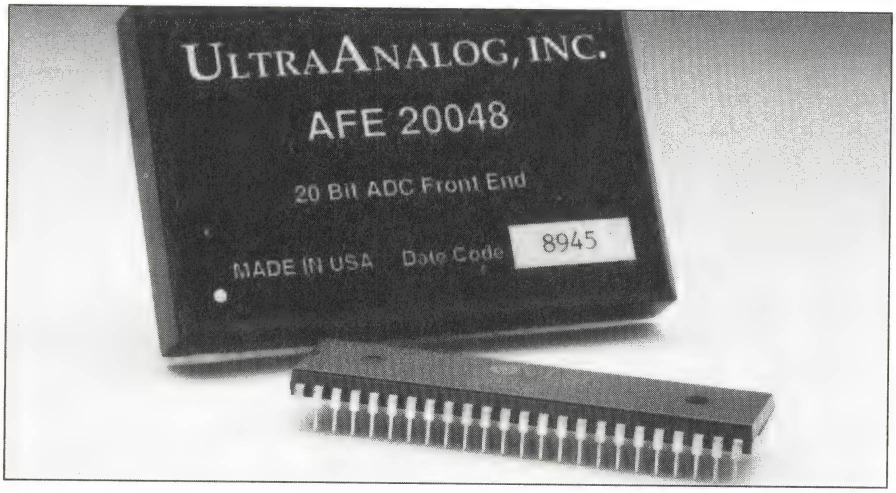
The A/D converter set operates from ±15 and 5V dc with a tolerance of ±0.25V. In addition, the ±15V supplies must be linear-regulated types in order to maintain the set's noise performance.

Power consumption for the pair is typically 2W. $275.

—***Richard A Quinnell***

UltraAnalog Inc, Box 14164, Fremont, CA 94539. Phone (415) 657-2227. FAX 415-657-4225.

Circle No. 733



The ADC20048, composed of this pair of devices, is a 20-bit audio A/D converter *that combines analog and DSP signal-conditioning techniques. The combination results in a S/N ratio >110 dB and a differential nonlinearity of <0.1 LSB.*

TEK'S $2995 LOGIC ANALYZER. NOW WITH SUPPORT FOR MORE THAN 20 MICROPROCESSORS.

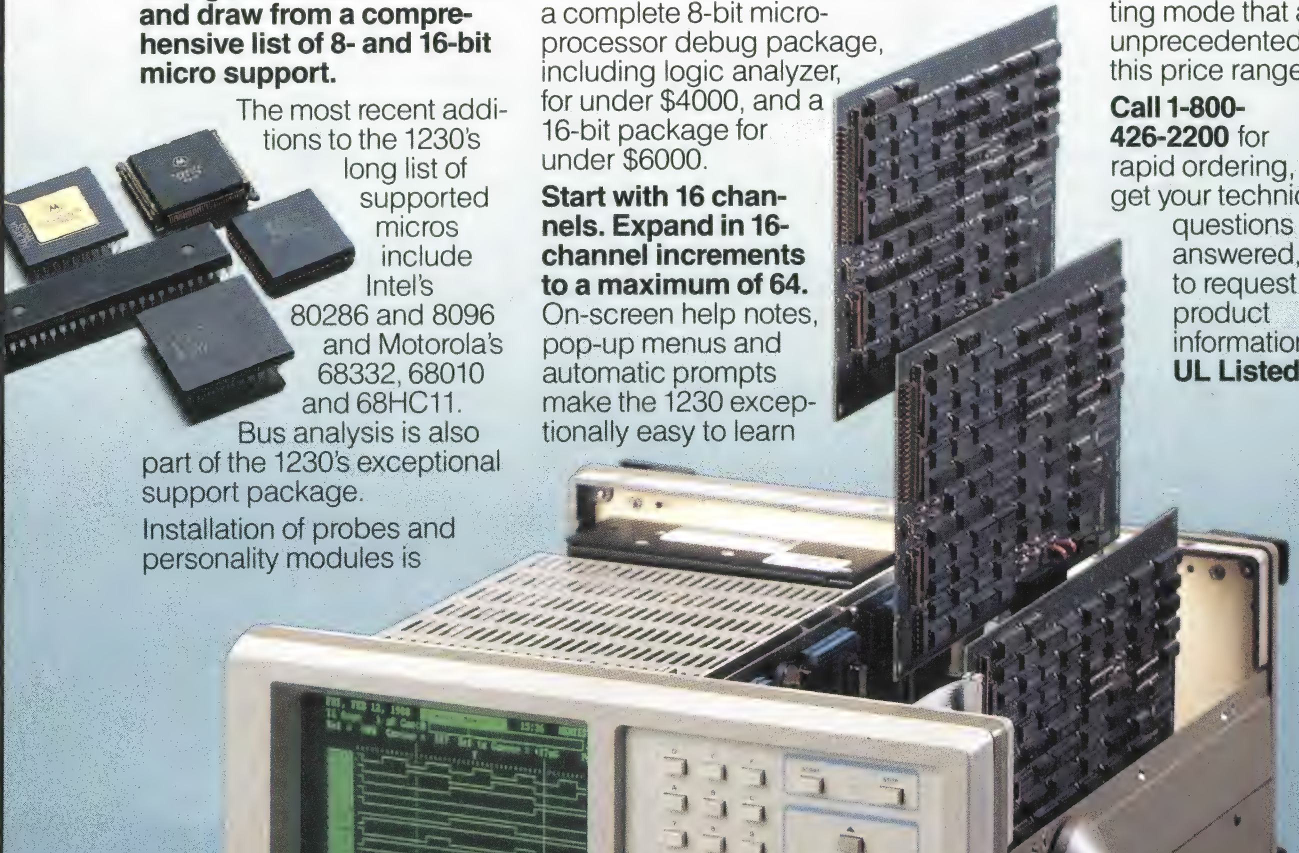
Only the Tek 1230 lets you start with an entry-level logic analyzer—then, as time goes on, add channels and draw from a comprehensive list of 8- and 16-bit micro support.

The most recent additions to the 1230's long list of supported micros include Intel's 80286 and 8096 and Motorola's 68332, 68010 and 68HC11. Bus analysis is also part of the 1230's exceptional support package.

Installation of probes and personality modules is effortless; the disassembly itself is more complete and informative than anything else in its class. You can have a complete 8-bit microprocessor debug package, including logic analyzer, for under $4000, and a 16-bit package for under $6000.

Start with 16 channels. Expand in 16-channel increments to a maximum of 64. On-screen help notes, pop-up menus and automatic prompts make the 1230 exceptionally easy to learn and use. Yet you can access features like four 2K deep memories, sophisticated triggering and built-in babysitting mode that are unprecedented in this price range.

Call 1-800-426-2200 for rapid ordering, to get your technical questions answered, or to request product information. **UL Listed**



To order now, call (800) 426-2200. VISA, MasterCard accepted.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle 7 for Literature

Circle 8 for Sales Contact

Copyright © 1989 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. LAA-765

EDN SPECIAL REPORT

Switched-capacitor filter ICs

Once considered noisy low-frequency devices suitable only for applications such as voice-grade telephony, switched-capacitor filter ICs have undergone a number of improvements. These compact, tunable devices offer many advantages over discrete-component filters and suit an increasing array of applications.

Richard A Quinnell, *Regional Editor*

With all the clang and clamor of modern life, every electronic signal representing real-world information can benefit from a filter that helps separate signal from noise. Yet designing and tuning a precision filter remains, to many engineers, a black art. Fortunately, there is an alternative to discrete-component filters that provides high-precision, tunable filtering in a single IC—the switched-capacitor filter (SCF).

Switched-capacitor filters are not new; they first appeared in IC form in the late 1970s. During their early years, however, SCFs acquired the reputation of being noisy and having limited frequency response—less than 30 kHz. As a result, they were used in only a limited number of applications.

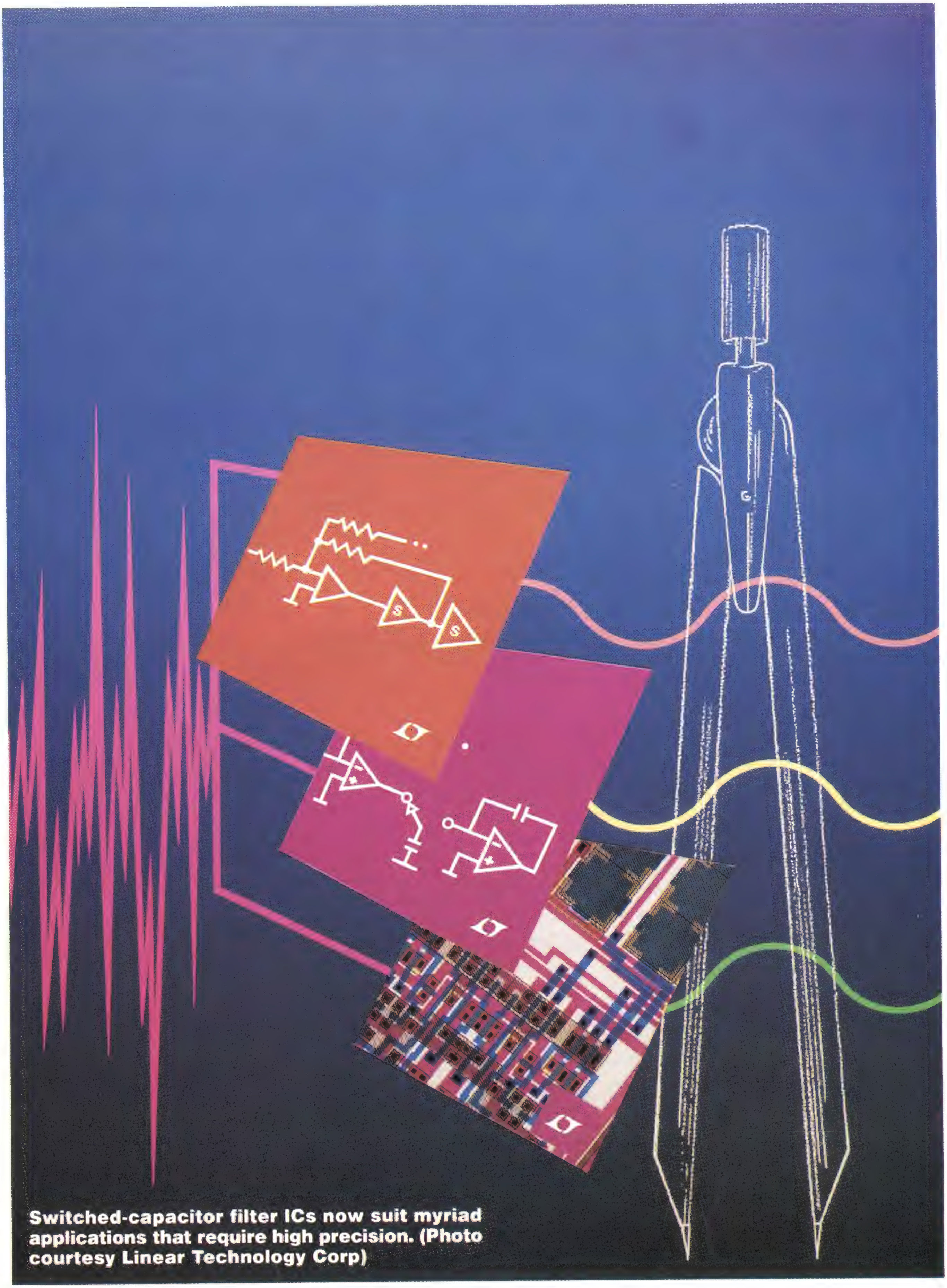
That reputation is no longer deserved. Technological changes during the last two years have resulted in a fourfold reduction in noise levels. And operating frequency has multiplied. National Semiconductor's LMF100, for example, operates to 100 kHz. Micro-Linear's ML-2111 stretches even further: It operates at frequencies as great as 150 kHz.

SCFs are based on the principle that a capacitor, if switched in the circuit, can be made to function as a resistor (**Fig 1a**). A switched-capacitor's effective resistance is proportional to the switching rate. Because the frequency response of an active filter is controlled by its resistor and capacitor values (**Fig 1b**), substituting a switched-capacitor for the resistor in a filter allows you to tune the filter simply by changing clock rates. This tuning ability is one of the primary benefits of SCFs.

Another benefit shows up when you try to create a monolithic filter IC. An active RC filter has a corner frequency that depends on the product of its component values. Because of the difficulty in controlling oxide thickness, IC capacitors typically have no better than 10% accuracy. Thus, your filter's frequency response may be in error by as much as 10%.

Don't think that monolithic active RC filters don't exist off the shelf, however. Precision Monolithics Inc, for example, offers the SSM-2044 4-pole lowpass active RC filter. It costs $2.60 (100) and comes in a 16-pin DIP. You adjust the filter's frequency response by supplying a control voltage. But such monolithic RC filters are rare; there is a much wider variety of switched-capacitor filter ICs available.

An SCF's corner frequency depends not on the product of its component values, but rather on the ratio of its capacitors. Despite the difficulty in fabricating IC capacitors with precise values, capacitor ratios are con-



Switched-capacitor filter ICs now suit myriad applications that require high precision. (Photo courtesy Linear Technology Corp)

Switched-capacitor filters substitute capacitors for the resistors in conventional filter design.

trollable to <1%. All the critical components of an SCF, therefore, can be integrated onto an IC without compromising accuracy.

Many monolithic SCFs are integrated as part of other functions and are hidden from the user. Still other stand-alone SCFs are dedicated to special functions. For example, Analog Devices offers the AD7431 transmit and AD7371 receive filters, costing $16.50 and $19.50 (100), respectively, for voice-band modems. **Tables 1** and **2** list general-purpose SCF ICs.

Choose universal or preconfigured filters

General-purpose SCFs come in two types: universal and preconfigured. The preconfigured types are the easiest to use. These devices implement a specific filter function—lowpass, bandpass, or notch—in one of the classic filter forms (see **box**, "A quick look at classic filters"). The preconfigured filters require no additional components and come in packages as small as 8-pin DIPs. All you need to do with these filters is supply a clock to set their frequency response.

A good example of the preconfigured type of SCF is the XR-1001/8 family from Exar Corp, which offers fourth-order Butterworth, Bessel, or Chebyshev lowpass filter forms in 8-pin DIPs and cost $1.30 to $1.55 (500). The filters can have corner frequencies as great as 40 kHz and a fixed clock-to-corner frequency ratio of either 50:1 or 100:1. The devices also have built-in oscillators, which give you the choice of either using an external clock or adding a resistor and a capacitor to set the corner frequency.

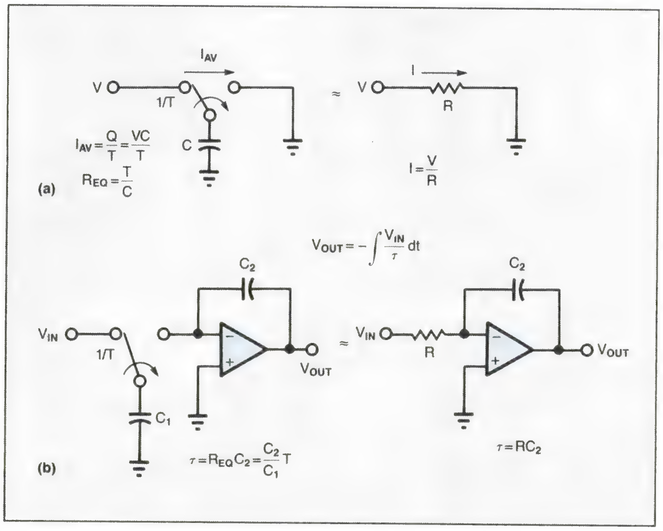


Fig 1—A capacitor (a) can be made to behave as a resistor when switched at a rate of 1/T. Its effective resistance is T/C; a switched-capacitor integrator **(b)** has its frequency response controlled by a capacitor ratio and the clock frequency.

Many switched-capacitor filter manufacturers offer design aids with their product lines. This filter development system from Crystal Semiconductor includes design software and an in-circuit emulator for the CS-7008.

Another preconfigured filter is National Semiconductor's LMF90, which provides a notch filter with a depth of 30 dB. Its clock-to-center frequency ratio is selectable at 33.3:1, 50:1, or 100:1, thus allowing you to filter a fundamental and its first two harmonics with a single clock. The device costs $3.10 (100).

If you can't find what you need in a preconfigured SCF, you can use a universal filter (see **box**, "What makes a filter universal?"). Universal filters contain all the active elements needed to build one or more second-order (biquad) filter sections. You create higher-order filters by cascading sections. The three basic types of universal filters are resistor programmed, pin programmed, and processor programmed.

Resistor-programmed universal filters offer you the greatest flexibility of any SCF. They allow precise control of corner or center frequencies and filter Qs. They all offer a nominal 50:1 or 100:1 clock-to-corner frequency ratio, which you can adjust with feedback resistors to obtain the proper ratio for your needs. Creating the proper filter characteristics for these devices is a fairly involved operation, however. You must

A quick look at classic filters

An ideal lowpass filter could be characterized by a single parameter—its cutoff (corner) frequency. It would have unity gain for frequencies in the passband; that is, those less than the cutoff frequency. The remaining frequencies above cutoff, the stopband, would receive infinite attenuation. The phase delay of signals passing through the filter would vary linearly with their frequency.

Real filters, however, cannot have such an abrupt behavior change at the cutoff frequency. Instead, they have a gradual gain roll-off from unity to -3 dB at the cutoff frequency. Beyond the cutoff, real filters exhibit a sharp roll-off to some maximum attenuation in their stopband. They may also have gain variations (ripple) in their passband.

Several approximations to the ideal filter have been developed and have attained the status of classics. These classic filter forms are the ones you can choose from when selecting a preconfigured filter or using a manufacturer's design tools. Each has its advantages; which one you should use depends on your application.

The first approximation (**Fig Aa**) is the Butterworth, or maximally flat, filter. An Nth-order Butterworth filter is flat at the beginning of its passband, rolls off gradually to its cutoff frequency, then rolls off at 10 × N dB/decade beyond the cutoff frequency.

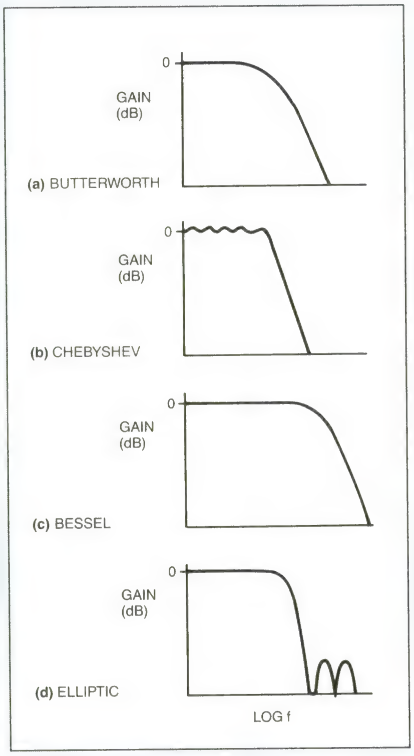


Fig A—Four classic filter forms, (a) Butterworth, (b) Chebyshev, (c) Bessel, and (d) Elliptic are available in switched-capacitor filters. The choice of which to use depends on your application.

The Chebyshev, or equal-ripple filter, (**Fig Ab**) has a sharper transition at cutoff than the Butterworth—at the expense of ripple in the passband.

Neither the Butterworth nor the Chebyshev filters has a linear-phase delay. They also both exhibit ringing in response to a step-input signal. The Bessel filter (**Fig Ac**) corrects both of these problems at the expense of a more gradual roll-off.

If very great attenuation is required at specific frequencies in the stopband, you can use the Elliptic, or Cauer filter (**Fig Ad**). This filter has zeros in the stopband and has greater roll-off than either the Butterworth or Chebyshev, which comes at the expense of ripple in both the passband and stopband and of a very nonlinear phase delay.

These classic filter forms are not limited to lowpass applications. They can also be used to implement highpass, bandpass, and notch functions.

Reference

National Semiconductor. *The Switched-capacitor Filter Handbook*. Santa Clara, CA, 1985.

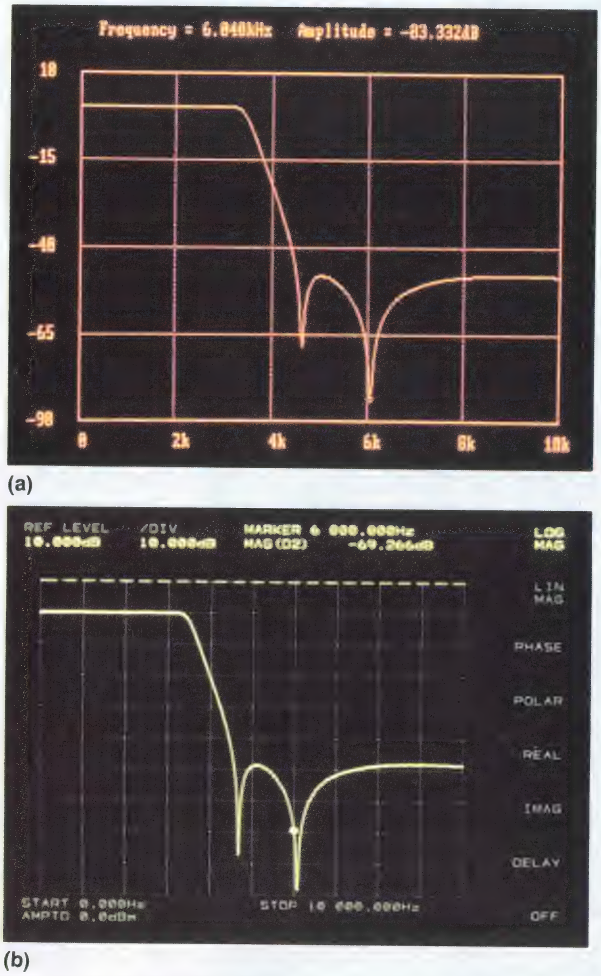
add three to six external feedback resistors for each section to set the filter's characteristics, so the term "resistor programmed" is a misnomer. Selecting the resistor values gives you an infinite number of operating points.

A compromise between flexibility and ease of use is found in programmed universal filters, either pin or processor programmed. Both types of devices replace the external resistors required by the other universal filters with additional switched capacitors. The capacitors are arranged in banks so that they can be combined in parallel under digital control, thereby allowing you to control all of the filter's characteristics. However, keep in mind that your operating points are limited by the number of control bits available.

In pin-programmed devices, such as Maxim's Max263 and Max264, you hardwire the coefficients to I/O pins, whereas most processor-programmable devices, as the

General-purpose SCFs come in two varieties, preconfigured and universal. The preconfigured types are the easier to use.

name implies, require a microprocessor. If your application has one, fine. If not, several manufacturers have addressed this concern in their processor-programmable devices. The CS-7008 from Crystal Semiconductor, for example, offers a self-programming mode, whereby it will generate address signals to read its programming data directly from a ROM, without the need for a microprocessor. The device has four biquad sections, and you can implement any even-order filter to eighth-order. You can digitally program the filter configuration and order, set a clock-frequency divider, and select capacitor ratios. The filter has 11-bit resolution on the capacitor ratios and 3-bit resolution for the divider ratio; the filter costs $30 (100).



(a)

(b)

Filter design software allows you to predict your filter's behavior. The software, available from many manufacturers, generates simulations (a) of your design that agree well with measured results (b). (Photo courtesy Sierra Semiconductor)

Another processor-programmed device that doesn't require you to have a processor is Sierra Semiconductor's SC22324. The programming coefficients are stored in EEPROM, allowing you to program the filter before installing it in your pc board.

An example of a processor-programmed device that does require a processor is Maxim's Max262. The device has two independent biquad sections and allows you to select the mode, Q, and clock-to-corner frequency ratio for each. There are 6 bits of resolution on the ratio, and 7 bits on Q. The device costs $11.96 (500).

Being able to select the filter's characteristics digitally doesn't ease the task of filter design, however. Whether the programming is digital or based on resistors, you will still need to figure out what values to select—a formidable task.

Here again, SCF manufacturers have strived to make your task easier. Many of them, including National, Linear Technology, Crystal, Sierra, and Maxim, offer filter-design software that runs on an IBM PC or compatible. These software packages handle many of the tedious calculations of filter design. They also allow you to play "what-if" games to evaluate tradeoffs between filter forms, Q, and frequency response.

The various software packages from each manufacturer operate in much the same way. You start by specifying your filter—selecting the filter form, corner and cutoff frequencies, and stopband attenuation desired. The program will then calculate the center frequency and Q required for each filter stage. Once you have a stage's center frequency and Q, or if you knew them to begin with, you can use a second routine to calculate the resistors or programming coefficients required to implement your filter with a particular manufacturer's parts.

The software also allows you to calculate and plot the frequency and phase characteristics of your final design. This last feature is especially helpful in analyzing the effects of component variations or quantization error on your design.

Current design software varies considerably in both cost and performance. National Semiconductor's software is free to customers, but can only handle filters up to tenth order. Further, the software only handles the classic filter forms. The filter-design kit from Sierra Semiconductor is more comprehensive, but costs $1875. For that price, you get software that calculates the programming coefficients for as many as four cascaded

SC22324 EEPROM-based filter ICs (32nd order); it also allows you to specify a general frequency response having a mixture of stopbands and passbands. In addition, the kit includes two filter ICs and programming hardware that is driven by your PC.

Crystal Semiconductor's $950 filter-design kit includes an in-circuit emulator that allows you to test your design's actual performance in your application.

Frequency isn't everything

Design packages allow you to accurately predict the frequency characteristics of your filter design. However, frequency is only one part of a filter's performance. As wonderful as SCFs are in theory, the real devices have some performance limitations that aren't handled by the manufacturer's design software. The most important of these are noise and output-voltage offset.

Noise in SCFs comes from a variety of sources. The transistors used as switches, for example, will inject some current into the capacitors while switching, creating noise at the clock frequency. In addition, the circuit elements generate thermal noise.

Because a switched capacitor is, in effect, a data

What makes a filter universal?

All the classic filter forms can be created by cascading second-order filter sections. The general expression for the transfer function of a second-order filter is

$$H(s)=\frac{V_{OUT}(s)}{V_{IN}(s)}=-\frac{As^2+Bs+C}{s^2+\frac{\omega_0}{Q}s+\omega_0^2}.$$

This type of filter is often called a biquad because it is the ratio of two quadratic functions.

You make the various filter types by selecting the appropriate values for A, B, and C. Lowpass filters, for example, would have $A=B=0$. Highpass filters would have $B=C=0$. A notch filter would combine the two types, requiring that $B=0$, whereas a bandpass filter would have $A=C=0$.

You can factor the transfer function to obtain the filter's output function. One such factorization is

$$V_{OUT}(s)=-\frac{1}{s}\left((B+As)V_{IN}+\frac{\omega_0}{Q}V_{OUT}-\omega_0V_1\right),$$

where:

$$V_1=-\frac{1}{s}\left(\frac{C}{\omega_0}V_{IN}+\omega_0V_{OUT}\right).$$

A block diagram of the circuit that shows this function is shown in **Figure Aa**. Two integrators and two summing junctions comprise the active circuit elements. Universal filter ICs earn their title because they contain those four elements.

The block diagram of a typical universal filter is shown in **Fig Ab**. By supplying resistors to create the necessary feedback paths, you can create the specific filter characteristics you need.

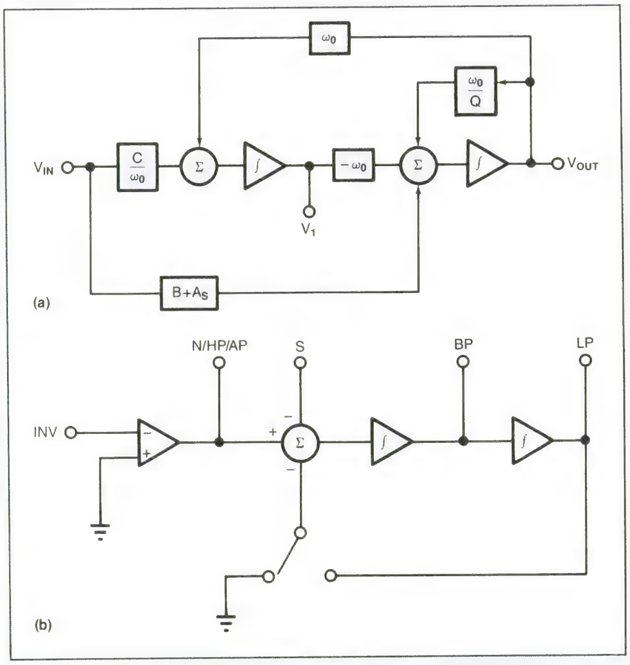


Fig A—A generic second-order filter response is attainable with just four active elements, (a) two integrators and two summing junctions. The universal-filter IC (b) offers the four elements and permits connection of the proper feedback elements.

Reference

Gregorian, Robik, and Gabor C Temes. *Analog MOS Integrated Circuits for Signal Processing.* John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1986.

■

Programmable SCFs offer a combination of flexibility and ease of use, if you can tolerate the quantization of parameters.

■

sampler, SCFs also have all the noise sources of a sampled-data system. The filter's output waveform has a staircase appearance (**Fig 2a**), with resulting quantization noise at or above the clock frequency (**Fig 2b**). Incoming signals at frequencies greater than half the sampling clock are aliased and may appear in the filter's passband as noise.

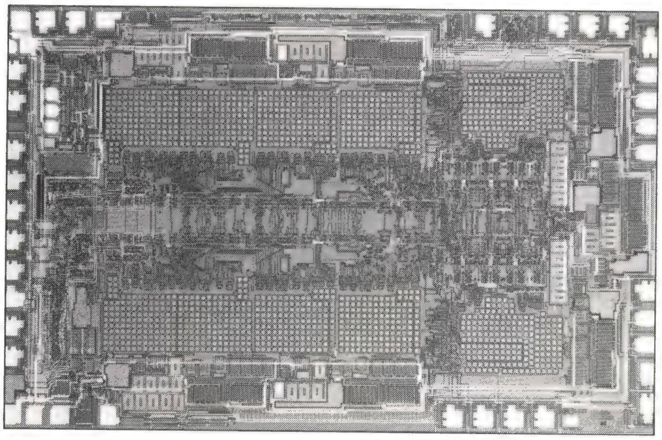
The first SCF products were fabricated in metal-gate CMOS and suffered greatly from both thermal and clock-feedthrough noise. An early industry standard, National Semiconductor's MF10 universal filter, had 10 mV of clock feedthrough and 400 μV rms of broadband noise.

Output-voltage offset is a consideration

A second limitation to consider is output-voltage offset. Another early device, National Semiconductor's MF4 fourth-order Butterworth filter, had as much as 400-mV dc offset. Depending on the mode being used and resistor values selected, the MF10's lowpass filter output could exhibit offsets of several volts.

Devices introduced since 1987, however, use polysilicon-gate CMOS and improve on one or more of these specifications. In terms of offset voltage, for example, the LMF100, National's MF10 upgrade, has offsets that are only 20% that of the MF10. National's LMF40, an upgrade of the MF4, has a maximum offset voltage of 100 mV. Similarly, their noise characteristics are a fourfold improvement on the older devices. The LMF100 costs $2.50; the LMF40 costs $2.19 (100).

Given that noise and offset exist in SCFs, there are a number of design decisions you can make that will help you get the most from the devices. For example, you can trade dc offset for other operating characteristics in your component selection. Maxim's Max260 and Max261 are both programmable universal filters. The Max261 has a frequency range of 0.4 Hz to 57 kHz. Its cousin, the Max260, has a frequency range of .01 Hz to 7.5 kHz but only ⅛ the offset. Both devices cost $9.41.



Banks of capacitors give processor-programmable switched-capacitor filters their flexibility. On-chip digital logic allows you to connect capacitors as needed to tune the filter. (Photo courtesy Maxim Integrated Products)

Filters without any output offset are also available. Linear Technology offers the LTC-1062, a fourth-order dc-accurate Butterworth lowpass filter that is designed to be used in conjunction with an external RC circuit (**Fig 3**), providing an overall fifth-order response. The dc-accurate output is unbuffered, however, and has limited drive capability.

If you need greater drive, the LTC-1062 includes an uncommitted op amp that can be used to buffer the output. The op amp adds a dc offset of <20 mV. The LTC-1062 costs $3.50 (100).

Maxim also offers a dc-accurate lowpass filter, the

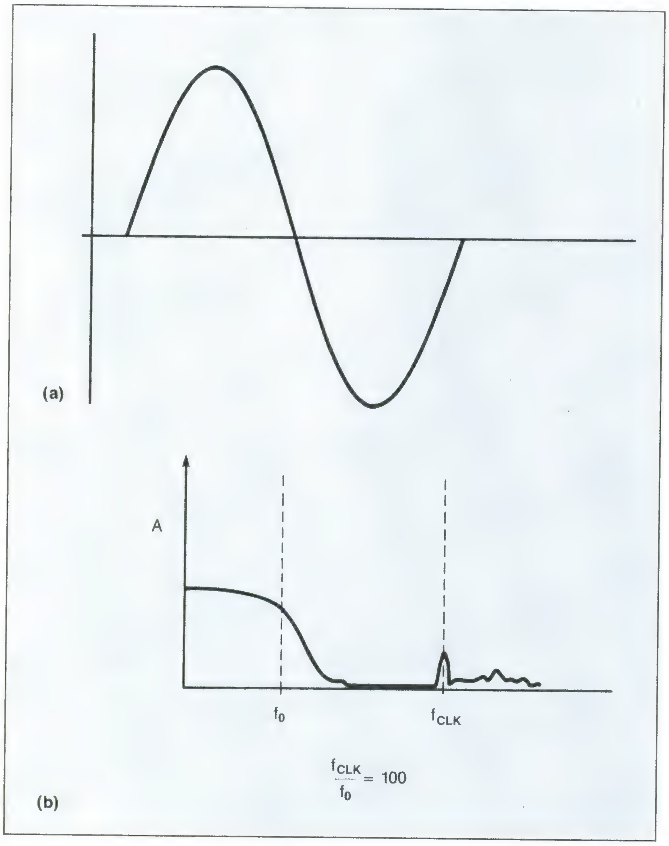


Fig 2—The output of a switched-capacitor filter (a) only looks bad. The noise in the signal (b) is at the clocking frequency, 100 times the frequencies of interest.

Max280. This device is functionally identical to the LTC-1062, but offers an improved buffer. Its uncommitted op amp has an offset of <2 mV. The Max280 costs $3.30 (100).

Careful design of SCFs can control both the noise characteristics and their offsets. Aliasing can be limited by adding a simple RC filter before the SCF. The requirements of this prefilter are relatively mild because the sampling frequency is well removed from your desired signals. Clock-to-corner frequency ratios are typically 50:1 or 100:1.

Similarly, you can limit clock-feedthrough and quan-

Table 1—Representative universal filters

	Company	Part number	Center-frequency range (Hz)	Clock-to-center accuracy (%)	Clock feedthrough (mV p-p)	Wideband noise (μV RMS)	Number of filter sections	Crosstalk attenuation (dB)	Supply voltage (V)	Maximum supply current (mA)	Cost (100)
Resistor programmed	**EG&G Reticon**	RU5621A	1–30k	60.5	45 mV (RMS)	240	2	60	±5–±10	4	$3.15
	Exar	XR-1010	0.1–30k	0.6	30	—	2	78	6–10.5 or ±3–±5.5	15	$2.30
	Linear Technology	LTC-1059	0.1–40k	0.8	10	240	1	N/A	4.75–18 or ±2.37–±9	5.5	$3.25
		LTC-1060	0.1–30k	0.8	10	240	2	70	4.75–18 or ±2.37–±9	8	$3.90
		LTC-1061	0.1–35k	1.2	0.4 mV (RMS)	200	3	60	4.75–18 or ±2.37–±9	12	$8.25
		LTC-1064	0.1–140k	0.3	0.2 mV (RMS)	100	4	65	4.75–16 or ±2.37–±8	16	$8.40
	Maxim Integrated Products	MAX265	0.4–57k	0.2	2	247	2	70	5 or ±5	29	$9.41
		MAX266	0.4–140	0.2	8	247	2	70	5 or ±5	29	$10.59
	Micro Linear	ML-2110	25–30k	0.3	10	320	2	70	4–12 or ±2–±6	22	$3.75
		ML-2111	25–150k	0.4	10	342	2	50	4–12 or ±2–±6	22	$6.95
	National Semiconductor	LMF-100	0.1–100k	0.2	6	300	2	60	4–15 or ±2–±7.5	13	$2.50
		LMF-120	0.1–100k	0.5	10 mV (RMS)	250	6	60	4–15 or ±2–±7.5	10	$5000 NRB (Note 3)
	Texas Instruments	TLC-10/ MF10A	0.1–30k	0.6	10	—	2	60	±5	10	$3.57 (500)
		TLC-20/ MF10C	0.1–20k	1	10	—	2	60	±5	10	$2.02 (500)
Pin programmed	**EG&G Reticon**	RU5620A	10–20k	3	30 mV (RMS)	270	1	N/A	±5–±10	10	$4.70
	MX-Com	MX406	100–5k	—	5	—	2	—	5	3	$5.63
	Maxim Integrated Products	MAX263	0.4–57k	0.2	8	247	2	70	5 or ±5	20	$9.41
		MAX264	1–140k	0.2	8	247	2	70	5 or ±5	20	$11.76
Processor programmed	**Crystal Semiconductor**	CS-7008	5–50k	(Note 4)	40	480 (max)	1 (eighth order)	N/A	±5	25	$30
	Maxim Integrated Products	MAX260	0.1–7.5k	0.2	8	220	2	70	5 or ±5	20	$9.41
		MAX261	0.4–57k	0.2	8	247	2	70	5 or ±5	20	$9.41
		MAX262	1–140k	0.2	8	247	2	70	5 or ±5	20	$11.76
	Sierra Semiconductor	SC22322	25–100k	(Note 5)	(Note 5)	(Note 5)	2	(Note 5)	±5	20 (typ)	$6
		SC22324	25–100k	(Note 5)	(Note 5)	(Note 5)	4	(Note 5)	±5	20 (typ)	$49

Notes: (1) All values typical. Operating conditions: $V_S = \pm 5V$ dc, lowpass filter, 0=10, Ta=25°C.
(2) Output dc offset for universal filters varies with resistor choice.
(3) This part is a mask-programmed version of the LMF-100.
(4) Varies with configuration.
(5) Not specified. This part is intended as a prototyping tool for an ASIC design.

Many manufacturers offer filter development programs. These programs ease the tedium of calculating filter response characteristics.

tization noise by adding a smoothing postfilter. Some SCFs offer uncommitted op amps in the filter IC, allowing you to add prefilters or postfilters without needing more ICs. Maxim's Max255 and -256, for example, include two uncommitted op amps as part of the package.

If your incoming signals are <2V, you may also be able to reduce noise and increase your signal-to-noise ratio by operating the SCF at a lower supply voltage.

Table 2—Representative special filters

	Company	Part number	Corner-frequency range (Hz)	Clock-to-center accuracy (%)	Clock feedthrough (mV p-p)	Wideband noise (μV RMS)	Maximum dc offset (mV)	Filter order	Supply voltage (V)	Supply current (mA)	Cost (100)
Bessel lowpass	**Exar**	XR-1003	0.1–25k	1	50	500	400	4	4.5–11 or ±2.25–±5.5	3.5	$1.51 (500)
		XR-1004	0.1–30k	1	50	500	400	4	4.5–11 or ±2.25–±5.5	3.5	$1.51 (500)
	Linear Technology	LTC-1064-3	0.1–95k	0.6	200 μV	55	150	8	4.75–16 or ±2.37–±8	20	$9.95
Butterworth lowpass	**Exar**	XR-1001	0.1–25k	1	50	500	400	4	4.5–11 or ±2.25–±5.5	3.5	$1.30 (500)
		XR-1002	0.1–30k	1	50	500	400	4	4.5–11 or ±2.25–±5.5	3.5	$1.30 (500)
	Linear Technology	LTC-1062	0–20k	1	1	100	0 (20) (Note 2)	5 (Note 3)	5–18 or ±2.5–±9	7	$3.55
	National Semiconductor	LMF-40	0.1–40k	1	5	100	100	4	4–14 or ±2–±7	5	$2.19
		LMF-60	0.1–30k	1	10	100	150	6	4–14 or ±2–±7	6.5	$3.50
	Maxim Integrated Products	MAX280	0–20k	1	10	90	0 (2) (Note 2)	5 (Note 3)	4.75–16 or ±2.37–±8	7	$3.30
	Texas Instruments	TLC-04/ MF4A-50	0.1–40k	0.8	7	142	150	4	±2.25–±6	3	$1.09 (500)
		TLC-14/ MF4A-100	0.05–20k	1	7	178	200	4	±2.25–±6	3	$1.09 (500)
Elliptic (Cauer) lowpass	**EG&G Reticon**	RF6609A	10–25k	1	7 mV (RMS)	240	160	7	±5	9	$5.50
	Exar	XR-1015	0.1–25k	1	30	600	600	7	4.75–10.5 or ±2.38–±5.25	11	$5.19 (500)
		XR-1016	0.1–25k	1	30	600	600	7	4.75–10.5 or ±2.38–±5.25	11	$5.97 (500)
	Linear Technology	LTC-1064-4	0.1–100k	0.6	8	120	160	8	±2.37–±8	20	$14.20
Chebyshev lowpass (0.1 dB)	**Exar**	XR-1005	0.1–25k	1	50	500	400	4	4.5–11 or ±2.25–±5.5	3.5	$1.55
		XR-1006	0.1–30k	1	50	500	400	4	4.5–11 or ±2.25–±5.5	3.5	$1.55
Chebyshev lowpass (0.5 dB)	**Exar**	XR-1007	0.1–25k	1	50	500	400	4	4.5–11 or ±2.25–±5.5	3.5	$1.51
		XR-1008	0.1–30k	1	50	500	400	4	4.5–11 or ±2.25–±5.5	3.5	$1.51
Bandpass	**Maxim Integrated Products**	MAX267	0.4–57k	1	8	100	50	2×2	5 or ±5	20	$9.41
		MAX268	1–140k	1	8	100	50	2×2	5 or ±5	20	$11.18
Notch	**National Semiconductor**	LMF-90	0.1–30k	1.5	50	370	140	4	4–15 or ±2–±7.5	5	$3.10
Highpass	**EG&G Reticon**	RF5611A	10–5k	3	30 mV (RMS)	1000	600	5	±5–±10	16	$5.75

Notes: (1) All values typical. Operating conditions: $V_S = \pm 5V$, Q=10, Ta=25°C.
(2) Refers to offset of on-chip buffer.
(3) Includes user-supplied RC stage.

MIL-STD-1772 Certified & Qualified

Here's a fact we bet you didn't know. Of the 75 product families made by Micro Networks, every one is MIL-STD-883 compliant from stock. Every single one. That's something

COMPLIANT

engineers working on military programs should remember the next time they need precision data conversion components quickly. And something our competition would like to forget. For every last detail, call Micro Networks at (508) 852-5400. Or return the coupon.

The performance and quality of Micro Networks' products make them ideal for high-reliability, high-precision military/government and aerospace applications including navigation, guidance, ordnance and ECM.

A/D & D/A Converters.

Multi-Channel A/D Converters.

Data Acquisition Systems.

T/H Amplifiers.

No lot charges.

No "D" (Destruct) unit costs.

Significant cost savings.

Reduced SCD preparation.

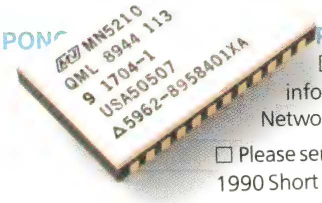
π Q, Quality Factor for fully compliant devices is 2.5 times better than non-compliant per MIL-STD-217E.

Standardized Military Drawing (SMD) products are available.

Compliant parts meet all DESC standards.

All compliant parts carry CH or QML certification marks.

MN5210



COUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPON

☐ Please send me more information about Micro Networks MIL-STD-883 products.

☐ Please send me the Micro Networks 1990 Short Form Catalog.

☐ Please have an applications engineer call me.

EDN010490

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________ M/S__________

Address__________ Phone__________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

My application is__________

Is a Standardized Military Drawing product required? Yes ☐ No ☐

COUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUPON

CIRCLE NO. 60

MICRO NETWORKS
324 Clark St., Worcester, MA 01606
Phone: (508) 852-5400 Fax: (508) 853-8296

PRECISELY THE ANSWER.

Noise and output-voltage offset in SCFs contributed to their prior bad reputation. Newer devices greatly reduce both, but careful board design is still the rule.

National's LMF100, for example, has 6-mV clock feedthrough and 300-μV wideband noise if operated at its full ±5V supply. The numbers drop to 2 mV and 220 μV for ±2.5V operation.

Another method of improving signal-to-noise ratios for low-level signals is to boost the signal strength before filtering. If harmonic distortion is a concern for you, however, operating with larger signals may not be the answer. The harmonic distortion of many SCFs increases dramatically with signal strength (**Fig 4**).

Careful pc-board layout will also help control noise. The clock signal is a good target for your attention. It forces you to design for higher frequencies than your incoming signal warrants because its frequency is 50 to 100 times greater than your signal frequencies. Any overshoot on the clock signal will contribute to filter noise by injecting current into the switched capacitor through the ICs' input-protection diodes. Further, SCFs are sensitive to power-supply noise, thereby requiring you to use adequate decoupling to maintain overall noise performance.

You can reduce noise in cascaded filters by putting the higher-Q filter sections first in the series. Be aware of the section's behavior near the cutoff frequency, however, or you may suffer from signal distortion due to clipping. Rather than pass signals uniformly, a biquad filter with high Q amplifies signals near the cutoff frequency, a phenomenon known as gain peaking, which may cause clipping in the filter section's integrators. If gain peaking is a problem, you will need

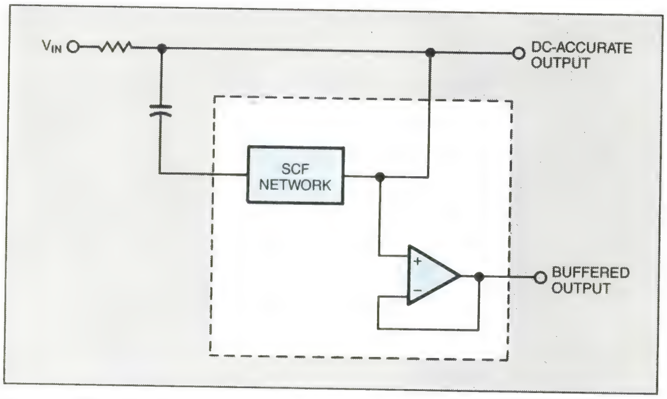


Fig 3—This novel structure provides a dc-accurate signal with a switched-capacitor filter. Both the Linear Technology's LTC-1062 and Maxim Integrated Products' Max280 offer this filter type.

Manufacturers of switched-capacitor filter ICs

For more information on filter ICs such as those described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Analog Devices Inc
Box 9106
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 461-3821
Circle No. 650

Crystal Semiconductor Corp
4210 S Industrial Dr
Box 17847
Austin, TX 78744
(800) 888-5016
FAX 512-445-7481
Circle No. 651

EG&G Reticon
345 Potrero Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 738-4266
Circle No. 652

Exar Corp
2222 Qume Dr
San Jose, CA 95161
(408) 434-6400
FAX 408-943-8245
TWX 910-339-9233
Circle No. 653

Linear Technology Inc
1630 McCarthy Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 432-1900
FAX 408-434-0507
Circle No. 654

Maxim Integrated Products
120 San Gabriel Dr
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 737-7600
FAX 408-737-7194
Circle No. 655

MicroLinear
2092 Concourse Dr
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 433-5200
Circle No. 656

Mx-Com Inc
4800 Bethania Station Rd
Winston-Salem, NC 27015
(919) 744-5050
FAX 919-744-5054
TWX 510-101-2852
Circle No. 657

National Semiconductor Corp
2900 Semiconductor Dr
Box 58090
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 721-5000
FAX 408-245-9655
TWX 910-339-9240
Circle No. 658

Precision Monolithics Inc
1500 Space Park Dr
Box 58020
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 562-7127
FAX 408-727-1550
Circle No. 659

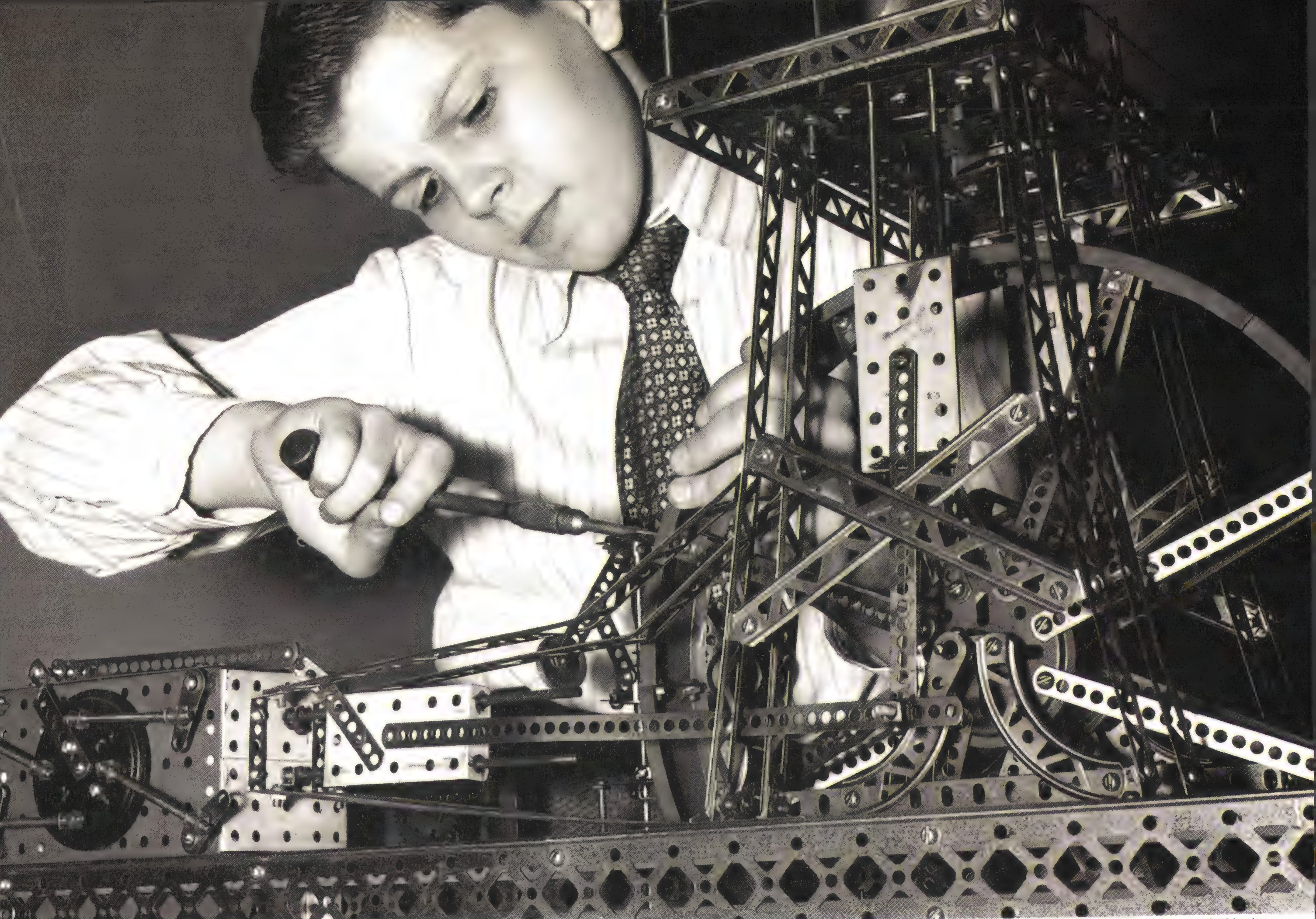
Sierra Semiconductor
2075 N Capitol Ave
San Jose, CA 95132
(408) 263-9300
FAX 408-263-3337
Circle No. 660

Texas Instruments
8360 LBJ Freeway
MS 8202
Dallas, TX 75265
(214) 997-3455
FAX 214-997-2693
Circle No. 661

VOTE . . .

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 500 **Medium Interest 501** **Low Interest 502**



The Bettman Archive Inc.

Even the most ambitious project is limited by its parts.

Most kids use the pieces of their building toys just like they came out of the box. So they're limited by the characteristics of those pieces.

The same is true of today's suppliers of "custom" interconnect systems. Assembling systems from components that are readily available, they call these products custom when they're really only customized.

At Precision Interconnect we're often not satisfied with the components or assembly procedures readily available. So we design, test and implement our own.

First we ask every question imaginable about the application of the product. Then we apply our knowledge of manufacturing, materials, cable and connector designs, and termination processes to solve the problem.

So the complete interconnect systems we deliver will be high performance and application specific, meeting every requirement of your particular interconnect problem.

We know the whole is greater than the sum of the parts. And more functional if you challenge those parts.

P.I. miniaturized this cable of 68/40 AWG, 50 ohm coaxes to a .192" O.D. to fit into the end of an endoscope tube. The O.D. of one RG-59 is .242".

CIRCLE NO. 61

PRECISION INTERCONNECT

16640 S.W. 72nd Avenue
Portland, OR 97224
(503) 620-9400

Offices in San Francisco, Boston, Wilmington and Düsseldorf.

Manufacturers predict that SCFs will soon attain 500-kHz capability.

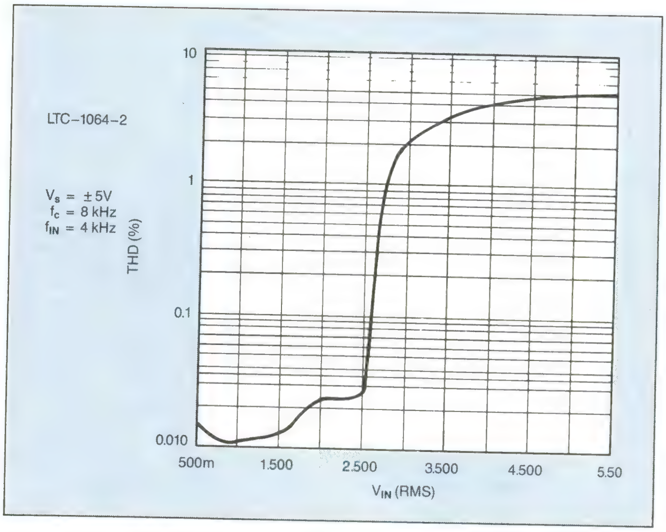


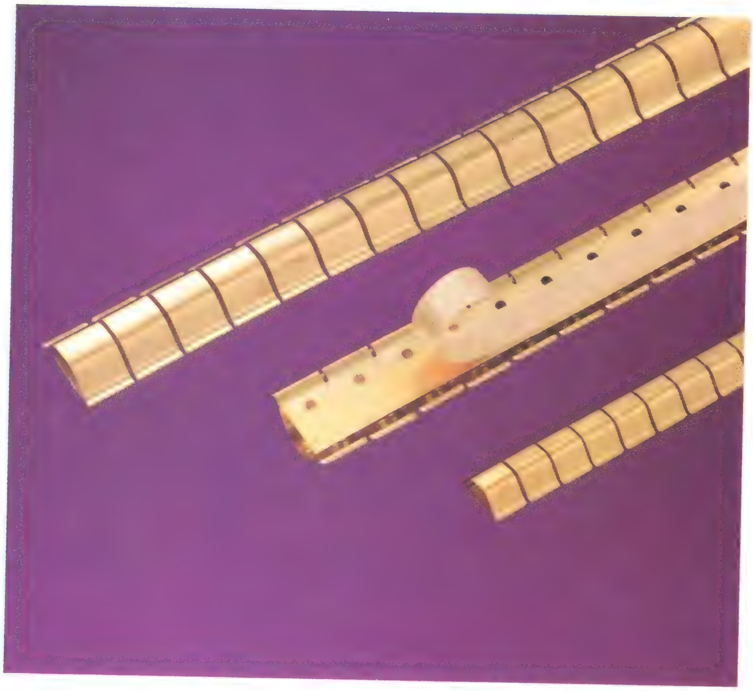
Fig 4—Total harmonic distortion in switched-capacitor filters abruptly increases with increasing voltage. If your filtering application requires low distortion, be sure to control the input signal's strength.

to place the low-Q sections first.

In the past few years, switched-capacitor filters have evolved substantially. Instead of just voice-grade telephony, today's devices suit such demanding applications as audio spectrum analysis, DSP prefiltering, sonar, telecommunications, and instrumentation-noise filtering. According to some manufacturers, the range of applications will soon stretch to encompass RF. With today's processes, they claim, SCFs can be made that operate to 500 kHz. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 500 Medium 501 Low 502

The design engineer's most versatile EMC shielding technique.



Adhesive-backed Sticky Fingers® beryllium copper EMC gaskets.

Fast, easy to install. Just peel off backing and press into place. Effective at temperatures from -67F to +250F, per MIL-P-19834B. Bond strengthens with age.

Sticky Fingers all-purpose beryllium copper shielding gaskets are ideal for metal cabinets and electronic enclosures, retrofit, or by design. Superior shielding performance with extremely low compression. Shielding effectiveness proved greater than 46 dB at 14 kHz magnetic, and 108 dB at 10 GHz plane wave.

Available off-the-shelf in a wide range of configurations, or customized to your specific requirements.

Call or write for full information and service.

Where shielding is a science.

Instrument Specialties Co., Inc.
Headquarters
Delaware Water Gap, PA 18327-0136
TEL: 717-424-8510 FAX: 717-424-6213
Western Division
505 Porter Way, Placentia, CA 92670
TEL: 714-579-7100 FAX: 714-579-7105

CIRCLE NO. 62

Engineers Gold. When you want to design your life, not just live it.

AND THE ANNUAL FEE IS FREE FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

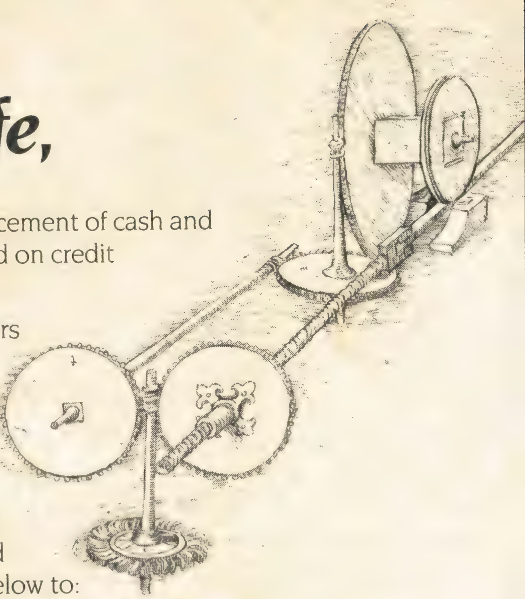
You are first and foremost an innovative planner who shapes, builds and transforms the world. You deserve the credit cards that reflect your own innovative spirit and sophisticated world view. The Engineers Gold Cards® from MBNA®.

MBNA, the number one issuer of the Gold MasterCard®, created these cards for you with features that are extraordinary:

- Worldwide acceptance at over 7 million places.
- Access to cash at over 140,000 locations.
- 24-hour toll-free Customer service 365 days a year.
- Emergency medical and legal assistance when you're travelling away from home.
- Emergency replacement of cash and airline tickets, based on credit availability.

Request your Engineers Gold now! The annual fee is free for the first year. Afterwards, it's only $40 a year for a single card or $50 a year for both. The APR is just 16.9%. Complete and mail in the application below to: MBNA, P.O. Box 15464, Wilmington, DE 19885-9440. Or call **1-800-847-7378** toll free. The Engineers Gold Cards. Because getting the best out of life is what you do best.

Certain restrictions apply to these benefits as outlined in the brochure that accompanies your Access Checks.



YES! I wish to apply for the MBNA Gold MasterCard, MBNA VISA Gold or both with a credit line up to $50,000 and all the other benefits described above. I understand that if I do not qualify for a Gold Card, this constitutes my request for a Silver Card.

(Note: This is not an application for a corporate account.)

☐ MBNA Engineers Gold MasterCard® (04:787/16:754)
☐ MBNA Engineers VISA Gold® (06:787/17:754)
☐ MBNA Engineers Gold MasterCard & VISA Gold (05:788/18:755)

(PLEASE PRINT) BIIS

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

HOME PHONE ( ) BUSINESS PHONE ( )

ARE YOU ☐ RENTING ☐ OWN ☐ BUYING MONTHLY PAYMENT $

SOCIAL SEC. NO. DATE OF BIRTH

NAME OF FIRM NATURE OF BUSINESS

POSITION YEARS THERE

ANNUAL SALARY $ OTHER INCOME $

SOURCE OF OTHER INCOME
(Alimony, child support, spousal income or separate maintenance income need not be revealed if you do not wish it considered as a basis of repayment.)

MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME
(For use when you request special action on your account)

PREVIOUS FIRM YEARS THERE
(If at current firm less than 3 years)

PREVIOUS HOME ADDRESS
(If at present address less than 3 years)

CITY STATE ZIP

CO-APPLICANT NAME
(Please print)

CREDIT CARD ACCOUNTS

My MasterCard®/VISA® Account # is

My American Express® Account # is

I have read the entire application, agree to its terms, and certify the information is correct.

X
APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE DATE (SEAL)

I have read this entire application, agree to its terms, and understand that I will be jointly and severally liable for all charges on the account.

X
CO-APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE DATE (SEAL)

I (We) authorize MBNA® to investigate any facts, or obtain and exchange reports regarding this application or resulting account with credit reporting agencies and others. Upon request I (We) will be informed of each agency's name and address.

Annual Fee(s) (Fee Waived first year)	$40 for Gold MasterCard or VISA Gold, $50 for Combination
Annual Percentage Rate	16.9%
Grace Period For Repayment Of Balances For Purchases	At least 25 Days from statement closing date
Method Of Computing The Balance For Purchases	Average Daily Balance (including new purchases)
Transaction Fee For Cash Advances, And Fees For Paying Late Or Exceeding The Credit Limit	Transaction Fee For Bank and ATM Cash Advances: 2% of each Cash Advance, $2 Minimum, $25 Maximum Transaction Fee For Access Check Cash Advances: 1% of each Cash Advance, $2 Minimum, $10 Maximum Late Payment Fee: $15; Over-the-Credit-Limit Fee: $15

The information about the cost of the card described in this application is accurate as of 6/89. This information may have changed after that date. To find out what may have changed, call us at 1-800-847-7378.

MBNA® is a federally registered service mark of Maryland Bank N.A., an MNC Financial Company.
MasterCard® is a federally registered service mark of MasterCard International, Inc.
VISA® is a federally registered trademark of VISA U.S.A., Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 63

WIN AN ALL EXPENSE PAID TRIP INTO THE FUTURE.

Up to one-half million dollars in prizes.

RTX™ is the wave of the future in embedded control. It's the only microcontroller optimized for the unique demands of real-time, offering 10 MIPS of predictable performance in low-power CMOS.

And to show you how easy it is to develop your vision of the future on the RTX, we'll help pay your expenses along the way. Announcing the Harris/*Embedded Systems Programming Magazine* Real-Time Design Competition.

1,000 Free RTX Development Kits.

The Harris/ESP Real-Time Design Competition begins with nothing but ideas. Simply send us your application ideas for the RTX. And if your entry qualifies, we'll give you a free RTX development kit.

Up to 1,000 free RTX development kits will be given away. The kit includes a Euro-card size RTX development board, with 16K of PROM, 4K of SRAM, serial port and development software.

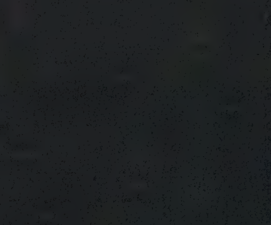
Once you've qualified for a development kit, you've already won a $500 value. But there's lots more to win.

$10,000 Grand Prize

The grand prize winner, as chosen by Harris and *Embedded Systems Programming Magazine*, will win a $10,000 prize, so you can continue your trip into the future, all expenses paid.

Send for your entry kit today.

The Harris/ESP Real-Time Design Competition is happening in real time. Initial proposals must be received by April 16, 1990. Send for an entry kit with complete rules and regulations. Call 1-800-4-HARRIS, ext. 1008.



HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR
HARRIS · RCA · GE · INTERSIL

What your vision of the future demands. Today.

CIRCLE NO. 64

DESIGNER'S GUIDE

flash–ADC testing
Part 1

Flash ADCs provide the basis for high-speed conversion

Building high-performance circuits that take advantage of the high sampling rates of flash ADCs requires a knowledge of these converters' many intricacies. Part 1 of this 3-part series discusses the pitfalls of designing with flash ADCs, how to evaluate certain data-sheet specifications, and how to choose external components that complement your particular converter. Parts 2 and 3 will explore test and measurement methods that you can use to verify a converter's performance in your system.

Walt Kester, *Computer Labs Div, Analog Devices*

To digitize analog signals whose bandwidths exceed 1 MHz, you'll probably need flash ADCs. Many flash converters with 4 to 10 bits of resolution are now available, thanks to recent advances in VLSI process technology and design techniques. However, to use these converters successfully at the high sampling rates that they provide, you must take into account and compensate for a variety of flash-converter characteristics.

The basic features of most flash converters are shown in **Fig 1**. A flash ADC simultaneously applies an analog-input signal to 2^N-1 latched comparators, where N is the number of the converter's output bits. A resistive voltage divider generates each comparator's reference voltage and sets each reference level 1 LSB higher than the level of the comparator immediately below it. Comparators that have a reference voltage below the input-signal level will assume a logic 1. The comparators with a reference voltage above the level of the input signal will produce a logic 0. A secondary logic stage decodes the thermometer code that results from the 2^N-1 comparisons. An optional output register latches the decoding stage's digital output for one clock cycle.

Timing is everything

One of the first difficulties you'll encounter when using flash converters is removing valid data from the converter. In practice, the comparator bank has two states controlled by a conversion-command signal. Various converters call this command the convert, the encode, or simply the clock command. When this signal is in its convert-command state, the comparators track the analog-input signal, and during this time the output data is invalid. When the command line changes state, it latches the comparator outputs. Valid output data is now available for transfer to an external register. You'll find most flash converters somewhat sensitive to the duty cycle and frequency of this command pulse. In other words, the performance of the converter, specifically its differential and integral nonlinearity performance, is related to the clock's duty cycle and frequency. Performance degradation is especially pronounced when you run the device at or near its maximum sampling rate.

Because of recent advances in VLSI processing and design techniques, many flash converters that have from 4 to 10 bits of resolution are available.

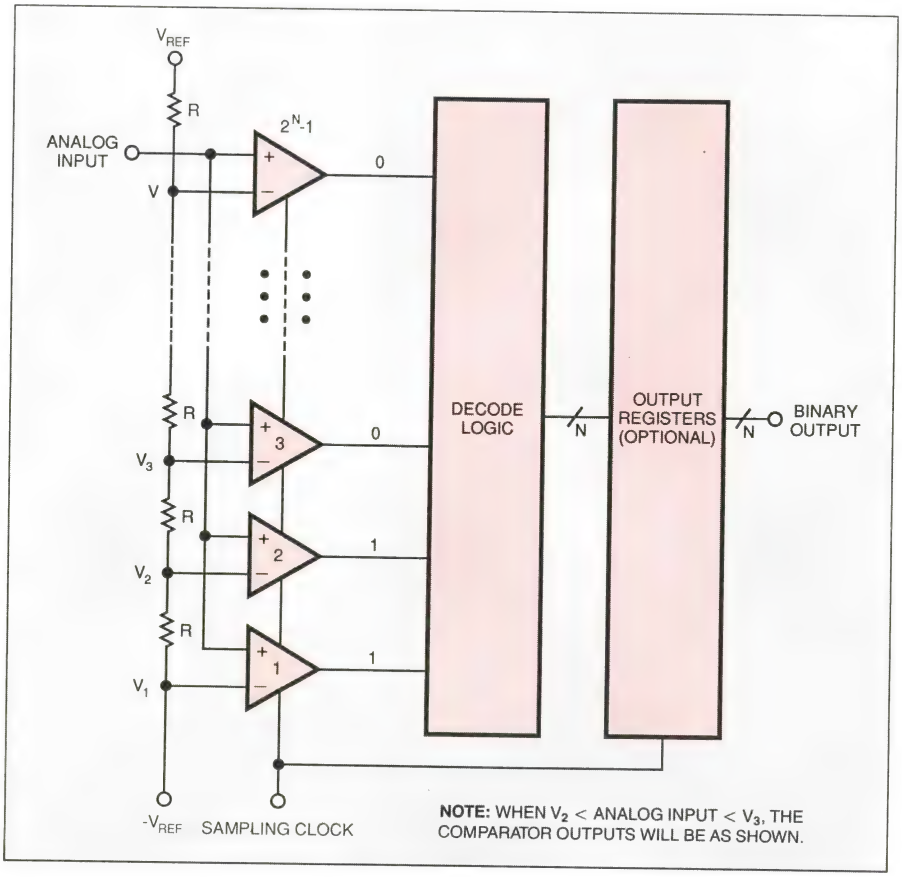
The way you handle the binary output depends on whether the converter has an internal output latch. Without a latch, the data will be invalid for a period equal to the sampling clock's pulse width. At high sample rates, the data-invalid time will impinge on the data-valid time, making it difficult for you to strobe the flash converter's output into an external register. For instance, if you operate a flash converter at 100M samples/sec with a 50%-duty-cycle sampling clock, the output data will be valid for only 5 nsec. When you consider the finite rise and fall time of the output binary bits, this short time doesn't leave you much leeway, even if you use the fastest external logic. In fact, you may ultimately lose data. The addition of an internal output latch simplifies clocking of the output data, because the output data is valid for approximately the entire clock cycle. In return for a longer data-valid time, you'll have to accept an inherent 1-cycle or more pipeline delay—an acceptable compromise in most systems applications.

Try to place an appropriate buffer register next to the flash converter. If you route the converter's digital output directly to a backplane data bus through a card-edge connector, signal coupling between the digital-output signals and analog input will degrade the S/N ratio and harmonic performance.

In many high-speed data-acquisition designs, you'll need a large and fast buffer memory to store the output data. A 500M-sample/sec converter can fill 1M byte of memory in 2 msec. To reduce the required speed—and thus the cost—of the memory, you can demultiplex the high-speed data stream (**Fig 2**), which slows it to frequencies compatible with cost-efficient CMOS RAMs. **Fig 2**'s circuit clocks the two output registers at half the sample rate, and it latches data in each register 180x out of phase from the other. Some flash converters that operate in excess of 200 MHz have onboard demultiplexing for added convenience.

All that sparkles isn't gold

So far, these timing difficulties refer to how you deal with the converter's output data. But flash converters can have internal problems as well. Low input frequencies can cause comparator metastability, and



NOTE: WHEN V_2 < ANALOG INPUT < V_3, THE COMPARATOR OUTPUTS WILL BE AS SHOWN.

Fig 1—Flash converters contain a bank *of 2^N-1 comparators, where N is the number of output bits. Decoding logic transforms the comparator outputs into the appropriate N-bit result. Timing and input characteristics of the converter, such as mismatched comparator delays, mismatched ladder resistors, and nonlinear input capacitances, are just a few sources of converter errors.*

high input frequencies can lead to errors caused by slew-rate and delay mismatches. All of these errors may manifest themselves as sparkle codes in a poorly designed flash converter.

Sparkle codes are random errors whose magnitude may approach the full-scale range of the converter. The term refers to the white dots or "sparkles" that appear against a gray background when the ADC output drives a video display. There are two sources of sparkle codes: comparator metastable states and thermometer-code bubbles.

A comparator metastable state occurs if the comparator output falls between the logic-0 and logic-1 threshold of the digital decoding logic. If the threshold uncertainty region has a width of ΔV_L and the comparator has a gain of A, then the error probability P_m is a uniformly distributed value that's equal to

$$P_m = \frac{\Delta V_L}{Aq},$$

where q is the weight of the LSB.

A latched comparator in a flash converter has a regenerative gain of

$$A = A_0 e^{t/\tau}$$

when $t > 0$, and

$$A = A_0$$

when $t \leq 0$. τ equals the regeneration-time constant, and t is the time after the application of a latch command. The probability of a metastable state, P_m, for a regenerative comparator bank driving decoding logic is

$$P_m = \frac{\Delta V_L}{A_0 q} e^{-t/\tau}.$$

The magnitude of the sparkle code depends on the location of the metastable comparator in the comparator bank and on the logic-decoding scheme. For instance, the 128th comparator determines the MSB of an 8-bit flash converter with straight binary decoding logic. If this comparator's output is in a metastable state, the decoding logic may mistakenly convert the input voltage whose correct binary representation is 01111111 to 11111111, producing a full-scale error. If the comparator bank's thermometer-code output is first decoded into Gray code, latched, and then converted into binary code, the metastable error is reduced to 1 LSB, regardless of the comparator in error. Flash converters, however, rarely use this scheme because of the ripple-through time and the increased logic density of the Gray-to-binary circuitry. Instead, converter designers often use "pseudo-Gray" decoding techniques to eliminate the delay time associated with traditional Gray-to-binary circuits.

Note that the probability of a metastable-state error increases as the time-after-latch, t, decreases (assum-

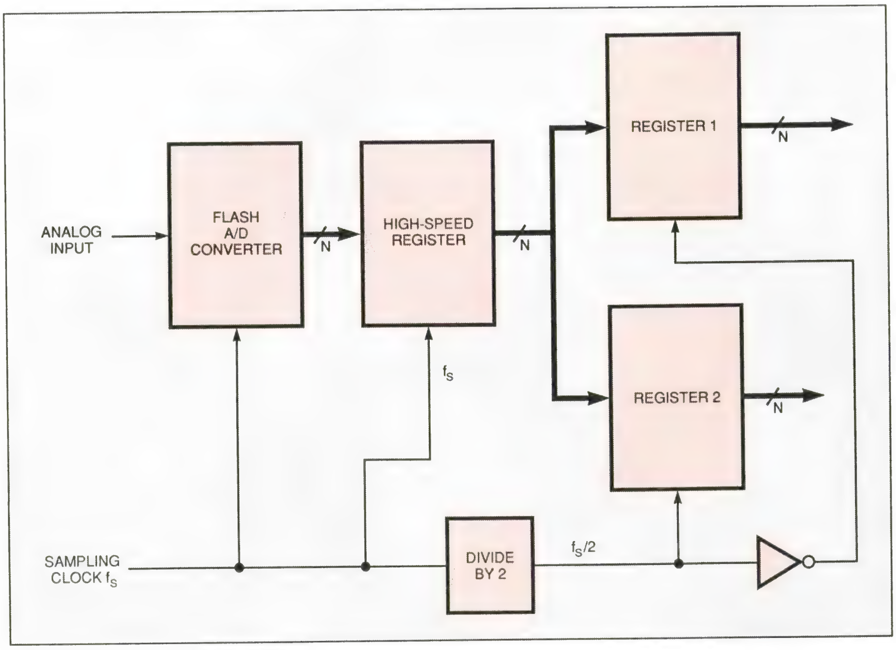
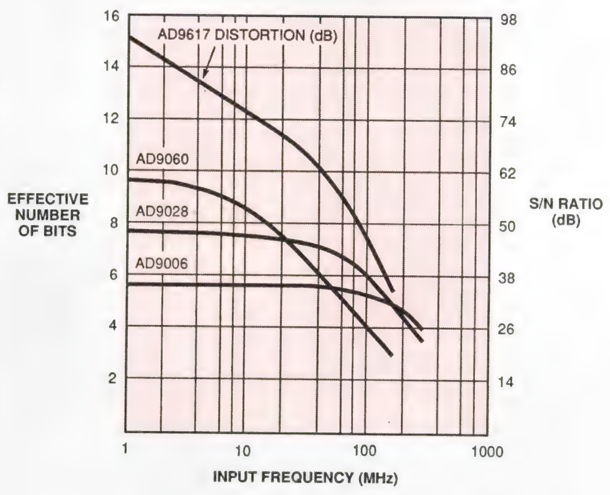


***Fig 2—Flash converters can operate** at extremely high sample rates. Thus, you must have an output register that can handle this fast data. By demultiplexing the converter's outputs, you can slow the data to a rate that's compatible with standard CMOS memory.*

One of the first difficulties you'll encounter when using flash converters is removing valid data from the converter.

ing a constant value of τ). This implies that the flash converter is more apt to produce metastable-state errors as you increase the sampling rate, because t must decrease correspondingly. Most manufacturers reduce metastable comparator states by minimizing the regeneration-time constant, τ. Lower regeneration-time constants result in higher power dissipation, which is one reason why many high-speed flash converters are power-hungry devices.

Thermometer-code bubbles are another potential source of sparkle codes. A well-behaved flash converter's comparator bank produces a specific sequence of ones up to a certain point in the input range of the converter, and it produces a sequence of zeros beyond that point. The decoding logic then assigns a binary number to the thermometer code. For low-frequency inputs, most flash converters' comparator banks are well behaved. At high speeds, however, delay mismatches among comparators may produce out-of-sequence ones and zeros in the thermometer code. The decoding logic then assigns an error binary code to these out-of-sequence points, or bubbles, which also result in sparkle codes. Again, proper comparator design and more sophisticated decoding-logic circuitry within the ADC itself can reduce these errors to acceptable levels.



FLASH ADC	RESOLUTION (BITS)	MAXIMUM SAMPLING RATE (M SAMPLES/SEC)	TEST SAMPLING RATE (M SAMPLES/SEC)
AD9060	10	75	60
AD9028	8	300	250
AD9006	6	500	400

Fig 3—Theoretically, a flash converter should maintain its performance *across the full Nyquist bandwidth. But as the curves in this figure illustrate, the S/N ratio starts to degrade well below each device's maximum sampling rate. (Note that these curves are based on test sampling rates that are somewhat lower than each device's maximum possible rate.)*

These comparator-timing errors degrade both the differential and integral linearity of a flash ADC as the input slew rate increases. In addition to static errors, such as missing codes and sparkle-code errors, slew-rate limitations manifest themselves as dynamic errors, such as increased harmonic distortion and degradation in the S/N ratio. Ideally, a flash converter should maintain its static performance specifications across the full Nyquist bandwidth, and certain applications demand full performance beyond the Nyquist bandwidth. The theoretical, rms S/N ratio for an N-bit ADC is given by the well-known equation

$$S/N\ ratio = 6.02N + 1.76\ dB.$$

However, as shown in a typical plot of S/N ratio versus input frequency for actual flash converters (**Fig 3**), the S/N ratio degrades as the input frequency increases. This degradation starts well below these converters' maximum sampling rates. The left vertical axis of **Fig 3** shows the S/N ratio in another term: effective number of bits. The effective number of bits is simply the value of N when you solve the above equation using a specific value for the S/N ratio. Aperture jitter (sample-to-sample variations in the effective-sampling instant) can also cause degradation in the overall S/N ratio for high-slew-rate inputs. Jitter can be internal or external to the converter. Part 3 of this series will cover this topic in more detail. To minimize externally produced jitter components, you should always practice proper grounding, power-supply-decoupling, and pc-board-layout techniques.

Watch for dangerous data-sheet territory

Most of the timing difficulties and error sources discussed so far are common to all flash converters. However, each converter features its own unique design and specifications; thus the data sheets require scrutiny. Don't be fooled into believing that sampling rate and input bandwidth are interchangeable; they're different specifications. It wasn't until recently that you'd even find input bandwidth specified for an ADC. Even now, no accepted industry-wide definition exists for a flash converter's full-power-bandwidth specification. Scrutinize the data sheet carefully and make sure you understand the manufacturer's definition and test method. The full-power bandwidth of a traditional op amp is the maximum frequency at which the amplifier can produce the specified p-p output voltage at a specified level of distortion. Another commonly used definition calculates the full-power bandwidth by dividing the amplifier's slew rate by $2\pi V_O$, where the output-voltage range of the amplifier is $\pm V_O$.

When you apply traditional analog-bandwidth definitions to flash converters, the results can be misleading. The dynamic-error sources previously discussed may become predominant long before the comparator front end approaches its maximum bandwidth. If you use a common definition of full-power bandwidth as the frequency at which the p-p reconstructed-sine-wave output is reduced by 3 dB for a full-scale input, then the effective number of bits (S/N ratio) at this input frequency may render the flash converter useless in your system. Thus, to get a true idea of a converter's performance, you must consider both the full-power bandwidth and the effective number of bits (S/N ratio) at a specific sampling rate.

Another definition you'll encounter occasionally for full-power bandwidth is the maximum, full-scale input signal at a specified sampling rate that produces no missing codes. Using this definition always gives the most pessimistic number, so specifications based on this definition appear on only a few data sheets. The following is a recently proposed definition for full-power bandwidth (courtesy Chris Manglesdorf, a senior scientist at Analog Devices): the frequency at which the fundamental component of the reconstructed FFT output—excluding harmonics—is reduced by 3 dB from full scale.

Just when you think you've mastered the intricacies of flash ADCs, you'll realize that you have another component to worry about: the input buffer amplifier. Fortunately (or unfortunately depending upon your perspective), the flash converter—not the amplifier—usually limits the converter's dynamic performance. A flash converter typically digitizes a signal from a 50, 75, or 93Ω bipolar or unipolar source. If the input range of the flash converter is incompatible with the signal, then you'll clearly need a wideband op amp to generate the required gain and offset (**Fig 4**). In addition, the input capacitance of some flash converters may vary as a function of the analog input's signal amplitude. Therefore, so that the nonlinear capacitance doesn't produce undesirable harmonics in the digitized signal, you'll need to use a buffer amplifier for isolation. For certain flash converters, the input capacitance is so high that a buffer amplifier is needed just to preserve the signal bandwidth.

A good choice for the buffer is a high-speed transimpedance amplifier. These amplifiers have high bandwidths and flat frequency responses over a broad range of input frequencies. Also, many transimpedance amplifiers exhibit extremely low distortion. Pairing the right amplifier with your converter is important. For instance, **Fig 3** shows the S/N ratio of various converters plotted along with the harmonic distortion of the AD9617. Since the THD of the amplifier is better than the S/N ratio of the converters, the amplifier won't degrade the flash converters' performance over the major portion of their usable bandwidth.

Another factor to consider when driving the input of flash converters is the input-signal polarity. Positive input signals, which forward bias the substrate diode, can damage a converter that has a unipolar, negative input-voltage range. Installing an external Schottky diode provides effective protection.

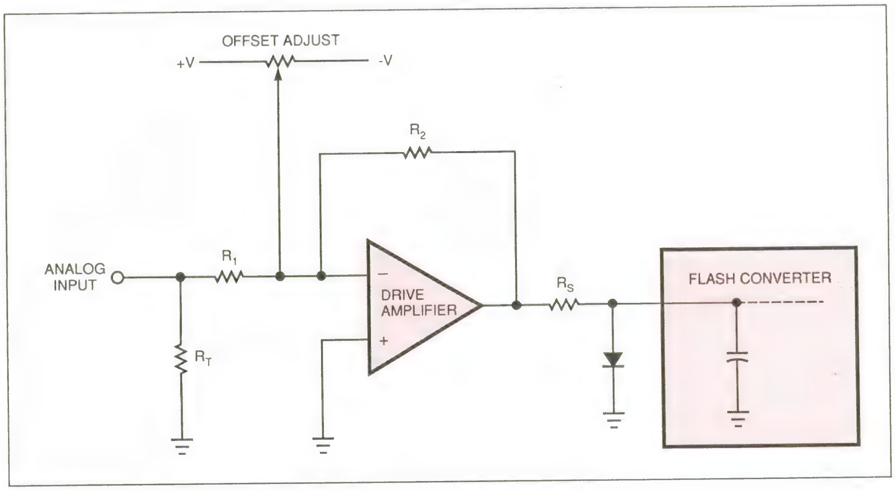


Fig 4—If the voltage range of the analog signal *and the input range of the ADC aren't compatible, you'll have to adjust the gain using R_1 and R_2 and also adjust the input signal's offset. Because of the substantial value and the often nonlinear nature of a flash converter's input capacitance, you must choose an appropriate drive amplifier and value for R_S.*

Ideally, a flash converter should maintain its static-performance specifications across the full Nyquist bandwidth, but in reality ADCs fall far short of this ideal.

The flash converter's input capacitance and the drive amplifier's isolation resistor, R_S, form a lowpass filter. Typical series-resistor and input-capacitance values of 10Ω and 20 pF create a single-pole lowpass filter that has a bandwidth of 800 MHz. However, if the input capacitance changes from 20 to 15 pF over the input range of the converter, then an attenuation error of 1.4% occurs for a 50-MHz input signal. This 1.4% nonlinearity will produce 37 dBc of harmonics. (The unit dBc refers to the number of dB between the signal you're measuring and the carrier frequency). If you minimize the value of R_S and still maintain op-amp stability, you can reduce the attenuation error caused by these lowpass filtering effects. The signal dependence of input capacitance is rarely specified, but as converters move toward higher bandwidths, you can expect to see this parameter on more data sheets.

Few, if any, flash converters contain an internal voltage reference, so in addition to an external drive amplifier, you must also design your own voltage-reference generator. **Fig 5** illustrates a typical −2V, unipolar reference-voltage circuit for a flash converter. A buffer transistor is necessary because the resistance of the converter's ladder string is usually fairly low. The total reference-ladder resistance of a flash converter depends heavily on the fabrication process and may vary considerably from device to device. Also, the ladder's resistance may exhibit a large temperature coefficient.

If the flash converter allows bipolar operation, then you'll have to generate two reference voltages. The circuit in **Fig 6** allows great flexibility in setting both the gain and the offset of a bipolar flash converter, and it operates on ±5V power supplies. A few flash converters provide a sense pin for the voltage reference. You can use this pin to compensate for the voltage drop caused by the package's pin and bond-wire resistances, as shown in the bipolar-reference circuit in **Fig 6**. In addition, some ADCs give you access to one or more taps along the internal, reference-ladder resistor string. To achieve better integral linearity, you can drive these taps from low-impedance sources.

Improve dynamics with T/H amplifiers

As previously discussed, the effective-sample time-delay variations among the latched comparators degrade the S/N ratio and the harmonic performance. You can visualize the individual comparators within an array as having variable delay lines in series with their latch-strobe inputs. To understand the effect of this delay on performance, consider an 8-bit, 100M-sample/sec flash converter that's digitizing a full-scale, 50-MHz sine-wave input. You can express the sine wave as

$$v(t)=V_P\sin 2\pi ft.$$

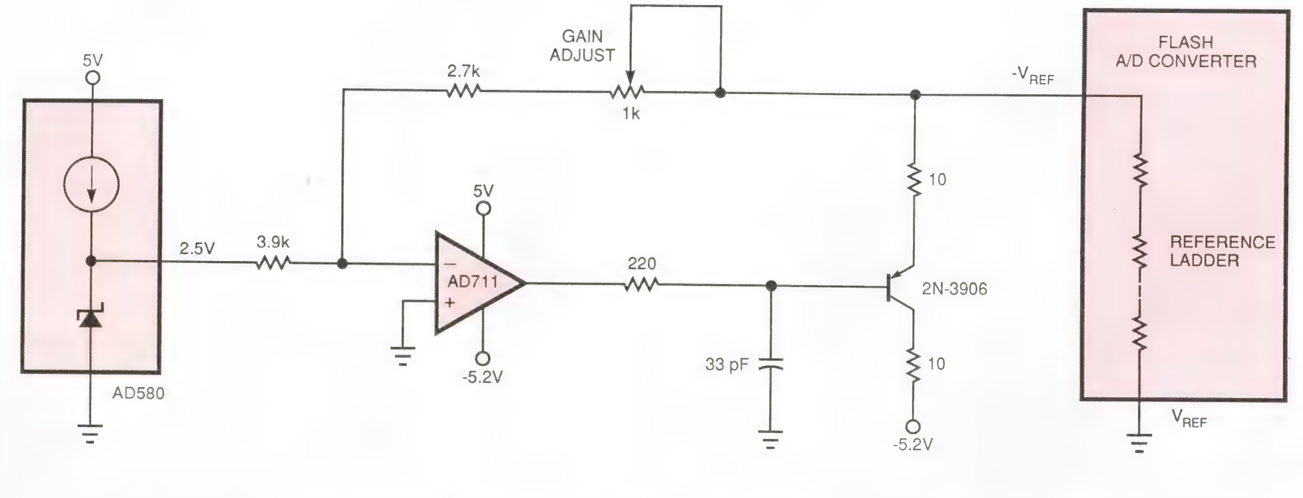
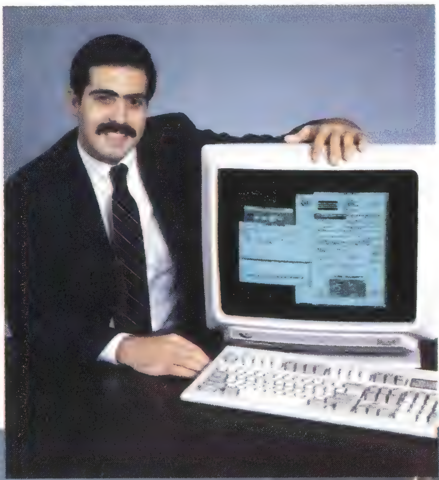


Fig 5—Flash converters don't have internal references, *so you must design them externally. This particular circuit provides a stable −2V reference for a unipolar converter.*

"Technology, design flexibility, and responsiveness, that's why we chose ARTIST®"



Mordechai M. Beizer
Vice President, Sigma Imaging Systems

Todd Houg
Design Engineer, ARTIST Graphics

Technology

"We are not in the hardware business, we design software." Mordechai Beizer's comment indicates why Sigma Imaging chose ARTIST Graphics as their OEM partner for the graphics component of their imaging system.

Design Flexibility

"ARTIST Graphics customized their controller to our specifications. Their engineers even suggested some changes that helped to reduce our costs. We described exactly what we needed. Forty-five days later they delivered a proto-type to us. We were delighted with the timeframe."

Responsiveness

"An unexpected incompatibility was discovered between the controller and another key component. We called ARTIST Graphics about it on Friday and they worked over the weekend to have a fully functional product to us by Monday. We couldn't ask for any better turn-around than that!"

Choose ARTIST® graphic controllers for your OEM applications:

- 7 years of experience and over 15 different graphics controllers for the PC/XT/AT bus, Apple NuBus and Micro Channel Bus platforms.
- Resolutions up to 1664 x 1200, 16-color, 256-color, and real color displays.
- PGL, TIGA, X-Windows, and TARGA compatibility.
- Direct contact with customer oriented design engineers.
- Product modifications completed in record time with our automated design system.

Call ARTIST Graphics for your OEM graphic controller solutions. 1-800-627-8478 and ask for OEM sales.

™
ARTIST Graphics
A Control Systems Company
2675 Patton Road St. Paul, MN 55113

ARTIST is a registered trademark of Control Systems, Inc. ©Copyright 1989 Control Sytems, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 65

To improve flash-converter performance at sampling rates as high as 25 MHz, you can use front-end T/H amplifiers to implement a "track-and-slow-down" approach.

The maximum rate-of-change of this signal occurs at the zero-crossing point and is equal to

$$\left.\frac{dv}{dt}\right|_{max} = 2\pi f V_P = \left.\frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t}\right|_{max}.$$

By solving this equation for Δt_{max}, you obtain

$$\Delta t_{max} = \frac{\Delta V}{2\pi f V_P}.$$

If the input-voltage range of the flash converter is 2V, or $V_P = 1V$, then the LSB weight is 8 mV for an 8-bit ADC. For the flash converter's error to be less than 1 LSB, Δt_{max} must equal 25 psec. The effective-sample delay mismatch between comparators can't exceed this value. If the mismatch is greater, a 50-MHz, full-scale sine-wave input will produce missing codes in the converter's output.

Placing an ideal track-and-hold (T/H) amplifier ahead of the flash converter theoretically would eliminate this problem, because the flash converter basically would be digitizing a dc input. In actual practice, T/H amplifiers aren't ideal, especially at high speeds. The signal presented to the flash converter is still changing, although at a slower rate. Nevertheless, this "track-and-slow-down" approach can improve the flash-converter performance at sampling rates as high as approximately 25 MHz. At sampling rates above 25 MHz, the T/H circuit needs to be mounted on the same substrate as the flash converter in a suitable hybrid package. Monolithic T/H amplifiers in hybrid packages with 8-bit flash converters have successfully achieved 7 effective bits at Nyquist inputs and at sampling rates of 250 MHz. These hybrid packages exact a penalty of higher cost and power consumption, however.

You'll find it difficult to select an appropriate discrete T/H amplifier, because the interaction between the T/H amplifier and the flash ADC is hard to predict. You should evaluate key T/H amplifier specifications such as acquisition time, full-power bandwidth, slew rate, and harmonic distortion. Harmonic-distortion specifications typically are provided for the track mode. The T/H amplifier's performance may be considerably

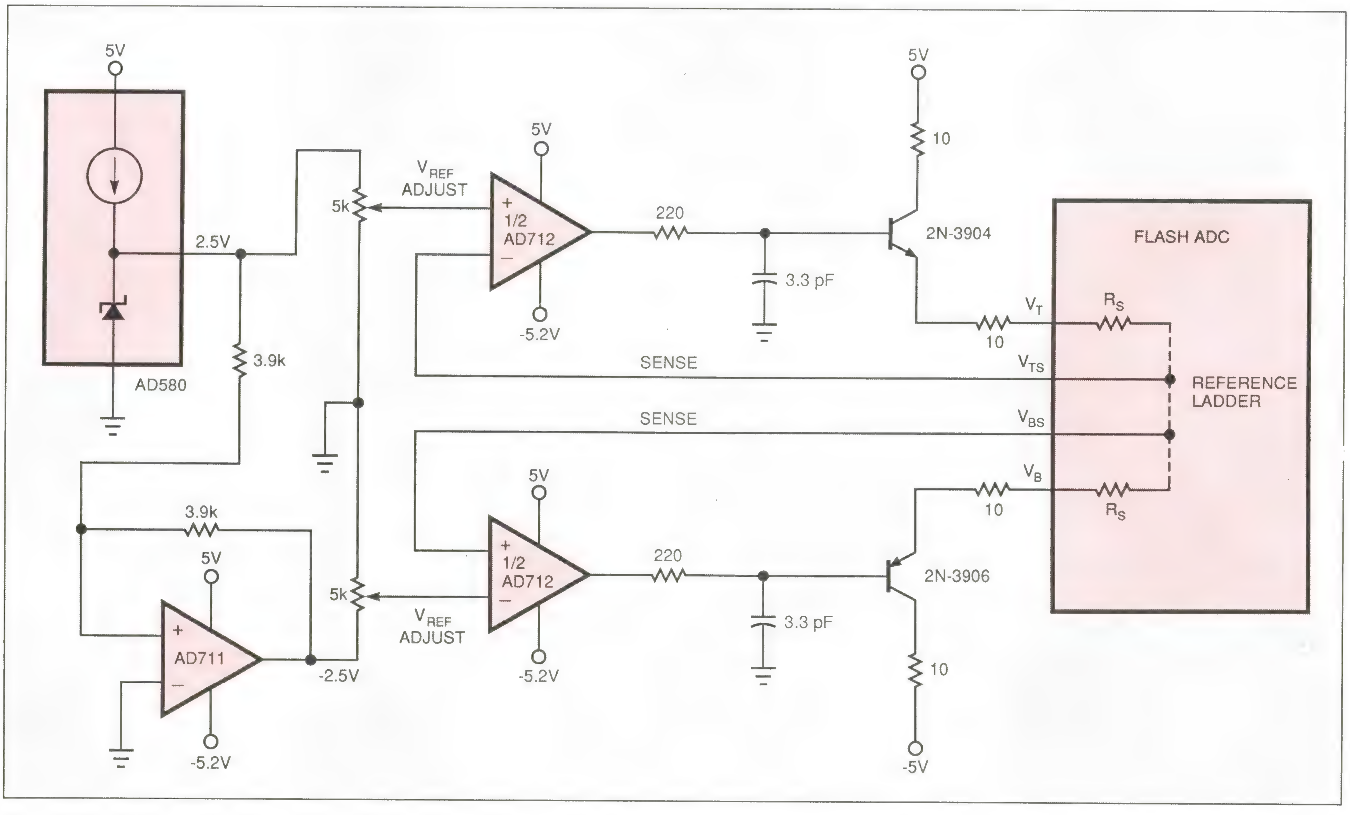
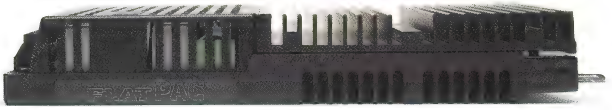


Fig 6—This reference generator *for a bipolar flash converter uses the sense pins provided by the resistor ladder to compensate for the voltage drops in the package's pin and bond-wire resistances.*

Time To Market

Time to market... the span between inspiration and product introduction. You want the shortest path to a successful product launch — but all too often the system power supply becomes a stumbling block . . . development delays, safety agency approvals, EMI/RFI testing, size problems, cooling issues, cost overruns, last minute changes in power requirements, manufacturing disasters... no matter how innovative your product, you know that your customer's satisfaction — and your market opportunity — may ultimately hinge on how well your "custom" power system holds up.



FlatPAC takes the uncertainty out of power development by offering unprecedented flexibility along with instant availability... in a fraction of the space required by conventional switchers. You define your requirements... output power from 50 to 600 Watts; one to three outputs; output voltages from 2 to 95 Volts... we combine our high power-density converters with modular package and front-end assemblies to configure a FlatPAC specific to your needs. You benefit from the proven field performance and inherently high reliability of our component-level power converters, without sacrificing features: UL/CSA/TUV recognition, 110/220 VAC input, surge limiting, Class A EMI/RFI, OVP, overcurrent protection, all outputs totally isolated and trimmable, sequenced AC and DC status signals... and more.

Vicor believes that power should be the least of your problems. Let us show you how FlatPAC can help you win the race to market.

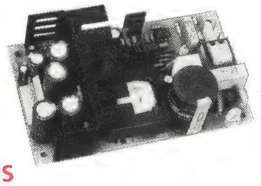
1-800-735-6200

Component Solutions For Your Power System
23 Frontage Road, Andover, MA 01810

VICOR

CIRCLE NO. 66

IN-STOCK!
UNIVERSAL
INPUT VOLTAGE
40 WATT
SWITCHERS



FEATURES
- Universal input voltage range 85-265 VAC
- 0% Minimum load on all outputs
- Approved UL, CSA and TUV standards
- Onboard VDE Class "B" line filter which exceeds the requirement by 10dB margin
- Indefinite short circuit protection
- Overvoltage protection
- Minimum 205,000 hours M.T.B.F.
- 3″ × 5″ × 1.5″

MODEL NUMBER	OUTPUT VOLTAGE/CURRENT
FLU3-40-1AD	5V@5A, +12V@3A (5A Pk), −12V@0.7A

Eight models are available with voltage combinations of +5, −5, +12, −12, +15, −15, +24 & +28 VDC.

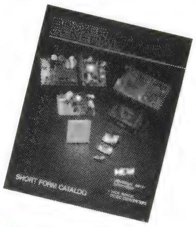
PRICE & DELIVERY
- $79 for singles and $63.50 each for 100 quantity, (For FLU3-40 Series)
- Delivery-Stock to 2 weeks

POWER GENERAL'S FLU2-40 and FLU3-40 series are families of dual and triple output 40 watt switching power supplies for Disk drive subsystems, Data communications, CRT terminals, Industrial equipment and Instrumentations.

These products are machine inserted, auto-tested and monitored under statistical process control on our JIT production line.

Power General utilizes the latest technology to provide complete, innovative solutions to your power needs.

FREE HANDBOOK!
Call or Fax for detailed specifications and a free Power Supply Handbook.



LET
POWER GENERAL
WORK FOR YOU!

POWER GENERAL
A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITRODE CORPORATION
152 Will Drive, Canton, MA 02021
TEL: (617) 828-6216 FAX: 617-828-3215

CIRCLE NO. 67

worse than the stated specifications when the amplifier is in the hold mode and actually driving a flash converter. Also, the loading effects of the converter may degrade the T/H amplifier's performance. In addition, obtaining the optimum relationship between the various timing pulses that drive the T/H amplifier and the flash converter may require considerable experimentation.

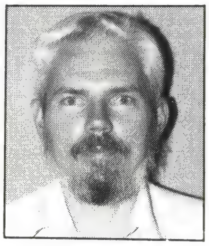
Because of these many difficulties, the current goal of many ADC manufacturers is either to provide flash converters whose dynamic performance is acceptable without a T/H function, or to integrate the T/H function and converter on the same chip. In either case, manufacturers can fully specify the ADC for dynamic performance and spare you the somewhat difficult design problems associated with interfacing the T/H amplifier to the converter.

The knowledge of internal ADC features and the requirements these ADCs place on external circuits should guide your initial design efforts. But once you finish the design and build your circuit, you'll want to ensure that the combined performance of your converter and its support circuits meets your requirements. Part 2 will discuss various DSP-based test methods that are particularly effective in flash-converter testing. **EDN**

Reference

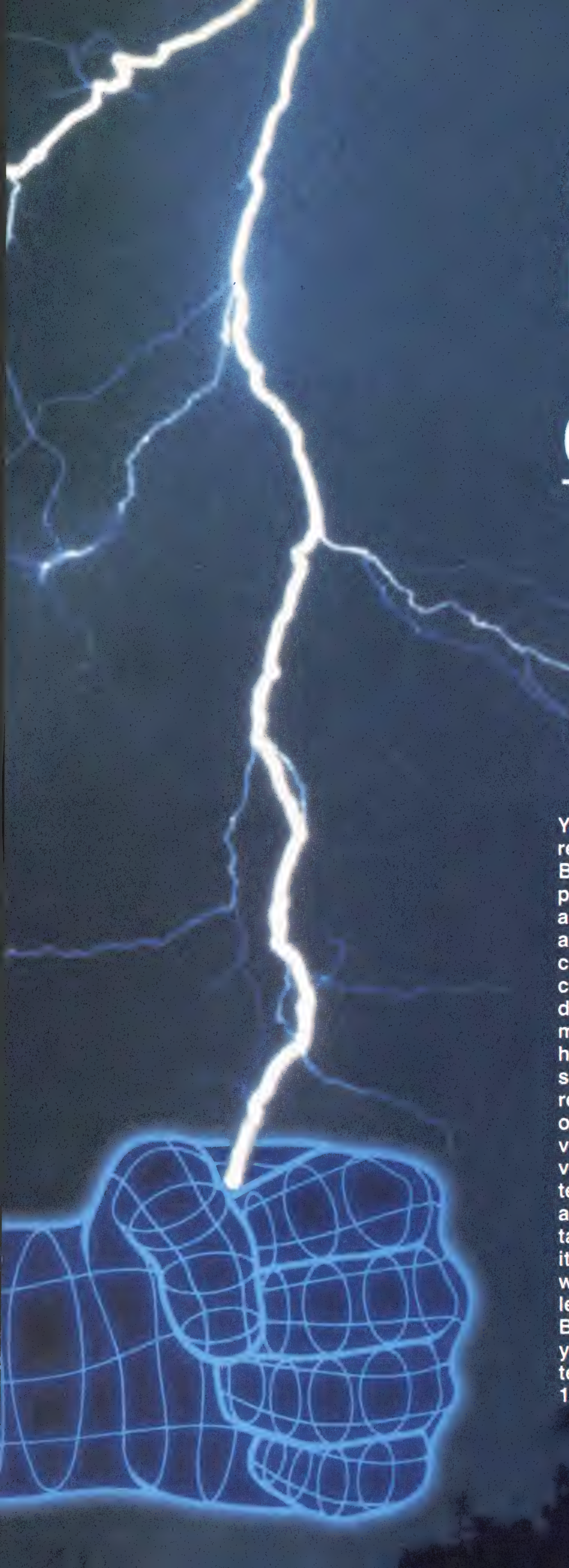
1. Sheingold, Dan, *Analog-Digital Conversion Handbook*, 3rd ed, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1986.

Author's biography



Walt Kester is a technical-support manager in the Computer Labs division at Analog Devices. Walt has been with the company for 20 years and has supported the development of high-speed ADCs, DACs, S/H amplifiers, and op amps. He has a BSEE from North Carolina State University and an MSEE from Duke University. In his spare time, Walt enjoys carpentry and travel.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 497 Medium 498 Low 499



FLASH!

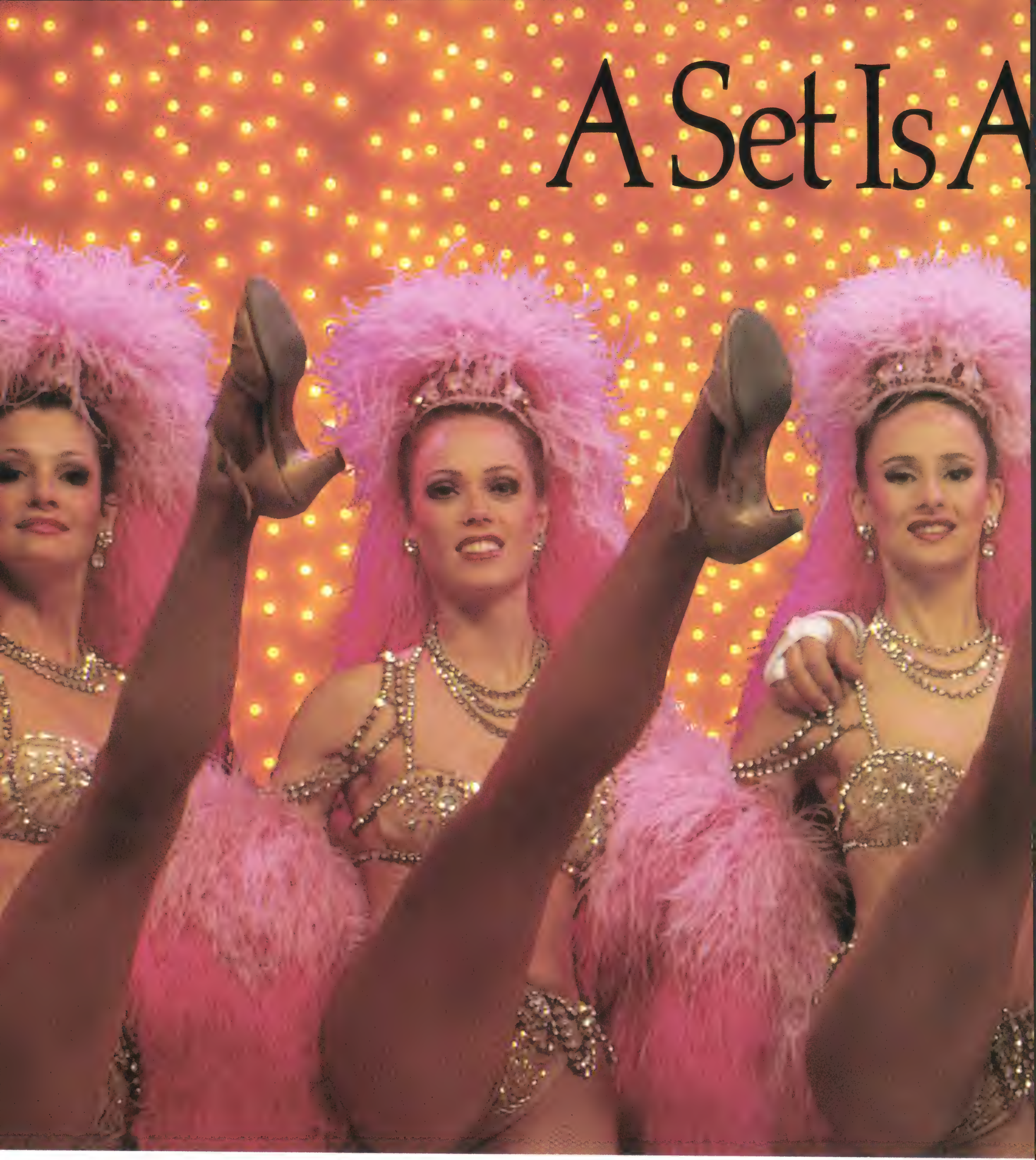
BUSSMANN IS OVER-VOLTAGE PROTECTION, TOO.

You think of Bussmann as the major source of over-current protection devices. But that's only half the story Because Bussmann is now the source for over-*voltage* protection, too. We've just acquired Beswick of England a major producer of gas-discharge tube, voltage-surge arresters. ■ Advanced gas-discharge tubes have unique capabilities for suppressing transient (and under certain conditions, even continuous) abnormal voltages induced in electronic circuits and systems by lightning o man-made conditions. In a given volume, they offer the highest energy-handling capability of all over-voltage shunt devices. Also, high-speed of operation and rugged reliability—withstanding thousands of transients without damage or change in characteristic. ■ These advantages make the gas discharge tube the preferred device for protection of electronic solid-state equipment telecommunications, computers, cable television and alarm systems; instrumentation; process control; military electronics and most importantly, personnel. And it can be fitted to operate fail-safe, with a thermal switch which short circuits the device under a continuous high level fault. ■ For complete information contact you Buss-Plus Distributor or Bussmann Sales Engineer your source for both over-voltage and over-current protection. Bussmann Division, Cooper Industries, Box 14460, St. Louis, MO 63178, (314) 394-BUSS.

COOPER
INDUSTRIES

BUSSMANN

CIRCLE NO. 68



Any designer who settles for great chips instead of great chipsets simply isn't keeping on his toes.

For you see, there are some big differences between Western Digital XT, AT, and Micro Channel-compatible chipsets and mere chips. Differences that add up to the performance, compatibility and value we've earned a bit of a reputation for.

So stop poring over those spec sheets for a minute or two and consider this:

We design our chips with all the right hooks, so you get the kind of design flexibility you've always dreamed of.

We spent years developing our sets and software drivers, so you don't have to spend time doing it yourself.

We give you the ability to buy virtually all your chips from one vendor, so you eliminate incompatibility between chips. Not to mention incompatibility between chip vendors.

We offer unmatched EMI system expertise, so your designs can be close to noise-free. And so can your quality control people.

We manufacture chips by the millions and sell them to just about every big name PC company in the world, so compatibility is one less thing you have to worry about.

Western Digital is a registered trademark of Western Digital Corporation. All other marks mentioned herein belong to other companies.

The point is, what you need is what we have.

Storage, Imaging, Communications, and Core Logic.

Systems expertise, high volume/cost-effective LSI production, turnkey manufacturing packages, and design support.

It's all designed to work together. It's all from one source. From the IC company that understands systems.

So call Western Digital now. And get a leg up on the competition.

Call 1-800-847-6181. In Canada, call 1-800-448-8470. Ask for more information. And ask for a free Matched Sets poster.

Matched sets to match your needs.

WESTERN DIGITAL

Semiconductors-Storage-Imaging-Communications

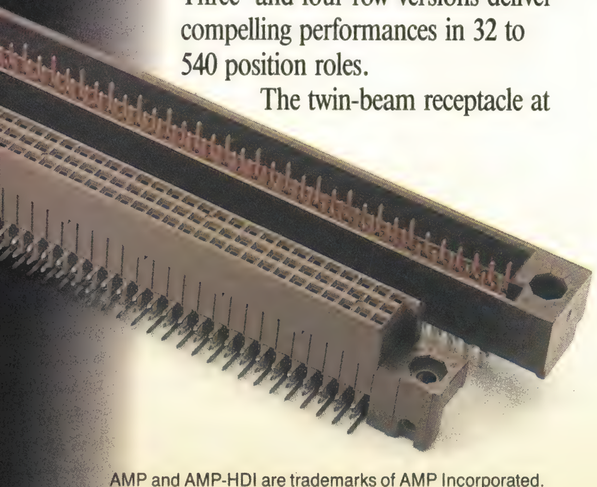
CIRCLE NO. 69

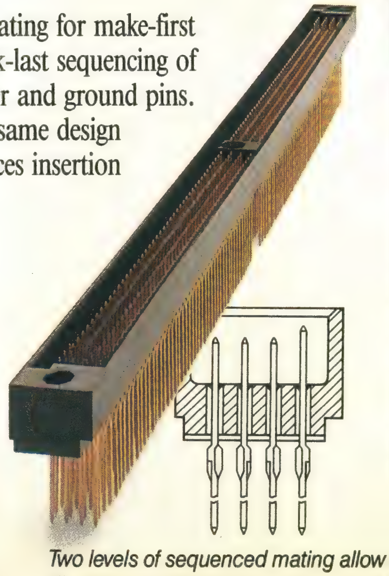
“...★★★★ for

AMP TBC (Twin-Beam Contact) Connectors steal the show for high-density, high-pin-count affordability. Three- and four-row versions deliver compelling performances in 32 to 540 position roles.

The twin-beam receptacle at the heart of the TBC Connector represents the very best of AMP engineering—the greatest economy of material consistent with design excellence. It provides two-point contact (with gold-over-nickel plating), and the BeCu base assures high normal forces of 50 grams/contact (end of life minimum) for solid dependability.

There's more here than economy, though. Tightly controlled, short point-of-contact geometry allows two levels of mating for make-first break-last sequencing of power and ground pins. The same design reduces insertion

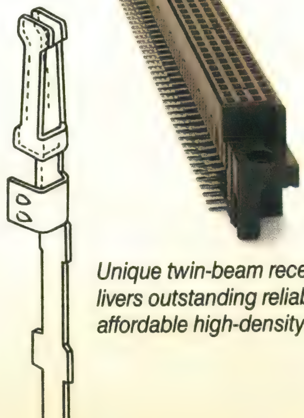




Two levels of sequenced mating allow “hot” connect/disconnect. Compliant pin option for solderless pcb insertion.

AMP and AMP-HDI are trademarks of AMP Incorporated.

cost reduction.”



force, and provides outstanding contact wiping action: .070″ on short pins, and a minimum of .100″ on long. (Coming soon: TBC Plus Connectors, with six rows of contacts and three levels of sequencing.)

AMP TBC Connectors are fully polarized, with closed-entry design to eliminate stubbing, and they come in high-temp materials ready for vapor-phase and IR reflow soldering.

And TBC receptacle assemblies intermate with our popular AMP-HDI pin header assemblies, to give you immediate daughter card cost-reduction, without redesign.

Call 1-800-522-6752 and ask about the AMP TBC Connector Series. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.

Unique twin-beam receptacle delivers outstanding reliability in an affordable high-density connector.

AMP Interconnecting ideas

CIRCLE NO. 70

Drill of the year.

When *Popular Science* reviewed new power tools, many were good. In fact, even great. But one of them stood out above all the others. The Porter-Cable Model 9850. A professional cordless driver/drill—driven to perfection by a rechargeable battery from Gates Energy Products.

What does it take to be the best? Quite simply, pound for pound the 9850 delivers more work per charge than any other cordless drill of the same size.

Innovation is the key to the 9850. It starts with a powerful custom-designed 12-volt battery pack from Gates. Thanks to patented Gates technology, each full-size nickel-cadmium GEMAX™ cell is selected and graded to the highest performance rating possible.

Add the increased power of the world's first cordless tool motor ever made with Magnequench® rare-earth magnets—and the result is higher torque with less battery drain. In the end, a drill that drills larger holes and drives larger screws on 20% less energy

MAGNEQUENCH® is a registered trademark of the Delco Remy Division of General Motors.

The power that drives it.

than other cordless drills of the same size.

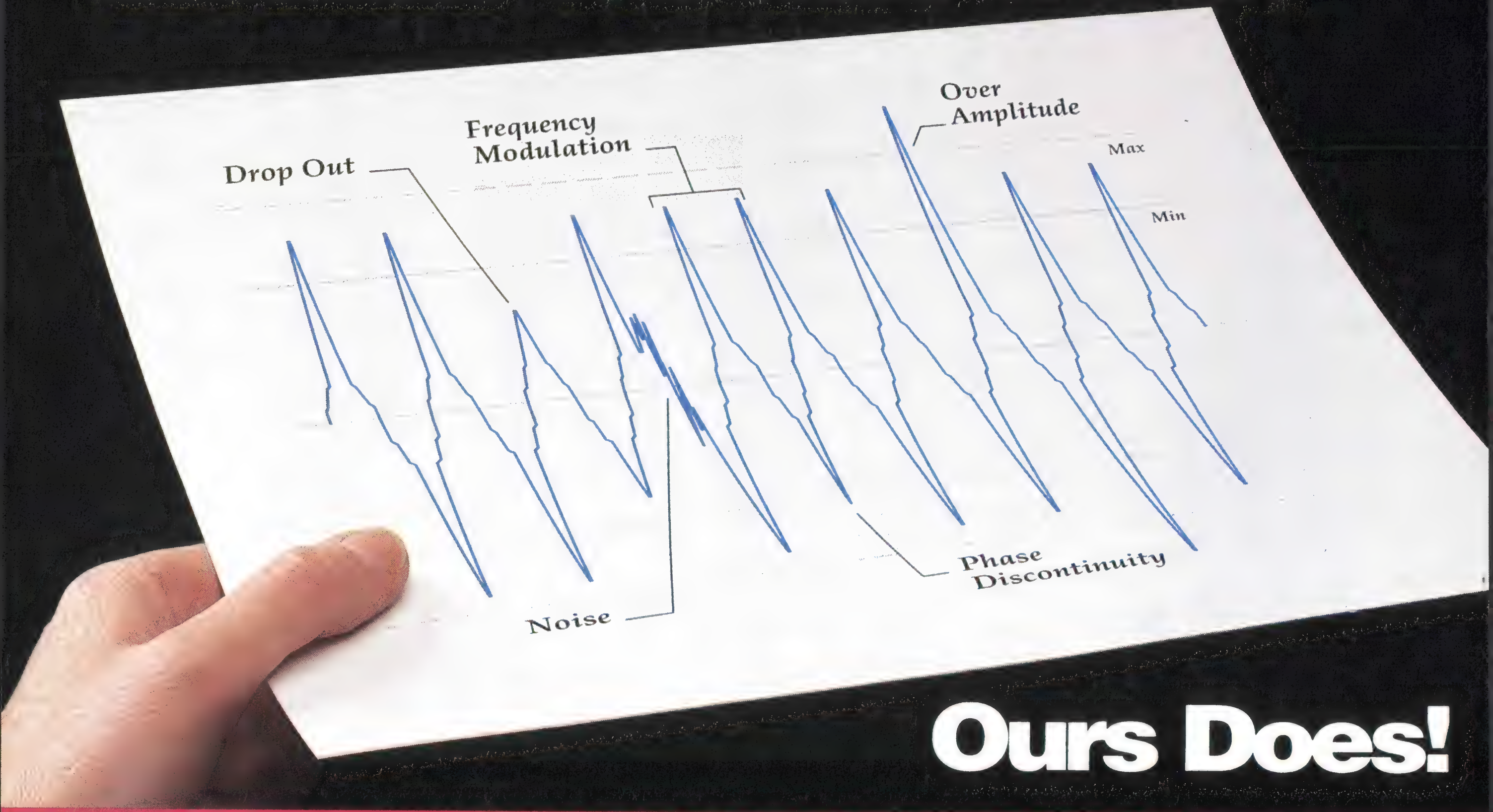
A marvel of technology *and* teamwork! In fact, the Gates battery was designed into the 9850 from the beginning. Because at Gates we offer technical and applications engineering support like no one else in the business. And we back it up with a full line of standard and custom-designed rechargeable batteries—including not just nickel-cadmium but also sealed-lead and nickel-hydrogen. All of which offer you unsurpassed power delivery in a multitude of cell sizes. With batteries ranging from 0.065 amp-hours to a whopping 25.

Which may be just what you need if you're designing the next great product of the year. And which is probably why we're the company idea people turn to most. To find out how we can help you, why not give us a call at **1-800-627-1700.** And experience the power of *your* great idea.

Gates Energy Products

The power of great ideas

Does Your Signal Generator Simulate The Real World?



Ours Does!

The LeCroy Arbitrary Function Generators

The ideal signal source for testing duplicates any worst case signal that a DUT can encounter including variations in shape, frequency, duty cycle, amplitude, phase, and even noise.

Now there is such a source, the LeCroy Arbitrary Function Generator. You can create signals of any shape and vary all the parameters singly or simultaneously, separately or interactively. And the generation of test waveforms is not a problem. LeCroy's EASYWAVE® software is a complete toolkit for making test waveforms from scratch. Whether you choose to create waveforms by using equations, select elements from our library of simple elements, or even by acquiring real world signals with a digital oscilloscope! In minutes you will be building your signal; in an hour you'll be an expert.

Three models offer a choice of single, dual, or both analog and digital outputs. All have 100 MHz bandwidth (200 MHz clock), ± 10 V p-p swing, 5 ns risetime, and other characteristics optimized for high speed, high fidelity applications.

Call the technical information hotline **1-800-5-LECROY** for product information including the tutorial, " The Hows and Whys of AFG's", a demonstration version of EASYWAVE, or for application assistance.

CIRCLE NO. 72

700 Chestnut Ridge Rd, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977-6499 USA

LeCroy

Innovators in Instrumentation

GaAs technology holds promise for high-speed communications

Long-haul, point-to-point, and local-area-network (LAN) communications systems require data rates that are outstripping current silicon IC capabilities. However, manufacturers of GaAs ICs can now supply chips that will support high-speed data links.

Ronald M Hickling and Mark D Warlick,
Gigabit Logic

New high-speed long-haul, point-to-point, and LAN systems are rapidly emerging. Already 140M-bps and 565M-bps long-haul systems are in widespread use, and 1.2G-bps systems are under development. Europeans and Japanese are also developing new long-haul standards. Often these new systems are faster than the ones they're replacing by a factor of four. These dramatic advances in the standards for high-speed data links provide a good opportunity for designers to use GaAs technology.

Fig 1 is a diagram of a typical high-speed system. It's a fiber-optic trunk system that multiplexes and demultiplexes DS1 signals, which then interface with conventional copper cables. The system implements the 10G050 crosspoint switch, the 10G040A 8:1 time-division multiplexer, the 16G040/41 clock- and data-recovery circuit, and the 10G041A time-division demultiplexer. All of these devices are GaAs based.

Long-distance transmission systems that use copper cables or microwaves have achieved data rates as high as 140M bps, but these methods have become unattractive for two reasons. The random (kTB) noise makes transmission increasingly inefficient at high data rates due to the error-correction-coding overhead needed to minimize bit errors. Second, and more important, the cost per unit of capacity of fiber-optic transmission systems is substantially lower than these other media.

It is not yet clear if satellites are more cost effective than fiber for intercontinental voice communications, but it is clear that fiber is destined to replace all of the copper cable and most of the microwave long-haul communications systems for intracontinental use. However, the promise of the previously mentioned cost savings can only be realized if the full capacity of the fiber is used.

The emphasis is on faster LANs

Driven by the availability of large amounts of computing power in relatively inexpensive and compact packages, much of the emphasis in computer development has shifted from time-shared, mainframe computers to stand-alone personal computers and high-powered workstations. Such trends imply that in the future functions such as real-time graphics and scientific simulations will use centralized time-shared services less and less.

The result of this trend will be a need for faster

Fiber-optic systems are destined to replace all copper-cable-based systems and most microwave systems in long-haul communications for intracontinental use.

LANs to link stand-alone personal computers and workstations that are able to execute millions of instructions per second to the mainframe. Mainframes will still provide centralized data storage. Initially, such LANs have to be fast enough to transfer large volumes of information from local to central storage without significantly loading the mainframe. LANs will also have to transfer real-time graphics information from one station to another. Because digital video signals occupy a bandwidth in excess of 100M bps, uncompressed, gigabit-rate LANs will be needed within the next five years.

The three leading standards that formalize data transfer are Synchronous Optical NETwork (SONET), Fiber Data Distribution Interface (FDDI), and High Speed Channel (HSC). All are able to use GaAs-based components in their systems.

SONET is a unique long-haul or LAN fiber standard because it does not define architecture or hardware implementation—it only defines the data protocol. With SONET each system designer can develop a proprietary hardware architecture, usually implemented in ASIC technology, and that architecture can still interface with other SONET systems. The protocol allows data rates from 51.84M bps (OC-1) to 2.48832G bps (OC-48). This flexibility enables users to configure their communications systems for specific price and performance niches. SONET can be used in both long-haul and point-to-point systems. More importantly, SONET lets designers use higher data rates without changing the fundamental architecture or protocol of their systems. Moreover, the wide range of data rates allows the use of CMOS, ECL, and GaAs technologies, either individually or intermixed.

FDDI was the first standard to use fiber technology for LANs. However, many people discovered that the bandwidth of the fiber or silicon ECL technology was not seriously challenged by using 4B/5B data encoding at the specified 100M-bps data rate and the 125-MHz clock frequency. In systems using ECL, designers have to pay a power penalty. Other implementations employ oversampling techniques, which necessitate the use of GaAs ASICs for sufficient design margin.

Now that the initial silicon-based systems are in operation, system designers are considering using the FDDI protocol at the 1G-bps data rate. GaAs also provides an answer to the problem of providing these system upgrades. By using an oversampling technique for FDDI systems, you can achieve lower bit-error rates. Lower power implementations and the resulting lower system costs are also possible using GaAs.

HSC primarily supports high-speed data transfers commonly found in computer-to-computer links. Although intended for copper cable, HSC is also useful for fiber. The peak data rate of the HSC is selectable at 800M bps or 1.6G bps. Integrated Photonics Inc

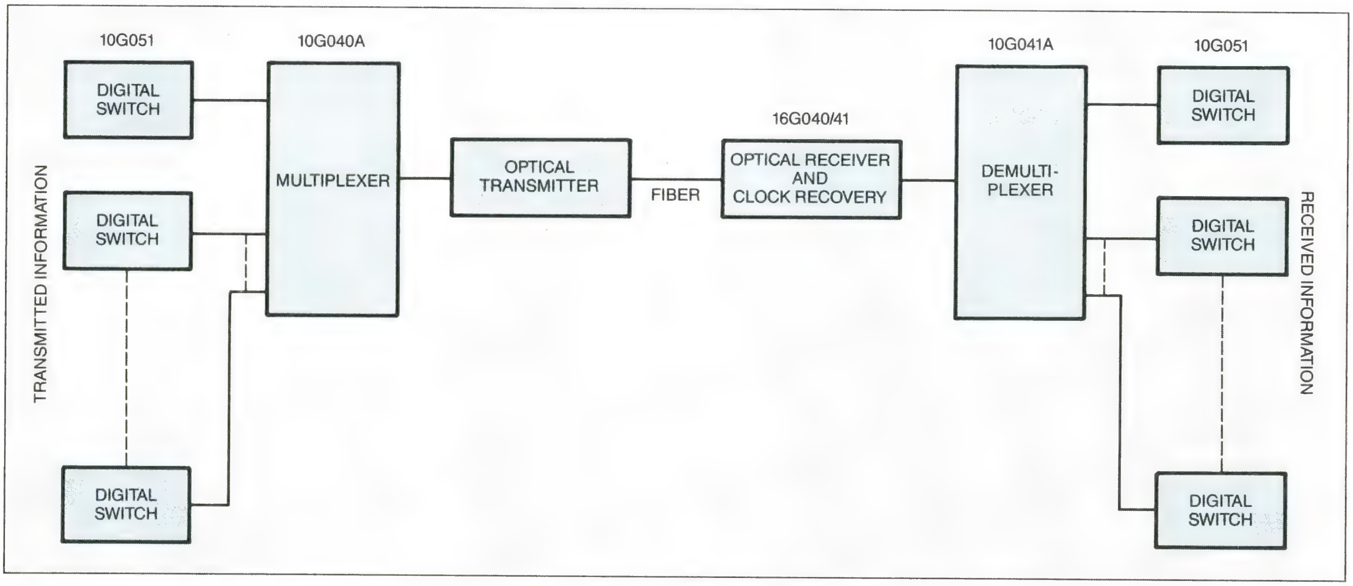


Fig 1—The typical fiber-optic trunk carrier *uses digital crosspoint switches, a time-division multiplexer, a clock- and data-recovery circuit, and a demultiplexer.*

(Carlsbad, CA) is the first company to develop commercial products that support the HSC standard.

LAN architectures vary

Designers can choose from four basic types of LANs. The star network requires separate circuits for each master-slave connection. The loop network connects all of the stations to a common data bus in a closed loop. The ring network also connects devices in a loop, but every station possesses knowledge of the protocol structure, which determines when a station can transmit. The topology of the bus network is an open-ended, common highway.

One of the challenges for the future will be to interface such LANs to the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and to one another. This challenge and the need for video bandwidth in the subscriber loop (such as digital television) will drive wide-area networks into the gigabit realm.

The building blocks of systems

Regardless of whether a data-communications system is used as a LAN, a wide-area network, or a long-haul system, and regardless of which standard is used, several functional building blocks are essential:

- Modem
- Scrambler/descrambler or encoder/decoder
- Multiplexer/demultiplexer
- Clock recovery circuit and data synchronizer
- Crosspoint switch.

Modems and clock recovery circuits and data synchronizers are either analog or mixed analog and digital. Scrambler/descramblers and encoder/decoders are strictly digital. Multiplexer/demultiplexers and crosspoint switches can be either analog or digital. Optical- or wavelength-division multiplexers and crosspoint switches are currently being used experimentally in fiber-optic communications systems. However, the complexity of these optical systems makes them impractical for widespread use right now. Because you can cascade them, time-division digital demultiplexers can realize almost limitless multiplex ratios. Wavelength-division multiplexers can only double the data rate. Optical crosspoint switches are plagued by optical losses. However, you can cascade digital crosspoint switches without losses, thus making these devices capable of handling extremely large switch matrices.

Although digital modulation techniques for microwave modulators vary, phase-shift keying (PSK) is quickly emerging as the most popular. The reason is PSK's inherent noise immunity and relative simplicity of design. The least complicated PSK modulator is the biphase shift keyer (BPSK), which is an exclusive-OR gate, such as the 10G002 (**Fig 2a**). You pass the carrier (or subcarrier if you are using frequency translation) through the modulator with or without a phase reversal in order to signify a mark or a space. Traditionally, designers have used double-balanced mixers for this function, but with the advent of today's high-speed exclusive-OR gate, the same function is possible without the conversion loss associated with mixers. Furthermore, the output of the 600-psec 10G002 exclusive-OR gate has a fixed amplitude, thus making the design of the amplifier or frequency chain following the modulator much simpler. **Fig 2b** shows a quadraphase shift keyer. This device combines two BPSK channels in phase quadrature, which lets you double the data rate. The associated demodulators appear in **Figs 3a** and **3b**.

Designers are continuing to explore phase-modulation techniques for fiber-optic communications. Currently, however, all commercially deployed systems use pulse-amplitude modulation, in which the light signal is simply turned on or off to signify a mark or

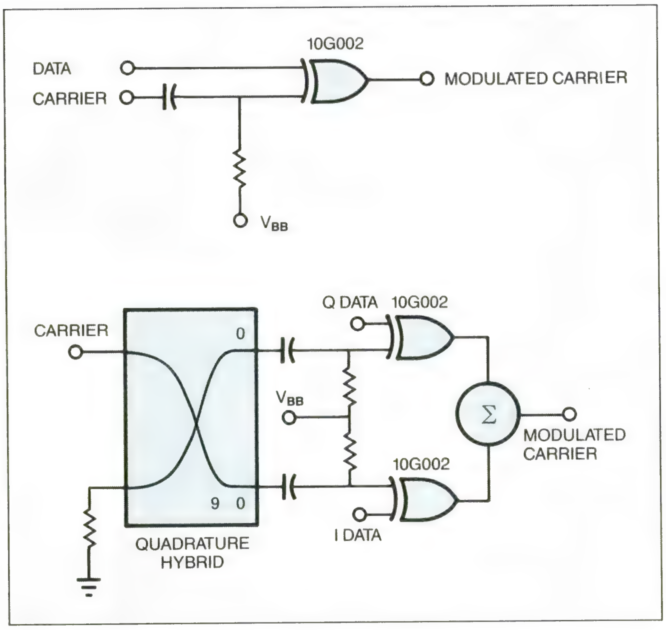


Fig 2—Phase-shift keying (PSK) is commonly used for microwave modulators. *The simplest PSK modulator* **(a)** *is the biphase shift keyer (BPSK). The quadraphase-shift keyer (QPSK)* **(b)** *combines two BPSK channels in phase quadrature, which allows a doubling of the data rate.*

SONET is a long-haul or LAN fiber-optic standard that defines the data protocol, but not the architecture or hardware implementation.

space. The differential laser-driver circuit of **Fig 4a** accomplishes pulse-amplitude modulation with the 16G075. Note that the bias-current input is feedback stabilized for constant light output to compensate for any effects (such as temperature) that might change the effective threshold current of the laser diode. Simpler circuits such as the 16G076 **(Fig 4b)** are used to drive LEDs. Although designers have also used TTL gates successfully to drive LEDs at low data rates, they often use complementary drivers such as the high-speed 10G012B **(Fig 4c)** in applications that require data rates of 100M bps and higher.

Scrambling and encoding techniques differ

When digital information is transmitted over a microwave or fiber-optic link, it's necessary to ensure that the data has sufficient 1-to-0 and 0-to-1 transitions from which the circuit can extract the timing information. These transitions are needed because there isn't any clock information embedded in an NRZ stream. Designers often use Manchester coding to eliminate this problem, but because it requires twice the normal transmission bandwidth, it's impractical for high-speed links. In addition, maintaining a balance between the number of 1s and 0s in a data stream is often necessary. This balance allows ac coupling, which vastly simplifies the analog modulation and demodulation circuits. It also ensures a constant signal power due to the consistent duty cycle.

Scrambling and encoding techniques provide both dc balance between 1s and 0s and adequate transitions from which a circuit can recover a clock signal. However, there are advantages and disadvantages to each technique. The primary advantage of the scrambling technique is that it doesn't add any data-rate overhead to a communications system. But descramblers are not capable of detecting or correcting errors and require special circuits to synchronize them. In addition, some serial data streams are rendered *less* random when passed through a scrambler. For these reasons, scramblers are best utilized on multiplexed versions of encoded signals and have some related transition characteristics.

On the other hand, you can design encoders to be as simple or as complex as the application demands. Block codes are particularly useful because you can implement the coding algorithm within a simple look-up table. You can also seek the optimum tradeoff between coding functionality and bandwidth overhead. For example, the popular 4B/5B coding scheme used in FDDI

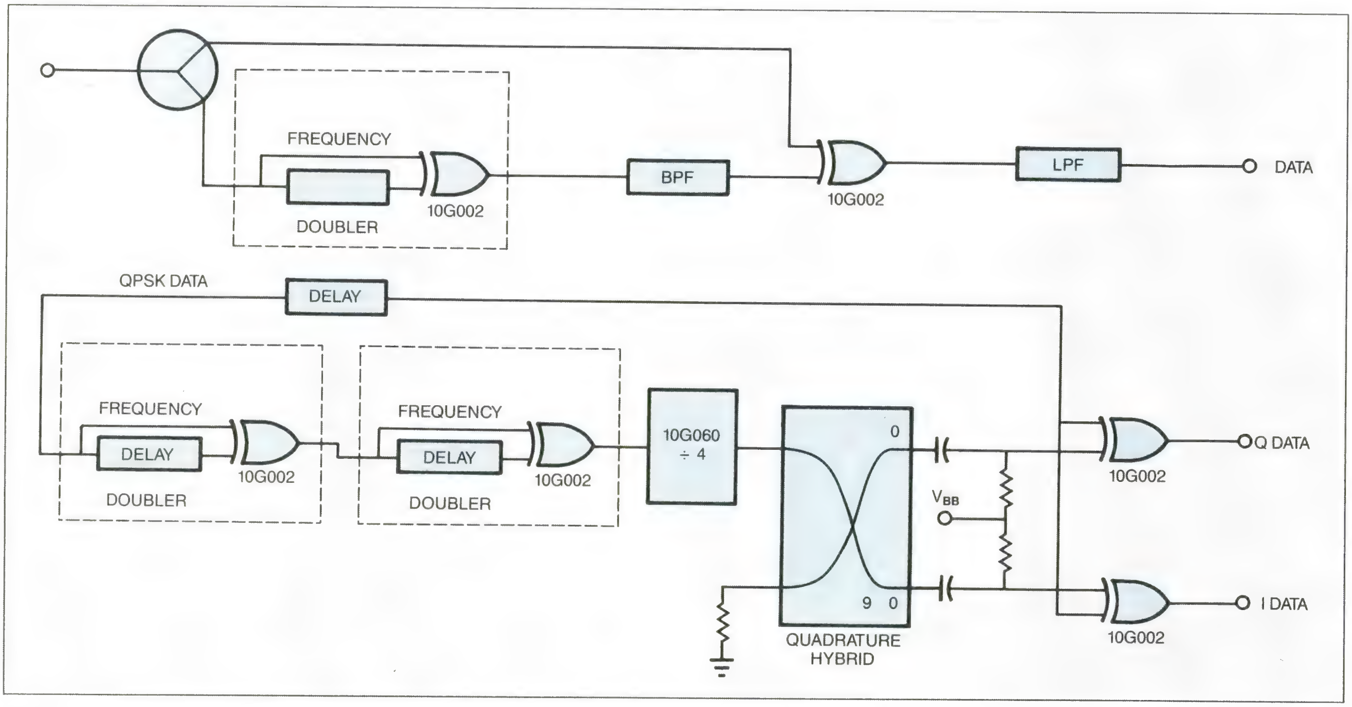


Fig 3—Complementing the modulator circuits *are a BPSK demodulator* **(a)**, *and a QPSK demodulator* **(b)**.

systems guarantees one transition in every five bits and can detect one error in every block (a loss in bandwidth of only 25%). In addition, the "illegal" codes can also double as special control codes.

For extremely noisy environments such as space communications, you can use forward error-correcting codes such as Golay, Bose-Chaudhuri-Hocquenghem (BCH), and Reed-Solomon codes. Although these codes are not specifically designed for dc balance or transition generation, you can choose an appropriate block length and code type to satisfy any transition or balance requirement. You can use the 14GM048, a 650-MHz 512×8-bit ROM, as a high-speed encoder and decoder. Several 1.5+ GHz registers are also available to implement the encoding and decoding functions.

Multiplexer and demultiplexer designs for long-haul network applications have been exceedingly simple, primarily because the implementation of the framing and elastic buffering functions are performed on the low-speed data stream. However, in LAN applications these functions are performed on the high-speed data stream. Therefore, the full implementation of the high-speed LAN multiplexer/demultiplexer scheme might resemble that of **Fig 5**, which utilizes a 1.45-GHz multiplexer/demultiplexer pair.

Clock recovery is complex

Perhaps a digital data receiver's most complex function is synchronizing clock signals to received analog pulses to convert those pulses into digital information.

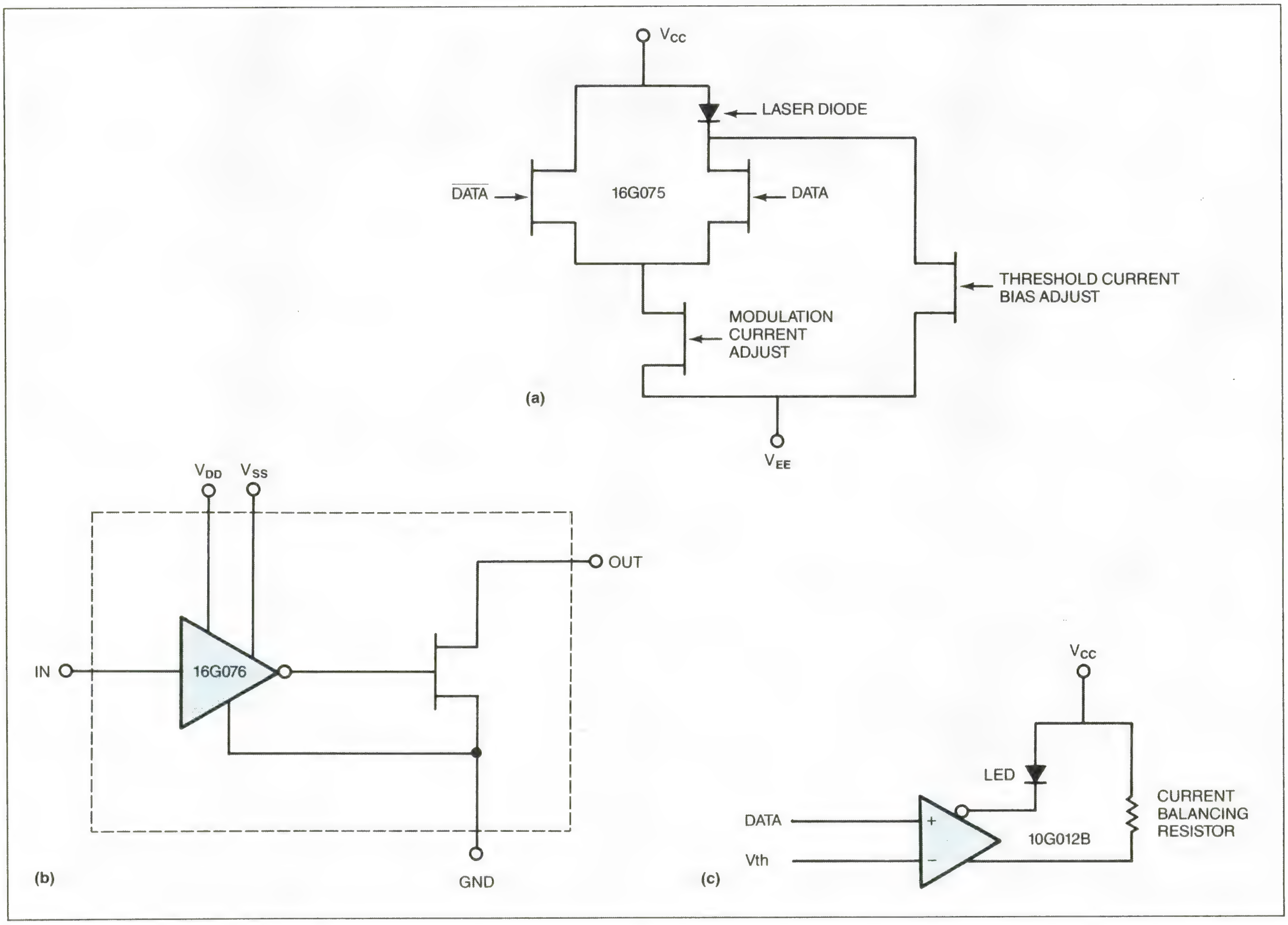


Fig 4—Commercially deployed fiber-optic systems use pulse-amplitude modulation to drive a laser diode. *In this circuit* **(a)**, *the light signal is simply turned on or off to signify a mark or space. Simpler circuits* **(b)** *are used to drive LEDs. The complementary LED driver* **(c)** *is useful at data rates of 100M bps.*

In the near future, LANs will be able to transfer real-time graphics information from one station to another at gigabit rates.

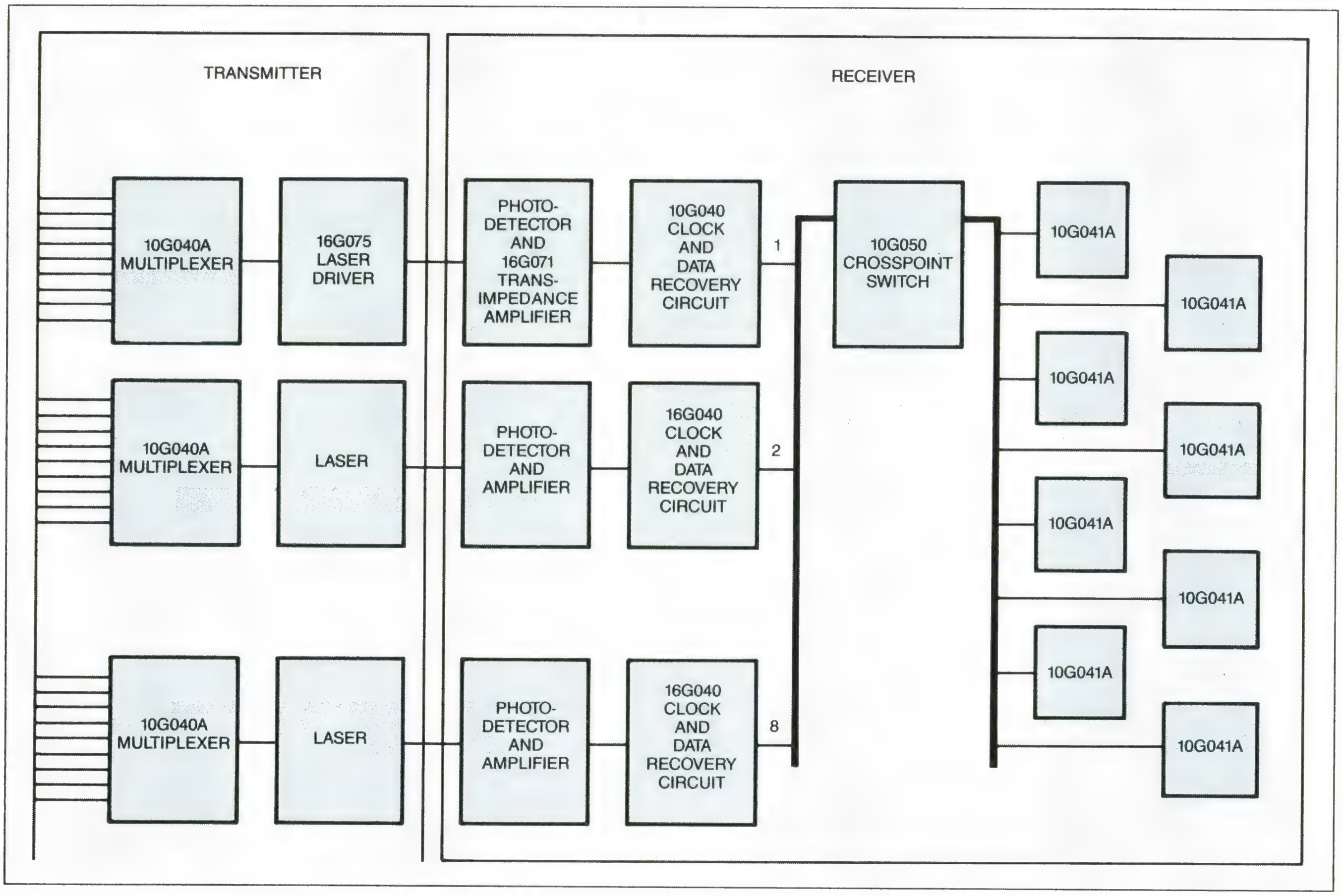

TRANSMITTER
RECEIVER
10G040A MULTIPLEXER
16G075 LASER DRIVER
PHOTO-DETECTOR AND 16G071 TRANS-IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER
10G040 CLOCK AND DATA RECOVERY CIRCUIT
1
10G050 CROSSPOINT SWITCH
10G041A
10G040A MULTIPLEXER
LASER
PHOTO-DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER
16G040 CLOCK AND DATA RECOVERY CIRCUIT
2
10G040A MULTIPLEXER
LASER
PHOTO-DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER
16G040 CLOCK AND DATA RECOVERY CIRCUIT
8

Fig 5—The full implementation of a high-speed LAN *might resemble this scheme, which utilizes the 1.45-GHz 10G040A/10G041A multiplexer/demultiplexer pair.*

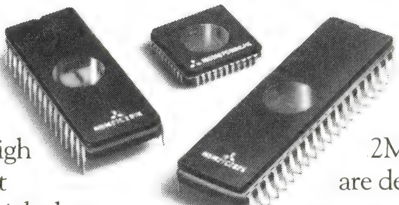
At low speeds you can use asynchronous oversampling for this task. Bit stuffing can make up any differences in the data rate between the receiver and the transmitter. This approach is relatively simple because both the transmitter and the receiver are generally crystal controlled and therefore minimally mismatched in frequency.

At high speeds, however, you can't use oversampling techniques because the high sampling frequencies required are impractical. For data rates less than 200M bps, you can use Manchester coding techniques. The Manchester code guarantees a transition during every bit period but occupies twice the bandwidth of normal NRZ data. At the highest data rates in use today, NRZ is the preferred method of transmission. Scrambling or encoding ensures an adequate number of transitions to provide the timing information.

Two basic methods exist for clock synchronization to an NRZ data stream. The first method involves passing the data through a nonlinear device, such as a doubler, then through a bandpass filter centered at the clock frequency **(Fig 6)**. This method, although simple, has several drawbacks. First, the phase delay through the clock-recovery path is prone to density-dependent transition variations due to amplitude-dependent variations in the AGC amplifer. Second, there may be a frequency-dependent group delay with high-Q filters. And third, temperature has a tendency to change all of these parameters, thus making the total variation in clock-path delay rather large.

The second method for clock synchronization to an NRZ data stream involves phase locking a VCO to the data stream with a sample-and-hold type of phase detector. The PLL approach is particularly eloquent because you can phase-lock an inexpensive, temperature-dependent VCO to a crystal-controlled transmitter

2 Megabit, 100 Nanosecond EPROMs. Available Now. From Mitsubishi.



Now, with Mitsubishi's 2Mb CMOS EPROMs, high performance 16- and 32-bit MPU systems can access high density memory as fast as 100ns. Plus, system current drain and EPROM programming through-put time can be significantly reduced.

Mitsubishi's sub-micron CMOS process technology makes fast, 100ns, 2Mb EPROM production feasible. And, it results in a low, 30mA active (100μA standby) current drain.

The 100ns, 2Mb EPROMs are designed with a page programming algorithm that writes two words (32 bits) simultaneously. That means all bits can be written in about 28 seconds—four times faster than conventional byte mode.

The 100ns, 2Mb EPROMs are the latest in Mitsubishi's expanding EPROM line which also includes 2Mb OTP ROM options in DIP, flat pack and PLCC packaging.

Soon, a ceramic leaded chip carrier (CLCC) will be available that combines the advantages of high memory density, fast access time and erasability/reprogrammability for surface mount applications.

For more information on fast, 2Mb Mitsubishi EPROM's, call now. (408) 730-5900 Ext., 2106. 1050 E. Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

One of the greatest future challenges to designers will be to interface high-speed LANs to ISDNs and to one another.

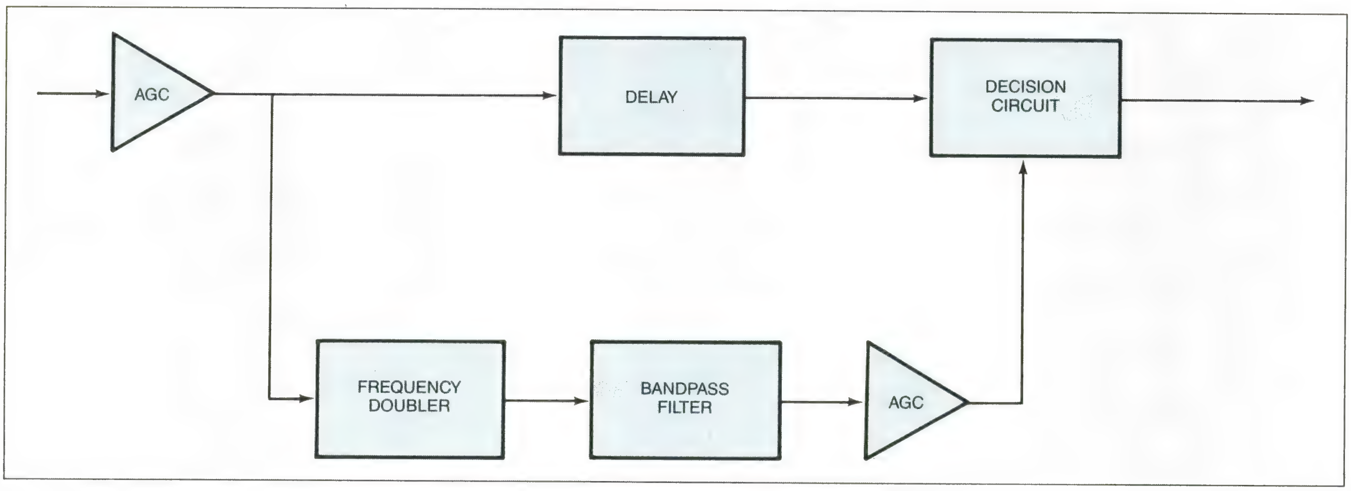


Fig 6—There are two basic methods for clock synchronization to an NRZ data stream. *One method, shown here, passes the data through a frequency doubler, then through a bandpass filter that is centered at the clock frequency.*

clock and obtain stable performance. In addition, by changing the loop-filter parameters, you can trade off one or more of the following: acquisition time, noise bandwidth, or output-jitter propagation.

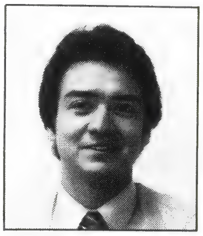
Don't overlook the crosspoint switch

Oddly enough, most manufacturers of high-performance silicon devices have overlooked the crosspoint switch. As a result, designers have used mature CMOS and ECL standard products, such as analog switches and multiplexers, to perform the function. Because these products had limited bandwidths, a second popular option was to use discrete 10K/100K logic or FAST logic. But this approach also has its drawbacks, such as high power dissipation and taking up excessive board space. Although fine-line CMOS crosspoint switches have recently become available, they are usually limited to a data rate of 50M bps. System speeds above 50M bps necessitate the use of either ECL and GaAs ASICs or a 16×16, expandable crosspoint switch, a 2G-bps data rate, and a 1.5-nsec reconfiguration time. High-speed, off-the-shelf crosspoint switches eliminate the nonrecurring engineering costs associated with ASIC development.

High-speed communications is entering an exciting new era. The availability of new GaAs-based standard products has allowed the quick implementation of gigabit-rate communications systems, both long-haul systems and LANs. The maturation of GaAs technology has enabled designers to create systems that were only in their imaginations just a few years ago. **EDN**

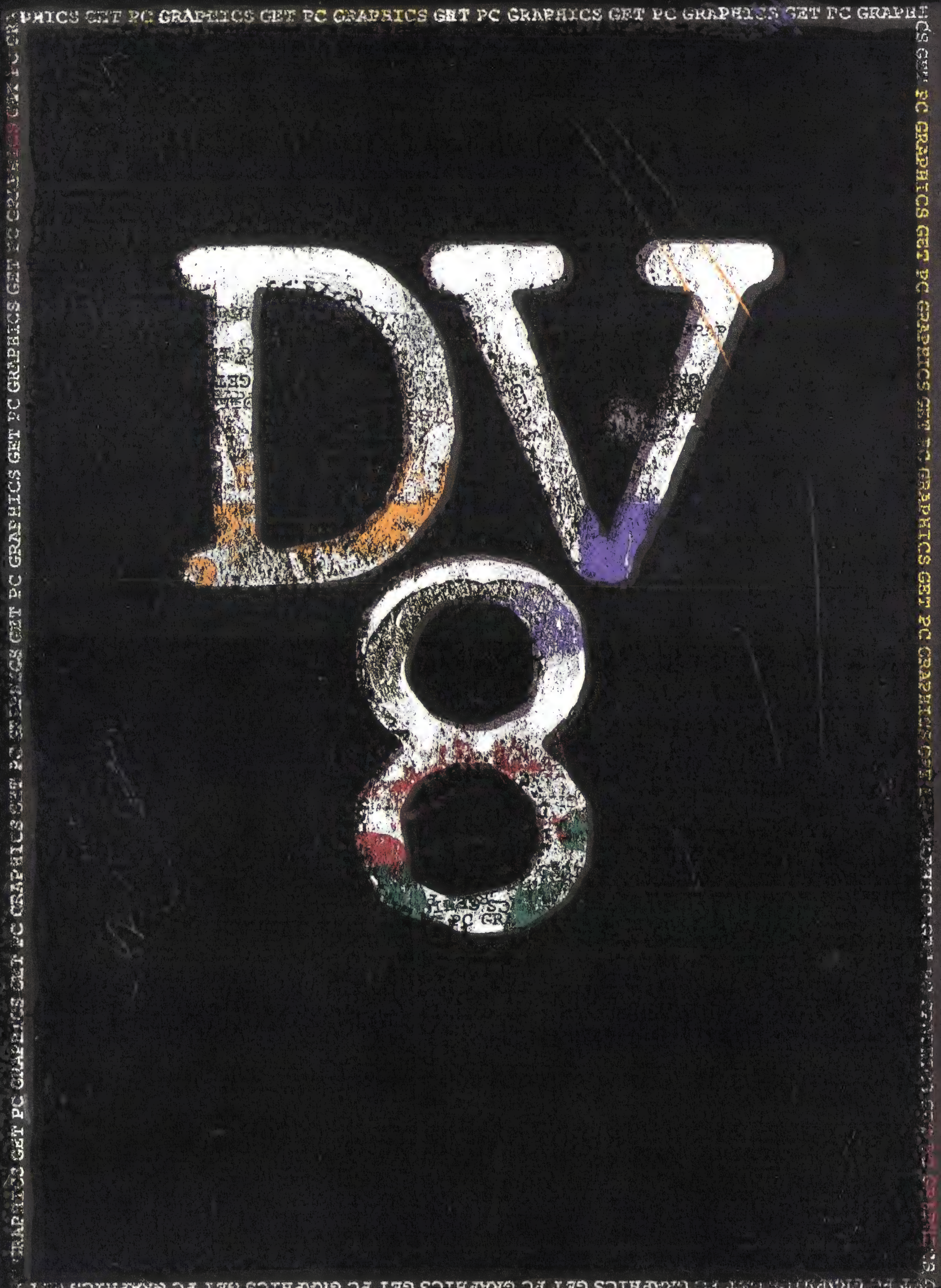
Authors' biographies

Mark D Warlick has been with GigaBit Logic for two years, initially as an applications engineer and now in the ASIC marketing group. He received his BSEE from San Francisco State University and his MS in manufacturing engineering from Boston University where he was a Graduate Engineering Minority Fellow. His current interests include 1950's jazz and basketball.



Ronald M Hickling has been with GigaBit Logic since 1983, where he is involved in the development of telecommunications products. He received his BSEE and MSEE from UCLA. A holder of two patents, Mr. Hickling is a member of the IEEE and Tau Beta Pi and is a fellow of the Institute for the Advancement of Engineering.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 476 Medium 477 Low 478


DV8
GET PC GRAPHICS GET PC GRAPHICS GET PC GRAPHICS GET PC GRAPHICS

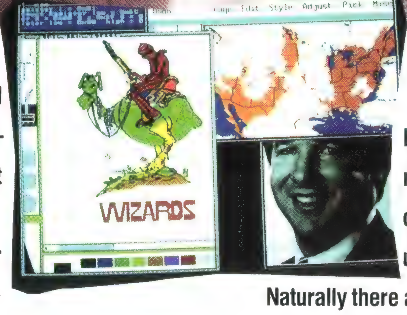
Standards are made to be broken. And bettered. And built upon. At Brooktree, we've created a feature-laden, pin-compatible family of RAMDACs that enable graphics systems designers to do just that.

Brooktree is synonymous with high resolution color graphics. Now we've got the whizziest graphics chips alive for laptops, multi-window color, 8514A clones, true color and image capture.

So get creative. Deviate. Get Brooktree. Because random selection may work fine for humans. But it's designer deviation that paces PC evolution.

You can't control color in multiple windows unless you DV8

Oops! In the headlong rush toward windows environments, graphic-based applications and multitasking, color palette technology got left behind—almost.



Each window in a multi-tasking environment *can* control its own color palette—*if* you design in the Bt479.

Simply stated, each new application brought to your system's display will rewrite the RAMDAC with its own application-specific color palette, recoloring underlying applications in the process.

Naturally there are some red faces over this.

Voila! Introducing the Bt479, the first and only VGA-compatible RAMDAC that does windows right. It includes our proprietary WindowVu™ architecture to provide four separate color palettes, each storing 256 different colors and supporting up to 16 windows at a time.

To manage all that color we gave the Bt479 a window priority encoder that keeps track of each window's physical location on the screen, its priority in the stack and which palette it prefers.

For basic 640x480x4 VGA resolution, the Bt479 offers 16 separate 16x24 color palettes. For enhanced VGA at

800x600x8 or 8514A clones, each of the 16 windows may choose one of four 256x24 palettes.

And because the Bt479 is pin-compatible with Bt471, Bt476 and Bt478, it's easy to upgrade your system designs for multiple windows in color.

So show your true colors. Convert to Brooktree.

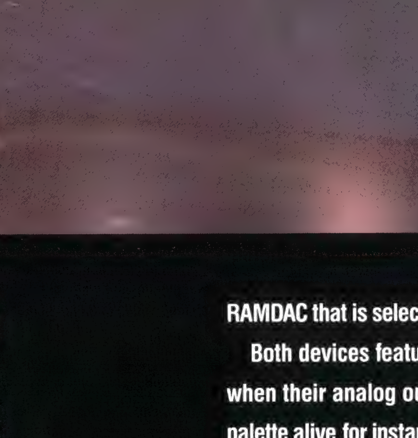
You can't do power miser portables unless you DV 8

In the laptop/portable game, every ounce, every milliamp counts. So we created two highly integrated color palette RAMDACs that go to sleep whenever an external VGA monitor isn't connected. Result: Power consumption plunges to under 5mW.

The Bt475 is an 80 MHz 256x18 PS/2-compatible RAMDAC. The Bt477, also 80 MHz and PS/2-compatible, is a 256x24 RAMDAC that is selectable for both 6-bit and 8-bit color.

Both devices feature automatic power down capability when their analog outputs are not required, keeping the palette alive for instant access.

There's no snow in the forecast with the Bt475/477. We've included anti-sparkle circuitry to eliminate the scattered palette conflicts that can occur when reading or writing to a RAMDAC during active video.



The on-chip voltage reference simplifies your design cycle, requiring just one external resistor to set the full-scale output current of the triple 8-bit DACs. And on-chip comparators verify proper connection of the CRT.

So don't just plagiarize desktop VGA circuitry for your laptop design. Innovate with Brooktree.

MAGING DV8 IMAGING DV8 IMAGING DV8 IMAGING DV8 IMAGING DV8 IMAGING DV8 IMAGING DV8 IMAGING D

DV$_8$ to the future

Brooktree is defining the future of Neat Visual Stuff, on the back end for presentation purposes, and on the front end for image capture, too.

Matter of fact, we've developed a team of highly integrated devices that make image capture easy and economical for PC and workstation applications.

The Bt251 is a monolithic CMOS single-channel, 8-bit A/D device for gray scale applications. Four input video sources. Sync detection with TTL compatible sync output. DC restoration. Programmable gain/offset. 256x8 LUT RAM.

The Bt253 is the color version. It's a monolithic CMOS triple-channel 8-bit device that digitizes three channels of video signals, generating up to 24 bits of color pixel information.

Both devices digitize 0.7v to 1.2v video signals, with on-chip DACs that allow adjustment for contrast enhancement or nonstandard video levels.

And both devices will be supported by our flexibility-enhancing, life-simplifying Genlock Controller. It's a monolithic CMOS solution to programmable video timing, with programmable sync noise gating. And it's designed specifically for image capture applications.

And if you think that's all pretty neat, wait until you see our color space conversion chips and other image manipulation breakthroughs. Or maybe you would like to see a family of CCIR601 RGB/YCr/Cb image transmission solutions? Stay tuned.

i DV$_8$.do u

Life's too short to not design the Brooktree way. So call 1-800-VIDEO IC for complete product details on our innovative graphics and imaging ICs. Just use the secret phrase: *IDV8. Do U?* Brooktree Corporation, 9950 Barnes Canyon Rd., San Diego, CA 92121. 619-452-7580. TLX 383 596. FAX 619-452-1249.

Brooktree®

WindowVu is a trademark of Brooktree Corporation. Other marks mentioned are held proprietary by their respective companies. © Copyright 1989 Brooktree Corporation

HAMILTON/AVNET HAS THE LOCK ON NTEL 80C196KB/87C257 EMBEDDED MICROCONTROLLER KITS

CIRCLE NO. 95

INTEL from HAMILTON/AVNET

Fasten your seat belts for the only highly integrated component kit tailored for motor control applications — Intel's 80C196KB embedded microcontroller and 87C257 latched EPROM kit from Hamilton/Avnet.

Featuring 256 bytes of RAM, a 10-bit A/D converter and high-speed I/O modules, Intel's 80C196KB microcontroller supports fast math instructions and short interrupt latencies. And with no additional "glue" logic required, the 32K x8 (or 256K), 87C257 latched EPROM directly interfaces with the 80C196KB microcontroller, providing a simple and reliable design.

Available in PLCC packages, the compact size of the microcontroller and latched EPROM saves board space which allows for cost-effective, motor control solutions. And Hamilton/Avnet has inventory to support your production requirements.

Hamilton/Avnet also stocks Intel hardware and software development tools, and provides technical literature, design application notes and technical specialists to assist you with your design.

Let Hamilton/Avnet hook you up with components that meet your embedded application requirements. For the location nearest you, call toll free, **1 (800) 442-6458.**

If you're interested in sampling a free 80C196KB/87C257 kit, please fill out the coupon below*. The kit includes the 80C196KB and 87C257 components, as well as technical documentation. Hurry! This offer is for a limited time only.

*Free 80C196KB/87C257 kit limited to first 500 responses; one per customer.

CIRCLE 76

Hamilton Avnet
ELECTRONICS
AN AVNET COMPANY

Please check the following: EDN010490

☐ Please send me one 80C196KB/87C257 sample kit.

☐ Please send me technical information on the 80C196KB/87C257 kit.

NAME ____________

TITLE ____________

COMPANY ____________

MSTOP ____________

ADDRESS ____________

CITY ____________

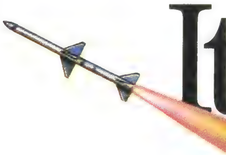
STATE ____________ ZIP ____________

PHONE ____________

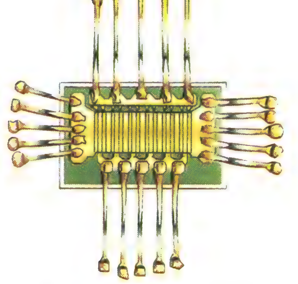
APPLICATION ____________

Mail To: Hamilton/Avnet
Advertising Services
10950 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230

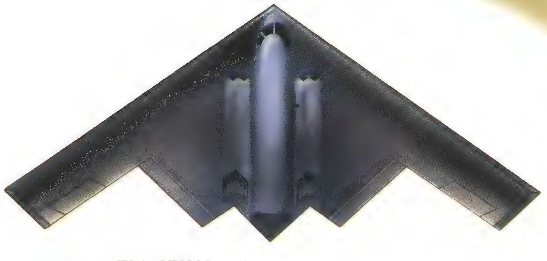
(Offer Expires December 31, 1989)



It's not just the way we
It's the way we

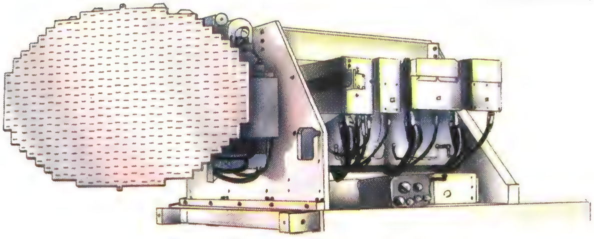


The Harris Military and Aerospace Division is dedicated to bringing the military the highest in high technology. From submicron CMOS to GaAs, from digital to analog ASICs. And we bring high technology down to earth by making your visions of the future become reality. Fast.



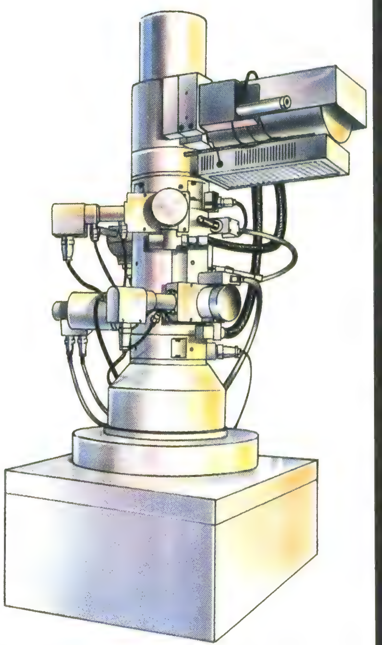
While VHSIC performance is still just a vision at some companies, the Harris Research Triangle Park facility (RTP) has already shipped over 150,000 Class B and Class S processed VHSIC-class devices. No wonder Harris is first in semiconductors for military and aerospace.

Harris' 1.2 micron VHSIC-class CMOS process is already found in over 100 designs. From SADARM to the SRAM cruise missile. From Milstar to the Space Station. And many more.



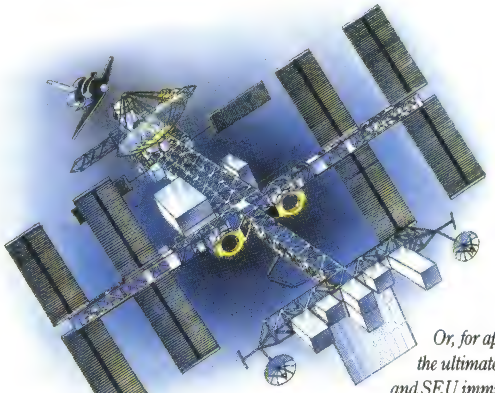
Harris products from RTP were right on target for the F-16 Fire Control Radar project. And that's just one of the 30 military and aerospace projects in which products from RTP are already at work.

The Q stands for quality. Harris RTP facility participated in the government's QML alpha site program, helping define the way ICs will be qualified in the future. We have been selected to be a beta site, and building on this, we're now qualifying for QML approval status.



With gate arrays, standard cells and compiled designs—in your choice of CMOS/bulk, CMOS/SOS and SOI–the range of Harris' radiation-hardened ASIC capabilities is unparalleled. We even offer E-beam direct write technology. No wonder Harris is the #1 supplier of ASICs to the U.S. military.

Take your pick. Harris has a process technology designed to give you the price/performance your design demands. Select our VHSIC-class CMOS process for high-speed performance, or a radiation-hardened version for upgraded tactical military applications.

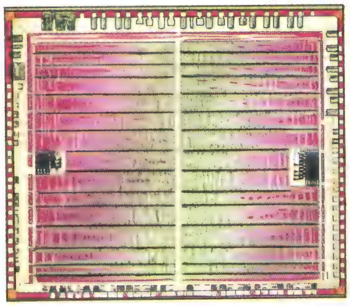


Or, for applications requiring the ultimate in total dose radiation hardness and SEU immunity, our CMOS/SOS process provides it at maximum performance.

From submicron CMOS to GaAs, smart power to digital and analog ASICs, Harris brings you the highest in high technology. And we bring it down to earth through a complete division dedicated to turning the visions of military and aerospace designers into realities.

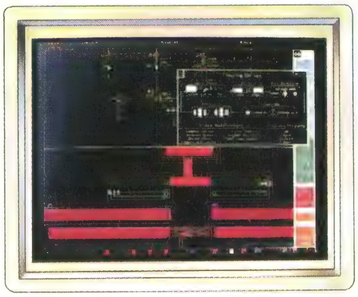
**Gensil and GDT are trademarks of Silicon Compiler Systems. DAZIX is a trademark of Daisy/Cadnetix, Inc. Mentor Graphics is a registered trademark of Mentor Graphics Corporation.*

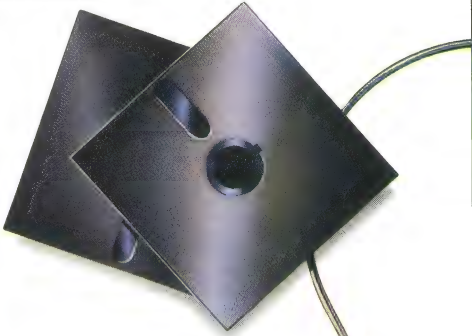
ring you high technology. ring it down to earth.



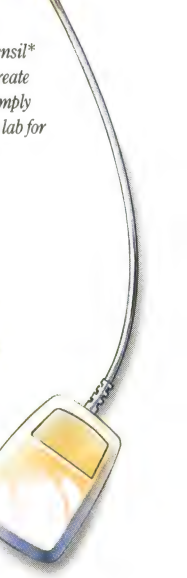
Fast.
Fast.
Fast.
Harris gate arrays give you cost-effective performance with fast design cycles. CMOS/SOS and CMOS/bulk arrays are available now. 100,000 gates are on the way. And standard cells to 25,000 gates, including the RTX microcontroller, are also available.

Visions of the future quickly become reality with Harris' comprehensive design libraries. We support all the popular workstations, including DAZIX, Mentor Graphics* and Harris' own FASTRACK™ integrated workstation.*

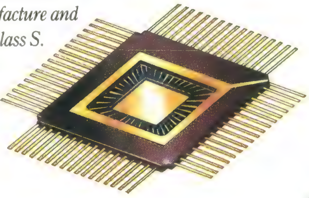


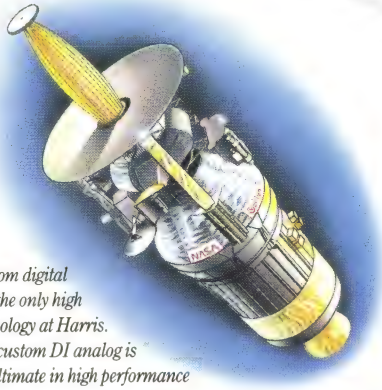


Harris' support of Silicon Compiler System's Gensil and GDT* programs let you create the most complex IC designs simply and easily. And we're a qualified lab for Silicon Compiler Systems.*

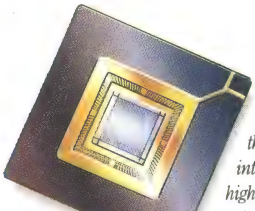


Whatever ASIC technology you select, Harris can deliver on time and on budget. We're fully approved to design, manufacture and test to MIL-STD-883C and Class S. With assembly and test capabilities for up to 288 pins.

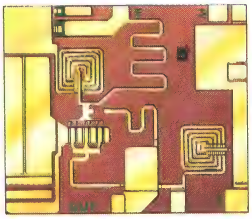




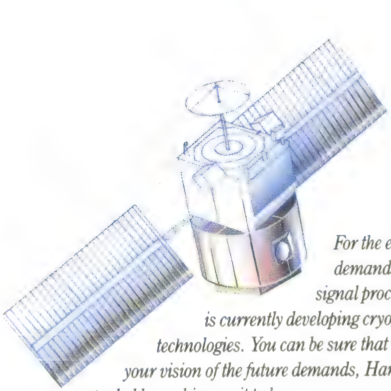
Custom digital isn't the only high technology at Harris. Our custom DI analog is the ultimate in high performance for analog design, including high-speed op amps with slew rates to 1000 µV/sec.



Harris smart power is the perfect synthesis of power and intelligence. Combining high voltage and high power with dense logic and precision analog on a single chip.



That dream technology, GaAs, is more than a dream at Harris. We're already in production with 0.5 and 1.0 micron processes, with 0.25 micron on the way. And we're a MIMIC program participant.



For the extreme demands of focal plane signal processing, Harris is currently developing cryogenic rad-hard technologies. You can be sure that whatever your vision of the future demands, Harris is probably working on it today.

HARRIS
HARRIS
Military and Aerospace Division
High-Reliability Products Quick Reference Guide
IC Technology
FASTRACK
Analog Design
An Engineering Solution

For more information on the latest in high technology at Harris, call 1-800-4-HARRIS, ext. 1003 (in Canada, 1-800-344-2444, ext. 1003).

It's the kind of dedication to your unique needs that has made Harris the #1 supplier of semiconductors in military and aerospace. Harris Semiconductor. What your vision of the future demands. Today.

HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR
HARRIS · RCA · GE · INTERSIL

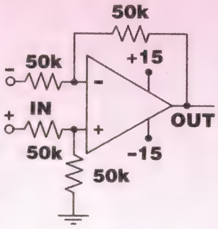
CIRCLE NO. 75

Precision for peanuts.

LT1097. Low cost. Low power. Precision OpAmp.

±27V COMMON MODE RANGE DIFFERENCE AMP
GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER/(UNITS)	LT1097 CN8	OP77 GP	AD707 KN	OP177 GP	OP97 FP
ERROR TERMS (μV)					
Vos MAX	50	100	90	60	75
Ios MAX x 25kΩ	6	70	50	70	4
MIN Gain 10V out	14	5	3	5	50
MIN CMRR ±25V in	22	20	13	22	39
MIN PSRR Vs = ±15V ±10%	6	9	9	9	9
SUM OF ALL ERROR TERMS (μV)	**98**	**204**	**165**	**166**	**177**
0.1Hz to 10Hz NOISE (μVp-p)					
Voltage Noise	0.50	0.38	0.23	0.38	0.50
Current Noise x 50kΩ	0.11	0.75	0.70	0.75	0.10
Resistor Noise	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
RMS SUM (μVp-p)	**0.75**	**1.00**	**0.92**	**1.00**	**0.75**
DRIFT WITH TEMP (μV/°C)					
MAX TCVos	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	2.0
MAX TCIos x 25kΩ	0.1	2.1	1.0	2.1	0.2
SUM OF DRIFT TERMS (μV/°C)	**1.1**	**3.3**	**2.0**	**3.3**	**2.2**
MAX SUPPLY CURRENT (μA)	**560**	**2000**	**3000**	**2000**	**600**
PRICE, Thousands	97¢	MORE	MORE	SAME	MUCH MORE



Linear's new LT1097 sets a new standard in low price, low power precision performance. It has only one grade—**precision.** And only one price—**97¢ in thousands.** The front page specs on most op amp datasheets are for the highly selected expensive grades. The specs for their low cost parts are **buried** deep in the datasheet. The LT1097 provides a max offset voltage of 50μV, picoampere bias and offset currents at 560μA max supply current. The performance of the difference amplifier as outlined in the table illustrates why the LT1097 is the ideal replacement for the OP77, AD707, OP177 and OP97—**lower total errors, lower noise, lower drift, lower supply current—all at a lower price.** For improved price/performance take a hard look at Linear's new LT1097 op amp.

For more details contact Linear Technology Corporation, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035. Or call **800-637-5545.**

LINEAR
TECHNOLOGY

TOUGH PRODUCTS
FOR TOUGH APPLICATIONS.

CIRCLE NO. 76

DESIGN IDEAS

EDITED BY ANNE WATSON SWAGER

RS-232C lines drive CMOS circuits

Gerald E Grady
Maxim Integrated Products, Sunnyvale, CA

The circuit in **Fig 1** illustrates a way to power CMOS ICs from RS-232C lines. The MAX680 is normally used to generate a voltage equal to $\pm 2 \times V_{CC}$. This circuit does exactly the opposite. It takes in ±10.5 to ±12V on the DTR and TD lines and puts out a 5.25 to 6V signal. A pair of Schottky or silicon diodes rectifies each RS-232C line. The resultant energy is stored by the capacitors attached to the IC's V^+ and V^- pins. C_1 or both C_1 and C_2 then reverse charge pump the energy stored at the V^+ and V^- pins to C_3. The input source current of the MAX680 is approximately equal to the voltage drop of any one of the diodes divided by the series resistance of 160Ω. When you drive this circuit from a 1488 driver with a ±12V supply, it can deliver 5V at 3 mA.

To increase the output current, you can use as many as three sets of diodes on each RS-242 line to provide 5V at 8 mA (**Fig 2**). The more diodes you use, the lower the source resistance: R_S equals the inversion of the sum of the diodes' conductances. If your circuit requires even more output current, you can place two MAX680s in parallel, tie their V^+ and V^- capacitors together, and use separate C_1 and C_2 capacitors for each chip. If you do connect the devices in parallel, make sure not to exceed the power capability of the RS-232C lines.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No.747

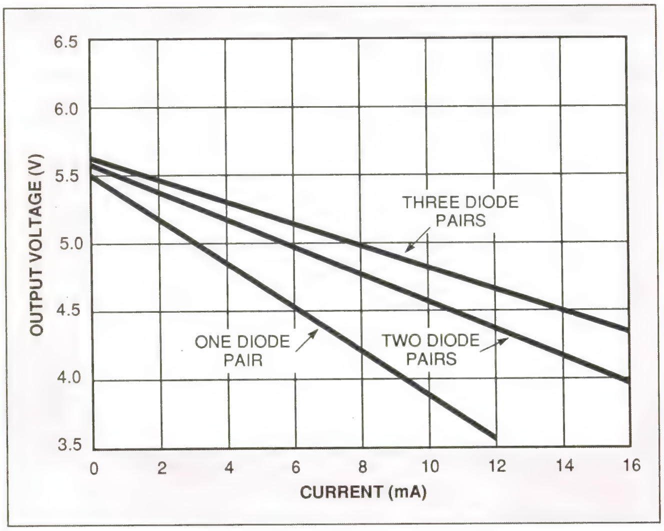


*Fig 2—**With one pair of diodes** on each RS-232C line, the circuit can supply 3 mA at 5V; with as many as three pairs of diodes, it can deliver 8 mA at 5V.*

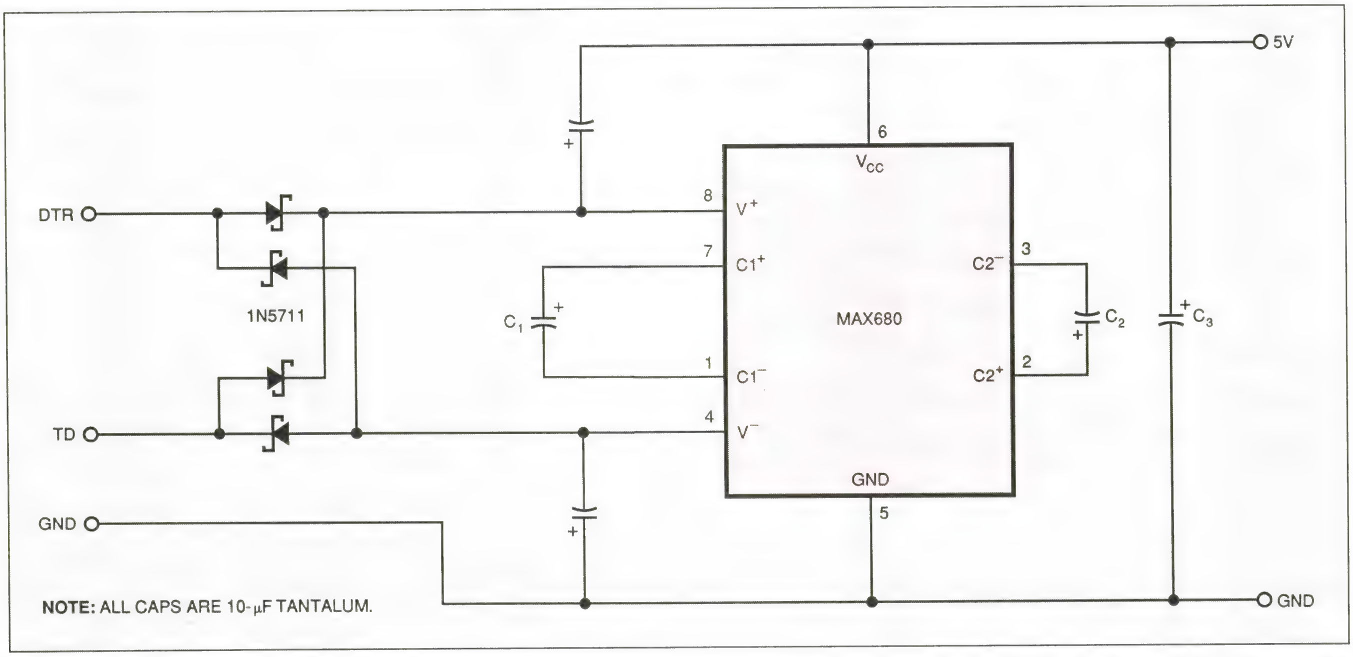


*Fig 1—**A pair of Schottky diodes** rectify the RS-232C signals, and the IC transfers the energy to its V_{CC} pin to provide 5V of power for CMOS circuits.*

Hysteresis stabilizes monotonic comparator

Terry Patterson
Research and Productivity Council,
Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada

The circuit in **Fig 1** provides monotonic digital outputs that correspond to the various input ranges of a transducer. Specifically designed to drive solenoid valves and alarm contacts in a pressure control system, the circuit implements hysteresis to prevent the drive signals from turning the relays on and off repeatedly.

The ADC0803 A/D converter generates a digitized transducer signal, which forms the 8-bit address to the 2716 EPROM. The on and off states for the eight relays are determined by the eight bits you store in each EPROM cell. For example, if you want one relay to be on over a certain transducer signal range, all cells

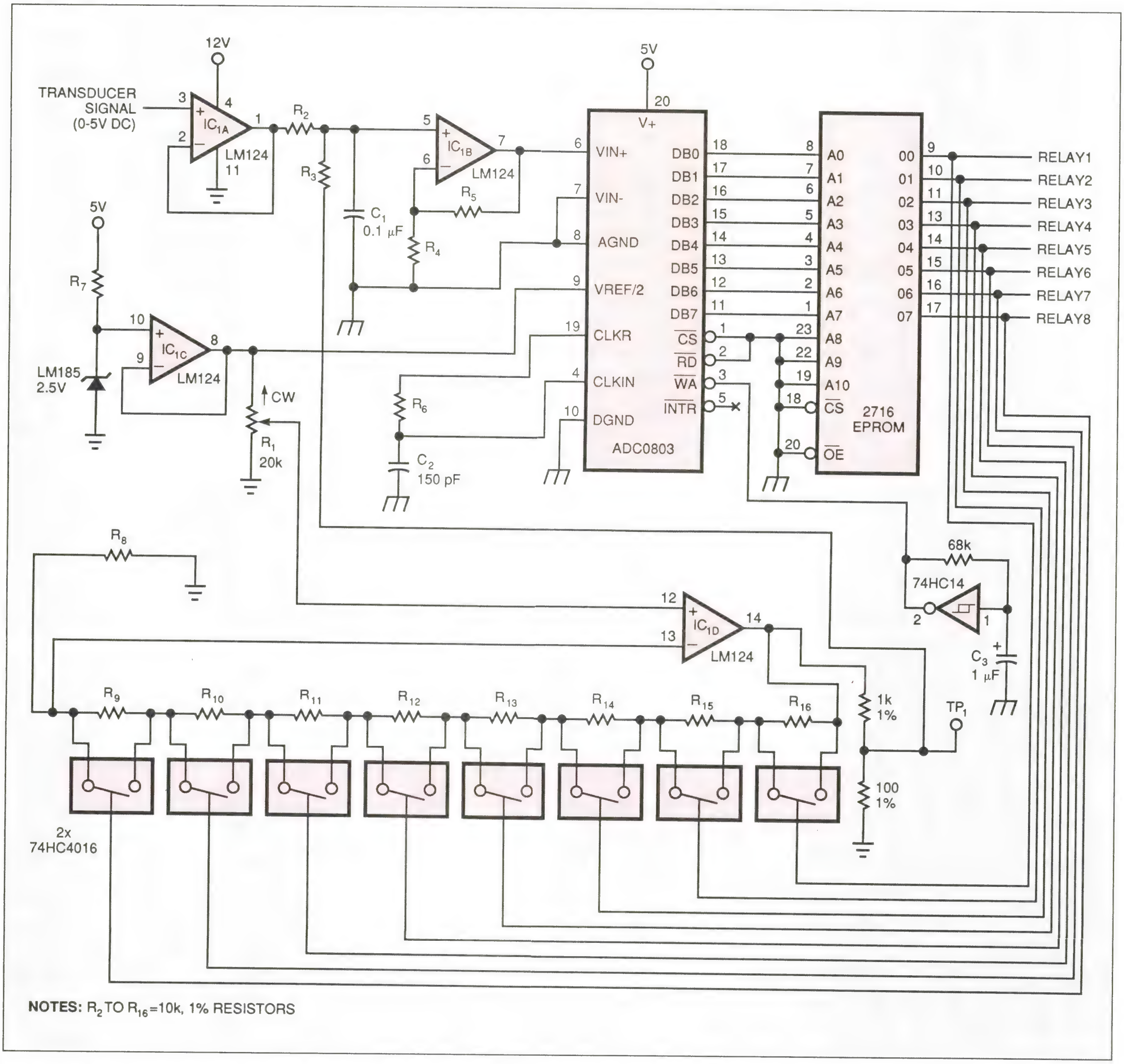


Fig 1—This monotonic comparator circuit *includes global hysteresis to prevent the destructive actuation of the relays.*

that the ADC addresses over that range should contain 11111110. In the example in **Fig 1**, the "0" value of the last bit causes one relay to turn on. When the input signal enters another range, the ADC addresses EPROM cells containing 11111100, thereby turning on two relays. You can program any pattern of outputs into the EPROM to provide any desired switch pattern in response to various input signals. A typical EPROM pattern is shown in **Table 1**.

To prevent the rapid and destructive repeated actuation of a relay or relays, **Fig 1** contains a hysteresis circuit. This circuit uses an adder, IC_{1B}, to bias the signal received from the transducer. Whenever the EPROM calls for a new relay output state, the feedback adds 39 mV, or 2 bits, to the input signal. This bias throws the ADC's input—and therefore the EPROM's memory location addressed by the ADC—further into the input range that corresponds to the new relay state, and thus prevents the relay from immediately returning to the previous state on the next conversion. When programming the EPROM cells, you must add 2 bits of hysteresis to the first set point, 4 bits to the second, 8 bits to the third, and so on. The amount of feedback is controlled by R_1. To set the hysteresis at 2 bits, make sure all of the outputs are in the off state (logic high) and adjust R_1 so that the voltage at TP_1 is 39 mV.

TABLE 1—EPROM CONTENTS

```
ADDR   0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 A B C D E F
--------------------------------------------
:0000 FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
:0010 FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
:0020 FEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFE
:0030 FEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFEFE
:0040 FCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFC
:0050 FCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFCFC
:0060 F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8
:0070 F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8
:0080 F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0
:0090 F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0
:00A0 E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0
:00B0 E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0
:00C0 C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0
:00D0 C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0
:00E0 80808080808080808080808080808080
:00F0 00000000000000000000000000000000
```

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No.746

Serial interface moonlights as timer

Ken Bartlett
Konica Technology Inc, Sunnyvale, CA

Single-chip microcontrollers come equipped with one or more hardware timers and one or two serial ports. In some applications, designers never have enough hardware timers, although the serial ports often go unused. In these cases, you may be able to use the serial port as a timer. To implement the serial-port timer, configure the port as a normal write port and choose the baud rate and character length according to the time interval you desire. The timer's interval will equal the character length, including start and stop bits, divided by the baud rate. You start the timer interval by writing a byte to the serial port; the interval ends when the port completely shifts the character and sets its transmit-complete flag. You can poll this flag or use it to cause an interrupt.

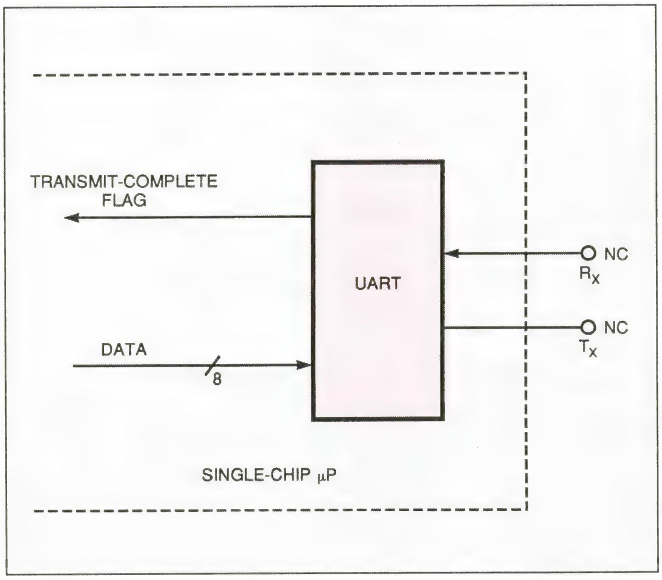


Fig 1—If you're not using one of the serial ports *available on your single-chip µP, consider using it as a timer. Simply write to the port, and the transmit-complete flag will go active at the time set by the character length and your system's baud rate.*

The range of timer intervals varies from microcontroller to microcontroller and depends on the system clock frequency and the range of adjustment of the baud rate generator. When an 8338-MHz crystal drives the serial-communications interface on Motorola's 68HC11 internal baud-rate generator, you can achieve 64 different delay times. These times range from 76.3 µsec (prescaler = 1, counter = 1, character length = 10 bits) to 139.65 msec (prescaler = 4, counter = 128, character length = 11 bits). For those microcontrollers that don't have an internal baud-rate generator such as the 8051, this technique is limited. You'll probably have to use one of the hardware timers simply to implement the necessary baud-rate generator. In this case, the primary utility of this technique may be to achieve longer delays than are possible with the timer alone. EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 750

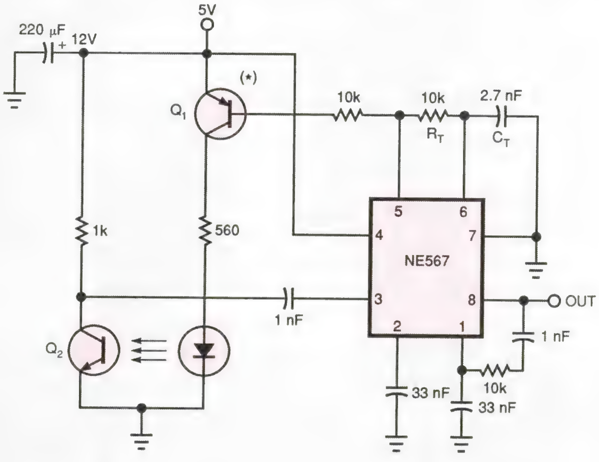
Single IC senses optical interruptions

Joao Paulo Sousa
Instituto de Engenharia de Sistemas e Computadores, Porto, Portugal

Using only one 8-pin IC and a few discrete components, you can build the infrared optical interrupter circuit shown in **Fig 1**. The NE567 tone decoder has all the necessary circuit elements: a local oscillator, a PLL decoder, and a 100-mA output-drive capability. The local oscillator, which is tuned to 40 kHz by R_T and C_T, drives Q_1, a universal low-power silicon pnp transistor such as a 2N3906, BC559, or ZTX500. Q_1 in turn drives the IR-emitting diode. The receiving part of the circuit surrounds the IC's internal PLL input at pin 3. When the photodetector, Q_2, detects the oscillating IR light beam, the 40-kHz signal appears at pin 3 of the IC. Under this condition, the circuit locks and the IC's output is high. When something opaque comes between the LED and Q_2, the 40-kHz signal doesn't reach the PLL input, and the IC's output goes low.

The feedback network between pins 1 and 8 prevents the output from chattering (**Fig 2**). If you connect this circuit to a high-inertia load such as a mechanical relay, the output doesn't tend to oscillate and you can eliminate these feedback components. The circuit works with virtually any LED-photodetector pair, but matched pairs allow for longer distances between the emitter and receiver. **Fig 1** lists some of the best choices. EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 749



Source	Detector	Manufacturer	Notes
TIL 32	TIL 78	Texas Instruments	IR LED and phototransistor
TIL 38	TIL 414	Texas Instruments	IR LED and phototransistor
CQY58A	BPW22A	Philips	IR LED and phototransistor
CQY89A	BPW 50	Philips	IR LED and pin photodiode
TIL 139		Texas Instruments	Transmissive source and detector assembly
TIL 149		Texas Instruments	Reflective source and detector assembly

***Fig 1—The output of this optical interrupter circuit** is either low or high depending on whether IR light pulses reach Q_2.*

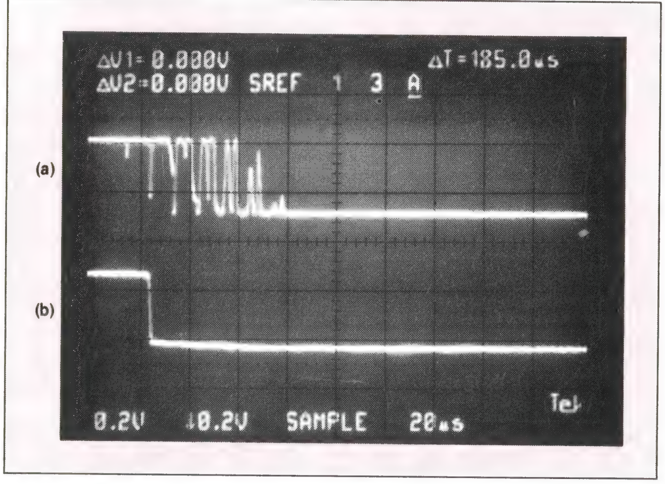
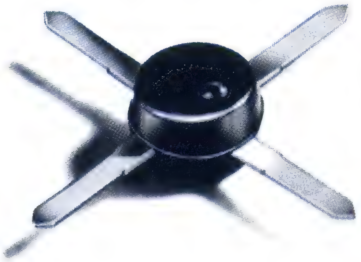


***Fig 2—The output chattering** in trace A is eliminated in trace B by adding the feedback components between pins 1 and 8.*

from 99¢



dc to 2000 MHz amplifier series

Unbelievable, until now…tiny monolithic wide-band amplifiers for as low as 99 cents. These rugged 0.085 in.diam.,plastic-packaged units are 50ohm* input/output impedance, unconditionally stable regardless of load*, and easily cascadable. Models in the MAR-series offer up to 33 dB gain, 0 to +11dBm output, noise figure as low as 2.8dB, and up to DC-2000MHz bandwidth.

*MAR-8, Input/Output Impedance is not 50ohms, see data sheet.
Stable for source/load impedance VSWR less than 3:1

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FREQ. MHz	GAIN, dB 100 MHz	1000 MHz	2000 MHz	Min. (note)	• MAX. PWR. dBm	NF dB	PRICE $ Ea.	Qty.
MAR-1	DC-1000	18.5	15.5	—	13.0	0	5.0	0.99	(100)
MAR-2	DC-2000	13	12.5	11	8.5	+3	6.5	1.50	(25)
MAR-3	DC-2000	13	12.5	10.5	8.0	+8 ☐	6.0	1.70	(25)
MAR-4	DC-1000	8.2	8.0	—	7.0	+11	7.0	1.90	(25)
MAR-6	DC-2000	20	16	11	9	0	2.8	1.29	(25)
MAR-7	DC-2000	13.5	12.5	10.5	8.5	+3	5.0	1.90	(25)
MAR-8	DC-1000	33	23	—	19	+10	3.5	2.20	(25)

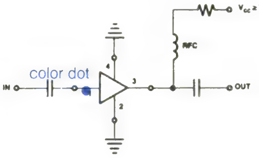
NOTE: Minimum gain at highest frequency point and over full temperature range.
- 1dB Gain Compression

☐ +4dBm 1 to 2 GHz

designers amplifier kit, DAK-2

5 of each model, total 35 amplifiers

only $59.95



Also, for your design convenience, Mini-Circuits offers chip coupling capacitors at 12 cents each.†

Size (mils)	Tolerance	Temperature Characteristic	Value
80 × 50	5%	NPO	10, 22, 47, 68, 100, 220, 470, 680, 1000 pf
80 × 50	10%	X7R	2200, 4700, 6800, 10,000 pf
120 × 60	10%	X7R	.022, .047, .068, .1µf

† Minimum Order 50 per Value
- Designers kit, kcap-1,50 pieces of each capacitor value, only $99.95

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C113-Rev. D

CIRCLE NO. 77

Flip-flop debounces switch

Alexander Hillis
Teledyne Gurley, Troy, NY

The 2-bit counter shown in **Fig 1** is clocked by a debounced, normally open, pushbutton switch. The circuit is ideally suited for the manual-scanning control of a 4-channel data selector or analog multiplexer from the front panel of portable instruments. Although this circuit uses a 74HC74, any CMOS variant of this flip-flop will work. IC_{1A} acts as a true/complement buffer. R_1 and R_2 ensure that IC_{1A} comes out of reset prior to the occurrence of the clock's edge. R_3 applies IC_{1A}'s logic state to pins 1 and 3. When the switch closes, the next logic state stored on the capacitor transfers to the flip-flop's reset and clock inputs. Releasing the switch lets the capacitor charge to the next state via R_4. IC_{1A}'s output is the LSB; IC_{1B}'s output is the MSB. Note that the counter's state advances when the switch is first pressed, rather than when it's released; the latter is the case with many other switch debouncing schemes. You can replace R_1 with a 22-pF capacitor to reduce the circuit's sensitivity to parasitic effects. The addition of this capacitor also lets you lower the magnitude of R_2 and R_3 by a factor of ten.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 748

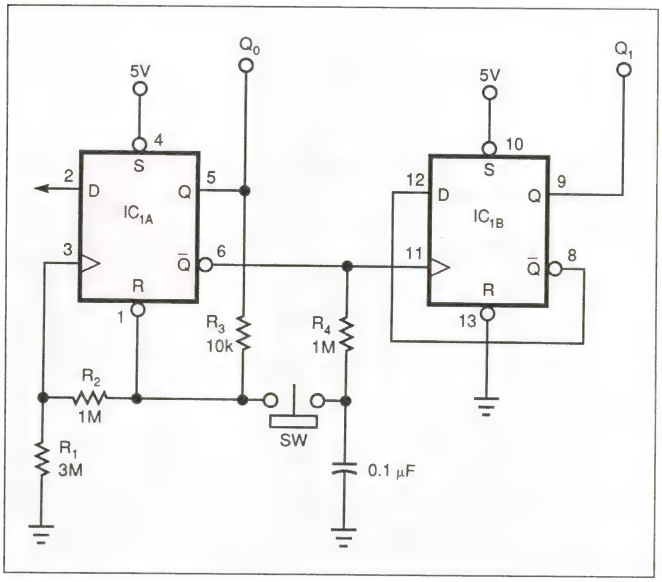


***Fig 1—Pressing the pushbutton switch** causes C_1's stored charge to either reset or clock this 2-bit counter/debouncer.*

FEEDBACK AND AMPLIFICATION

Fake ROM protects against pirates

Mr Srinivas's design idea, "Circuit renders ROM contents secure," on page 258 of the June 9, 1988, issue of EDN is a good idea, but it doesn't appear to be 100% immune to data pirates. His idea states that when one of the special unused addresses is accessed, the ASIC's select logic is "permanently" disabled. It isn't clear whether he means "permanent until power is cycled" or "forever permanent." In either case, a pirate can overcome this obstacle. If the logic is disabled until the power is cycled, it wouldn't take long for a pirate to deduce that reading certain addresses was disabling the EPROM. The pirate could then map out and avoid key addresses. In the case of "permanent forever," a pirate would only need access to several chips to "map and destroy" the entire contents. And in the "permanent forever" scenario, every time software hiccups or address-line glitches due to ESD or noise occur, the system will go down until you're able to procure a new part.

Instead of permanently disabling the ASIC, why not have the ASIC provide a "fake" ROM once an invalid address is hit. In other words, design two ROMs inside the ASIC, one "real" and one "fake." Once an invalid address is hit, the extra circuitry could automatically switch over to the invalid ROM until some other event occurs, such as a power cycle. The person copying the ROM would hardly suspect and probably almost never be able to tell when invalid code was being dumped by the ASIC instead of valid code.

Brady Barnes, Design Engineer
Inter-tel Inc
6505 W Chandler Blvd
Chandler, AZ 85226

Correction

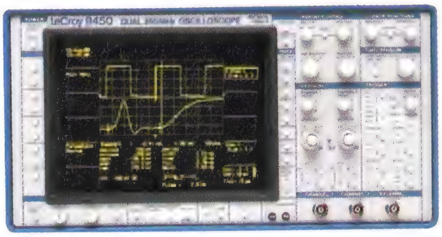
I was delighted to see my design idea, "Single shots reside in PLDs," on page 244 of the June 22, 1989, issue of EDN. However, it contains two errors, which I would like to correct. First, in the last sentence of the third paragraph, "high-to-low" should read "low-to-high." Also, the timing equation at the bottom of the first column only applies for small values of C. The correct equation for the stated conditions is

$$T = -RC \times \ln(1-(V_D/(V_{CC}-V_{TH}))).$$

Jim Honea, Design Engineer
AGL Corp
2615 W Main St
Jacksonville, AR 72076

IF IT MOVES, WE SHOOT IT.

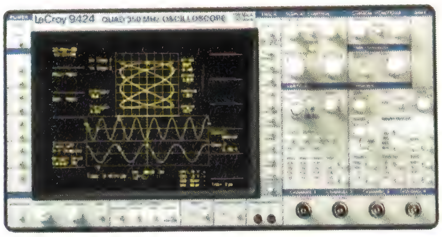
Our 350 MHz oscilloscopes catch the rarest signals.



9450

When you're working at the "leading edge"...

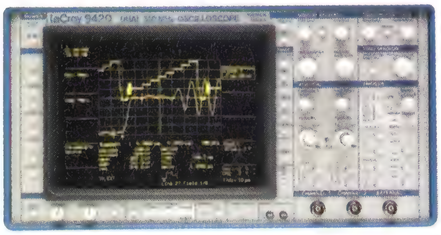
- * Single–shot 400 Ms/s Sampling Rate
- * Fast Processing and Spectral Analysis
- * Long 50K Non–volatile Memories
- * **Glitch, Interval and Logic Triggers**



9424

A cost–effective multi–channel solution...

- * Four–channel Simultaneous Acquisition
- * Multi–function Digital Signal Processing
- * **Glitch, Interval and Logic Triggers**



9420

For precision engineering...

- * Random Interleaved Sampling to 10 Gs/s
- * Automatic Pulse and Waveform Parameters
- * XY Mode and TV Trigger
- * **Glitch, Interval and Logic Triggers**

LeCroy Corporate Headquarters
700 Chestnut Ridge Road - Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977-6499
Tel.: 1 - 800-5-LeCroy - (914) 578 6097 / TWX: (710) 577-2832
Fax: (914) 425-8967

LeCroy

Innovators in Instrumentation

Circle 5 for Information

Circle 6 for Demonstration

Design Entry Blank

$100 Cash Award for all entries selected by editors. An additional $100 Cash Award for the winning design of each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional $1500 Cash Award for annual Grand Prize Design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.

To: Design Ideas Editor, EDN Magazine
Cahners Publishing Co
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit my Design Ideas entry.

Name ____________________
Title ____________ Phone ________
Company ____________________
Division (if any) ____________________
Street ____________________
City ____________ State ____ Zip ______
Design Title ____________________
Home Address ____________________
____
____
Social Security Number ____________________
(Must accompany all Design Ideas submitted by US authors)

Entry blank must accompany all entries. Design entered must be submitted exclusively to EDN, must not be patented, and must have no patent pending. Design must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed ____________________
Date ____________________

ISSUE WINNER

The winning Design Idea for the September 1, 1989, issue is entitled "Intermittent converter saves power," submitted by Paul D Gracie of The Microdoctors Inc (Palo Alto, CA).

Your vote determines this issue's winner. All designs published win $100 cash. All issue winners receive an additional $100 and become eligible for the annual $1500 Grand Prize. **Vote now**, by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

Crystal Clear LCD Modules

CRYSTAL CLEAR
HANTRONIX LCD

Hantronix, Inc. has for immediate delivery, a large variety of high-resolution LCD modules. Our wide selection of formats include:

1 x 8 1 x 16 1 x 20 1 x 24 1 x 32 1 x 40 1 x 80
2 x 16 2 x 20 2 x 24 2 x 32 2 x 40
4 x 16 4 x 20 4 x 40

Also available are:
- Super Twist Models
- E/L or LED Backlight
- Extended Operating Temperatures (-20°C – 70°C)
- Positive or Negative Types
- Wide Viewing Angles
- Various Character Heights
- Custom Models
- Graphic Modules

For more information on our high-quality and moderately priced LCD modules, call or write:

HANTRONIX, INC.
250 Santa Ana Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 736-3191•Telex: 880165•Fax: (408) 749-0477

CIRCLE NO. 78

Be An Author!

When you write for EDN, you earn professional recognition. And you earn $75 per published magazine page.

EDN publishes how-to design application information that is read by more than 137,300 electronics engineers and engineering managers worldwide. That's an audience that could belong to you.

If you have an appropriate article idea, send your proposal and outline to: John Haystead, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630.

For a FREE EDN Writer's Guide—which includes tips on how to write for EDN and other technical publications—please circle number 800 on the Information Retrieval Service Card.

EDN

First in Readership among Design Engineers and Engineering Managers in Electronics.

Macro performance in a micro size

Signetics 83/87C751 microcontroller—the performance of an 80C51 packed into a 24-pin skinny DIP or SMD 28-pin PLCC.

Designed around the 80C51 architecture, our new 83/87C751s let you use your existing instruction set and code to gain the enormous benefits of a smaller package at a smaller price.

A lot of guts in a little package. Its 16 MHz operation means you don't have to sacrifice performance. You'll appreciate the convenience of EPROMs in UV or OTP. Coupled with the flexibility of an I²C serial bus port. And the efficiency of an 8-bit architecture backed by a complete Signetics development system.

Think of it. Increase the power of your 4-bit applications. Or replace your logic blocks. Or lighten your handheld designs. All while decreasing system costs.

Call us for a free '751 Microcontroller Information Packet at (800) 227-1817, ext. 991D. For surface mount requirements and military product availability, contact your local Signetics sales office.

© 1988 NAPC

Signetics

Philips Components

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO. 79

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

Graphics Adapters For The ISA Bus

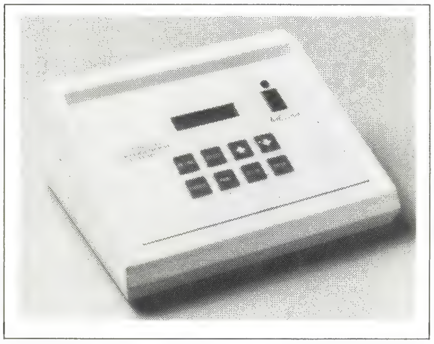
- *Control an IBM 8514A monitor*
- *Base model provides a 1024×768-pixel resolution with 16 colors*

The Magnum Series of graphics controller boards for the ISA bus uses the Western Digital 8514A chip set to accelerate PC CAD applications on an IBM 8514A-compatible monitor. The company claims the boards can zoom, pan, and redraw three to five times faster than standard 8514A controllers. A 40-MHz TI 320C25 DSP chip transforms and feeds 2-D vectors to the 8514A chip set. An AutoCAD 10-display list driver offers a bird's-eye view of the pointer movement on CAD drawings. Other features include an antialiasing filter to remove jagged lines, a pop-up menu, and a dynamic zoom. The base model, the Magnum 104, provides a 1024×768-pixel resolution with 16 colors from a palette of 16.7M; the Magnum 108 provides 256 colors. Magnum 104, $1395; Magnum 108, $1695; a color update kit for the Magnum 104, $295.

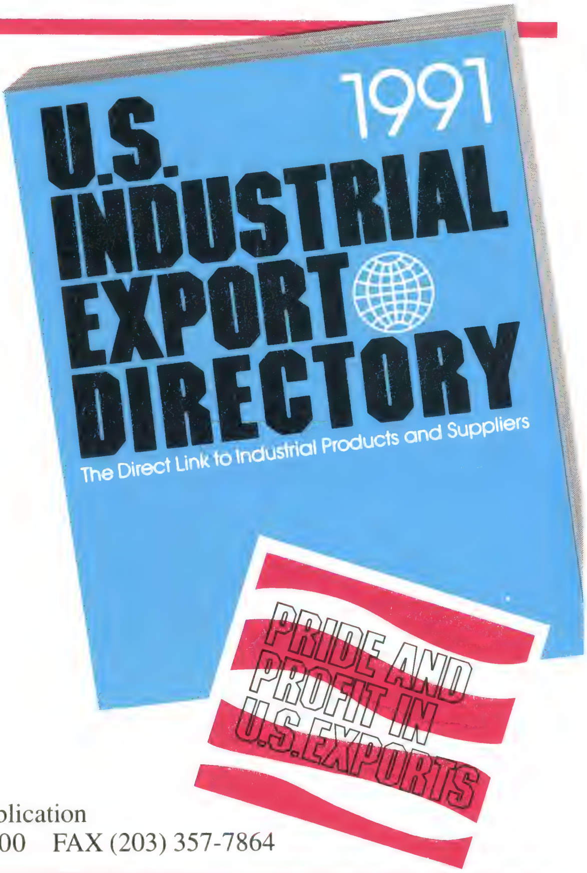
Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd, 1055 St Regis Blvd, Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9P 2T4. Phone (514) 685-2630. FAX 514-685-2853. TLX 05822798. **Circle No. 369**

Multiplexer For Six Users

- *Includes six ports for printers with LaserJet emulation*
- *Standard 256k-byte data buffer is expandable to 768k bytes*



The JetCenter multiplexer gives as many as six users shared access to the features of any printer with HP LaserJet or LaserJet+ emulation. It has four centronics parallel ports and two RS-232C ports, which can be configured for any combination of inputs and outputs. Twinax attachments for IBM AS/400 and S/3X computers will be available in early 1990. A standard unit contains a 256k-byte data buffer that is expandable to 768k bytes. Preset for-



1991
U.S.
INDUSTRIAL
EXPORT
DIRECTORY
The Direct Link to Industrial Products and Suppliers
PRIDE AND PROFIT IN U.S. EXPORTS

THE REWARDS OF EXPORTS.

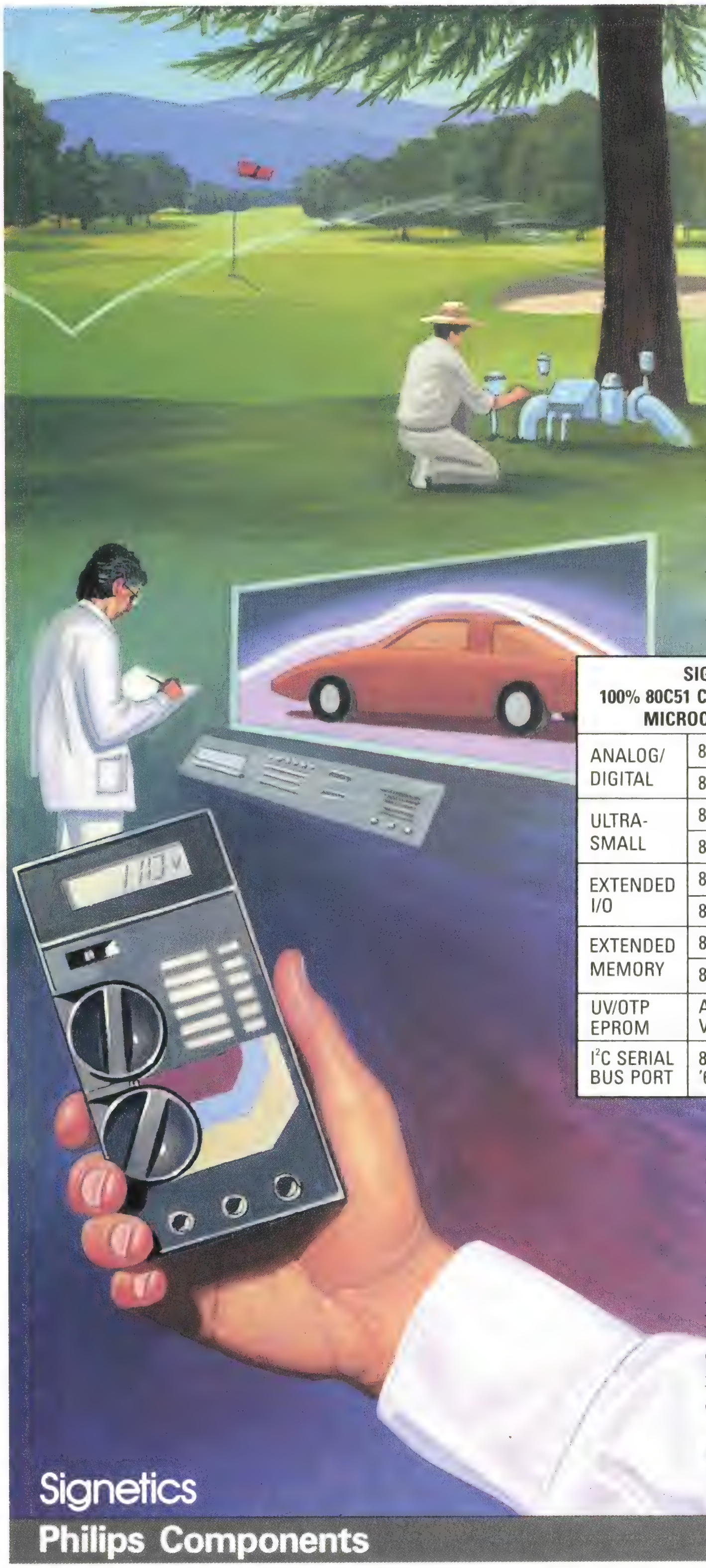
The conditions are right for industrial exporters—trade barriers are lessening, business communications are quicker and easier, and U.S. exports increased 27% in 1988 over '87.

Get your share of this growing market by advertising in the U.S. INDUSTRIAL EXPORT DIRECTORY. 25,000 copies distributed to decision-makers in 156 countries, just where the business is. An invaluable business information source, actively used by your potential customers. Advertising options to fit every budget.

Now's the time to plan your participation in the 1991 edition. Call or write for more information. We can help you gain the rewards of exports.

U.S. INDUSTRIAL EXPORT DIRECTORY, A Reed International • Cahners Publication
8 Stamford Forum, P.O. Box 10277, Stamford, CT 06904 (203) 328-2500 FAX (203) 357-7864

CIRCLE NO. 81



Everything you always wanted to know about 80C51 microcontrollers. From A to D.

The world's smallest 80C51-based microcontroller with A to D conversion—The 28-pin Signetics 83/87C752.

We wrote the book on smaller, more efficient 80C51 designs. Including the Signetics 24-pin 83/87C751, which tops the industry's best-seller list.

The latest chapter is our 83/87C752 with a 5-channel, 8-bit A/D converter. It's 30% smaller than anything else you can find. And it comes with PWM output and an I²C serial bus port. All in a space-saving, money-saving single-chip solution.

SIGNETICS 100% 80C51 CODE-COMPATIBLE MICROCONTROLLERS	
ANALOG/ DIGITAL	8XC552 (10-bit)
	8XC752 (8-bit)
ULTRA-SMALL	8XC751 (24-pin)
	8XC752 (28-pin)
EXTENDED I/O	8XC451 (7 I/O ports)
	8XC552 (6 I/O ports)
EXTENDED MEMORY	8XC652 (8K ROM)
	8XC552 (8K ROM)
UV/OTP EPROM	ALL 87CXXX VERSIONS
I²C SERIAL BUS PORT	8XC751, '752, '552, '652

The '752 also comes in EPROM versions. Including UV-erasable and OTP. And each model features a 16-bit counter-timer, 2K ROM and 64 bytes RAM.

All of which makes the '752 perfect for a wide range of applications—from automotive and consumer products to industrial control, instrumentation and more. Especially since it's fully supported by the Signetics 83/87C752 development system.

Call us for a '752 information packet at (800) 227-1817, ext. 702D. For surface mount requirements and military product availability, contact your local Signetics sales office. Learn everything from A to Z about A to D converters.

© 1989 NAPC

Signetics

Philips Components

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO. 80

AMERICA'S BEST PROGRAMMERS

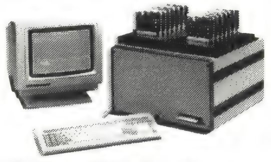
SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.

A WHOLE NEW WAY TO PROGRAM EPROMs, PLDs, and MCUs

In-circuit Programming lets you program your EPROMs after they have been installed in your circuit card. It is the most efficient and most reliable way to program. It simplifies your manufacturing process and reduces your documentation. It also eliminates sockets, labeling and insertion related failures.

Our programmers can program multiple data files into different cards simultaneously. In addition we test the cards automatically after they are programmed.

Best of all, we do all the work for you. Sunrise in-circuit programmers can be delivered as complete turnkey systems, or you can develop your own interface using the built-in self guided menu driven software.

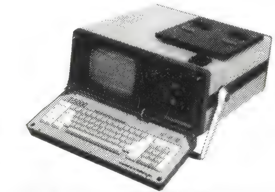


T-8000 HIGH VOLUME IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Program 48 or more cards at a time
- 40 MB hard disk, dual floppy drives
- 660 Watts of programming power
- MS-DOS compatible

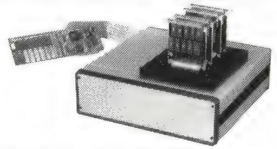
T-6000 BRIEF CASE PORTABLE IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Optional lift out UV board size eraser
- Program several boards in one pass
- 3.5 inch, 1.2 MB floppy
- Rugged, shock mounted case, water tight



T-5000 TRANSPORTABLE MS-DOS BASED IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Program several boards in one pass
- 20 MB hard disk, 3.5 inch floppy
- Rugged, shock mounted construction



T-4000 LOW COST IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Customer supplies IBM AT or compatible
- Program whole circuit cards in one pass
- Supplied turnkey or develop your own interface using built-in self guided, menu driven software

See our complete line of Universal and Gang programmers

SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.
524 S. Vermont Ave., Glendora, CA 91740
(818) 914-1926
FAX (818) 914-1583

CIRCLE NO. 82

mats simplify envelope printing, multibin jobs, font selection, and wide-report printing with gray bars. Each user has control over his default print parameters, job priority, and buffer size. A 32-character display indicates the current printer format and which user is busy. Users can also store printer formats in nonvolatile memory for future use. $695.

Automated Periphal Systems 645 "Q" N Eckhoff St, Orange, CA 92668. Phone (714) 978-1007. FAX 714-538-0578. **Circle No. 370**

Family Of i860-Based Array Processors

- *For VME, ISA, EISA, and VSB buses*
- *Software library has more than 500 hand-coded functions*

Designed for VME, ISA (industry standard architecture), EISA (extended industry standard architecture), and VSB buses, the SuperCard family of array processor cards utilizes an Intel i860 μP, which is programmable in both Fortran and C languages. The SuperCard family's basic version, SC-1, runs on the VMEbus, delivers 66M flops, and contains from 2M to 8M bytes of RAM. A second VMEbus version will be available in the spring of 1990 and will contain from 8M to 32M bytes of RAM along with a VSBbus interface. The cards come with a scientific subroutine library that contains more than 500 functions, including vector math, matrix math, FFTs, FIR and IIR filters, and correlation functions. These functions operate in single- or double-precision, real or complex, and integer or byte modes. Development software operates on most Unix hosts. SC-1, $7995 with 2M bytes of RAM. Delivery, 90 days ARO.

CSP Inc, 40 Linnell Circle, Billerica, MA 01821. Phone (617) 272-6020. TWX 710-347-0176.

Circle No. 371

EDN

The 11th Annual EDN Calendar of Events for the Electronics & Computer Industry

Featuring:

A one-of-a-kind listing of hundreds of 1990 electronic and computer industry events

■

Advertiser Fax form to request additional product information

■

Monthly milestones saluting important technological innovations

Save this useful and unique guide to plan your attendance at these important EOEM industry events in 1990 . . . compliments of EDN!

INNOVATION
Driving Electronic Technology Into The Next Century

INNOVATION

EDN

1990 CALENDAR OF EVENTS

A GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER INDUSTRY EVENTS

A Reflection of Quality
Specify Hitachi for all your mass storage needs—
winchester, solid-state, tape, and optical.
Hitachi America, Ltd.
Computer Division
HITACHI®

JANUARY 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

	1 New Year's Day	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15 Martin Luther King Jr. Birthday	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

4 Invitational Computer Conference
Irvine Hilton & Towers, Irvine, CA (Invitational Computer Conferences, 3151 Airway Ave., Bldg. C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714/957-0171)

6-9 International Winter Consumer Electronics Show
Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV (Dennis S. Corcoran, Consumer Electronics Show, 1722 Eye St. NW Washington D.C. 20006 202/457-8700)

9-11 ATE Instrumentation Conference West
Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, CA (MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 617/232-3976)

16-17 Career Expo
Embassy Suites, Columbus, OH (Bill Westerkamp, RSI Group, 2367 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45219 513/721 3030)

16-18 6th Annual Winter Computer Graphics Show
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, New York (David Small, Exhibition Marketing & Management, 8300 Greensboro Dr., Ste. 1110, McClean, VA 22102 703/758-8700)

16-18 AFCEA Military/Government Computing Conference & Exposition
Washington, D.C. (Judy Spargo-McDonald, J. Spargo & Associates, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033 703/631 6200)
OH (Bill Westerkamp, RSI Group, 2367 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45219 513/721 3030)

17 Status 1990 Integrated Circuits Seminar
Hilton, Sunnyvale, CA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

17-19 Western Simulation Multiconference
San Diego, CA (The Society for Computer Simulation, PO Box 17900, San Diego,CA 92117 619/277-3888)

18 Invitational Computer Conference
Munich Sheraton, Munich, West Germany (Invitational Computer Conferences, 3151 Airway Ave. Bldg. C-2 Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714/957-0171)

23 Invitational Computer Conference
Hilton International Wien, Vienna, Austria (Invitational Computer Conferences, 3151 Airway Ave., Bldg. C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714/957-0171)

23-25 1990 International Conference on Wafer Scale Integration
Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, CA (Joe Brewer, Westinghouse Electric Corp., PO Box 746, M/S 5240, Baltimore, MD 21203 301 765-1247)

24 Status 1990 Integrated Circuits Seminar
Embassy Suites Hotel, Scottsdale, AZ (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

24-27 Internepcon Japan
Tokyo, Japan (Jean Skolnik, Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., PO Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905-0833 203/964-0000)

30 Basic Integrated Circuit Technology Seminar
Radisson Plaza, Austin, TX (Patricia Fruscello, ICE 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

30 Invitational Computer Conference
Paris Sofitel, Paris, France (Invitational Computer Conferences, 3151 Airway Ave., Bldg. C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714/ 957-0171)

31 Status 1990 Integrated Circuits Seminar
Radisson Plaza, Austin, TX (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

31 SEMICON/Southwest
Infomart, Dallas, TX (Shows Department, Semiconductor Equipment and Materials International Headquarters, 805 East Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043 415/964-5111)

Photo courtesy of IBM

1971— IBM introduced the first flexible magnetic disk. "Floppies" greatly increased the convenience of data handling.

"If you do not think about the future, you cannot have one."

John Galsworthy

The newest catalogs from Optima Enclosures.

Optima MPS
Modular
Packaging
System

Optima MPS
Modular Packaging System
Including EMI/RFI Configurations
Gichner
Optima Enclosures
Optima Instrumate Packaging System
Combines both chassis and card cage functions for rack-mount or desk-top use.
Gichner
Optima Enclosures

Optima Instrumate
Packaging System

▲ **Advanced Styling and Versatility**
MPS makes your system look as advanced on the outside as it is on the inside. See why packaging engineers call MPS one of the most versatile enclosures in the industry—ideal for fast, affordable customizing.

New catalog features standard and EMI/RFI versions, plus accessories.

▲ **Desktop/Rack Mount Adaptability and More.**
Instrumate serves the combined functions of a chassis, a card cage, or both—for use *on* desks, *in* desks, or in 19" wide vertical cabinets.

Clean lines, IEC/EIA standard mounting and an extruded aluminum frame make Instrumate a good choice for international applications.

AEG
Intermas®
Packaging
Systems

Optima is now the North American Distributor of Intermas® from AEG.

▲ **Optima brings European quality to VME and Multibus II Packaging**
AEG/Intermas® Modular assembly systems include desktop cases, subracks, backplanes, and power/cooling accessories.

Now available exclusively from Optima Enclosures.

For immediate service call the *Optima Catalog Hotline* at (404) 496-4025 *or* write to Optima Enclosures Customer Service, 2166 Mountain Industrial Blvd., Tucker, GA 30084.

Gichner
Optima® Enclosures
We make you look *better*.

Also see us in **eem**

© 1989, Gichner Systems Group, Inc.

FEBRUARY 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	**12** Lincoln's Birthday	13	14	15	16	17
18	**19** Washington's Birthday	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	**28** Ash Wednesday			

5-8 Communication Networks '90
Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C. (Dorothy Ferriter, IDG Conference Management Group, PO Box 9171, 20 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 508/879-6700 or 800/225-4698)

6-8 1990 6th IEEE/CHMT Semiconductor Thermal & Temperature Measurement Symposium
Sunburst Resort Hotel, Scottsdale, AZ (Bonnie Crystall, C/S Communications, PO Box 23899, Tempe, AZ 85285 602/967-7444)

8 Invitational Computer Conference
London Hilton, London, England (Invitational Computer Conferences, 3151 Airway Ave., Bldg. C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714/957-0171)

12-14 1990 IEEE 3rd Annual Workshop on Micro Electromechanical Systems (MEMS)
Silverado Country Club and Resort, Napa Valley, CA (Katherine Blosch, Preferred Meeting Management, 640 E. Wilmington Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84106 801/466-3500)

12-15 Systems/USA
New San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, CA (Paul LaGris, American Electronics Association, 5201 Great America Parkway, Santa Clara, CA 95054 714/966-1526)

13-15 SEE/West '90
San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, CA (Bud Mansler, Cartlidge & Assoc., Inc., 3097 Moore Park, Ste. 202, San Jose, CA 95128 408/554-6644)

13-15 1990 IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference (IMTC '90)
Red Lion Inn, San Jose, CA (Robert Myers, Conference Coordinator, 1700 Westwood Blvd., Ste. 101, Los Angeles, CA 90024 213/475-4571)

14-16 Buscon West
Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach, CA (Reed Bocchino, Conference Management Corp., 200 Connectticut Ave., Norwalk, CT 06856-4990 203/852-0500)

14-16 1990 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference (ISSCC '90)
San Francisco Hilton, San Francisco, CA (D. Suiters, Courtesy Assoc., Ste. 300, 655 15th St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20005 202/347-5900)

15 Status 1990 Integrated Circuits Seminar
Omni Parker House, Boston, MA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

21-23 11th AFCEA Western Conference & Exposition
Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach, CA (Judy Spargo-McDonald, J. Spargo & Associates, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033 703/631-6200)

22 Basic Integrated Circuit Technology Seminar
Hotel International, Zurich, Switzerland (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

26-March 1 Spring National Design Engineering Show & Conference
McCormick Place Complex, North Hall, Chicago, IL (Nancy Walsh, Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., PO Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905-0833 203/964-0000)

26-March 2 International Electrical & Electronics Exhibition (ELECTREX)
National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England (Electrex Ltd., Wix Hill House, West Horsley, Surrey, England KT24 6DZ (04-83-222-888)

27-March 1 Nepcon West
Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA (Jill Vanderlin, Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., PO Box 5060, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060 312/299-9311)

27-March 1 Electronic Imaging Conference West
The Pasadena Center, Pasadena, CA (MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215 800/223-7126)

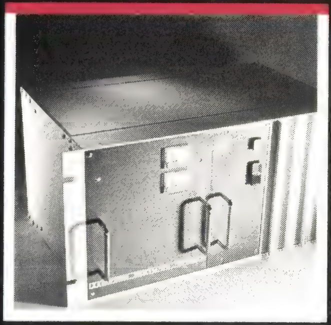


Photo courtesy of Dolby Laboratories

1965— Ray M. Dolby developed a noise reduction method known as "System A". The system eliminated background sound in recordings and improved fidelity. Continuing research led to the introduction of the now famous "Dolby Sound" used in motion picture audio delivery.

"First ponder,

then dare."

Helmuth von Moltke

The program in a switch.

Introducing Vivisun Series 2000, the programmable display pushbutton system that interfaces the operator with the host computer. The user friendly LED dot-matrix displays can display any graphics or alpha-numerics and are available in green, red or amber. They can efficiently guide the operator through any complex sequence, such as a checklist, with no errors and no wasted time.

They also simplify operator training as well as control panel design. Four Vivisun Series 2000 switches can replace 50 or more dedicated switches and the wiring that goes with them. In short, Vivisun Series 2000 gives you more control over everything including your costs.

Contact us today.

AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.
3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 451-1141 · Telex 75-8461 · Fax (817) 654-3405

SERIES
VIVISUN 2000™

Programmable display switches. Making the complex simple.

CIRCLE NO. 315

MARCH 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	**17** St. Patrick's Day
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

5-7 1990 Optical Data Storage Conference
Hyatt Regency Vancouver, BC, Canada (Wendy Rochelle, IEEE/LEOS, 445 Hoes Lane, PO Box 1331, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 201/562-3895)

5-9 Integrated Systems Digital Networks '90 (ISDN)
Phoenix Civic Plaza, Phoenix, AZ (Rosemarie Berube, Information Gatekeepers, Inc., 214 Harvard Ave., Boston, MA 02134 617/232-3111)

6-8 SEMICON/Europa
Zuspa Convention Center, Zurich, Switzerland (Shows Department, Semiconductor Equipment and Materials International Headquarters, 805 East Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043 415/964-5111)

12-16 1990 IEEE Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition (APEC '90)
The Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, CA (Ann Beightol, Courtesy Associates, 655 15th St. NW, Ste. 300, Washington D.C. 20005 202/347-5900)

12-16 1990 IEEE International Conference on Computer Languages
Monteleone Hotel, New Orleans, LA (IEEE Computer Society, Conference Services, 1730 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, D.C. 20036-1903 202/371-1013)

13-15 Sensors Expo West '90
Longbeach Convention Center, Longbeach, CA (Susan Reuter, Expocon Management Associates, 3695 Post Rd., Southport, CT 06490 203/374-1414)

19-22 Federal Government Information Systems Exposition
Washington Convention Center, Washington D.C. (Katherine Mudafort, National Trade Productions, 313 South Patrick St., Alexandria, VA 22314 703/683-8500)

19-22 NCGA '90
Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA (Irene Cahill, National Computer Graphics Association, 2722 Merrilee Dr. Ste. 200, Fairfax, VA 22031 703/698-9600)

20-22 Southcon '90
Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL (Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 213/772-2965)

20-22 Nepcon Europe
Birmingham, England (Jean Skolnik, Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., PO Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905-0833 203/964-0000)

20-22 Semiconductor International
National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England (Reed Exhibition Companies, Ltd., Oriel House, 26, The Quadrant, Richmond TW9 1DL., England 0323-410335)

26 Invitational Computer Conference
Tysons Marriott, Tysons Corner, VA (Invitational Computer Conferences, 3151 Airway Ave., Bldg. C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714/957-0171)

26-29 1990 International Reliability Physics Symposium
New Orleans Marriott, New Orleans, LA (Alfred L. Tamburrino, RADC/RBRP, Griffiss AFB N.Y. 13441-5700 315/330-2813)

26-30 1990 12th International Conference on Software Engineering
Nice Acropolis, Nice, France (IEEE Computer Society, Conference Services, 1730 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington DC 20036-1903 202/371-1013)

27-29 RF Technology Expo
Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA (Linda Fortunato, Cardiff Publishing Co., 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Ste. 650, Englewood, CO 80111 303/220-0600)

29-31 Internepcon/Semiconductor Korea
Seoul, Korea (Jean Skolnik, Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., PO Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905-0833 203/964-0000)

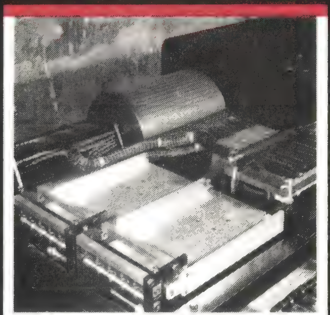


Photo courtesy of Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota

1942— The Atanasoff-Berry Computer (or ABC) was assembled. The ABC was the first operational computer that used vacuum tubes to perform mathematical operations. In 1973 the U.S. Patent Office recognized John V. Atanasoff's ABC patent as valid, thus establishing it as the first modern electronically based computer.

> "Mere imagination would indeed be mere trifling; only no imagination is *mere*."
>
> Charles S. Pierce

FAST FOCUS ON FUZZY DATA

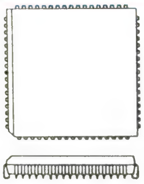
Neural technology for everyday applications! Micro Devices combines the latest in artificial intelligence ICs with a hardware neural network in its MD1210 Fuzzy Set Comparator.

Capable of comparing eight unknowns to one known or one unknown to eight knowns, the FSC delivers a decision in as little as 250 ns! And the device's expandable architecture allows simultaneous examination of up to 256 fuzzy sets — with no loss of speed!

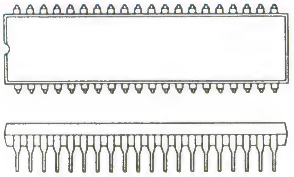
The FSC is ideal for recognition systems (object, voice, currency, fingerprint, etc.), security and surveillance, target acquisition and tracking, CAM, robot control and a myriad of other applications. The device is appropriate wherever noisy, fragmentary, inaccurate or real-time data must be relied on.

Using off-the-shelf memory devices and a standard microprocessor interface, the unit is versatile, economical and easy to implement in design.

For detailed specifications and application aid, contact



MD1210-1 (68-pin PLCC)



MD1210-2 (40-pin DIP)

Try the MD1210 on your XT or AT! *$250 gets you an Evaluation Kit that includes a comparator with memory, a video interface, software and documentation. Ask for details!*

Micro Devices
DIVISION OF CHIP SUPPLY

Micro Devices, 5695B Beggs Road,
Orlando, FL 32810.
Telephone 407/299-0211;
FAX 407/290-0164.

CIRCLE NO. 316

APRIL 1990

EDN Magazine Edition
News Edition

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8 Palm Sunday	9	**10** Passover	11	12	**13** Good Friday	14
15 Easter Sunday	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

1-4 SOUTHEASTCON '90
Doubletree Hotel, New Orleans, LA (Robert Bush, South Central Bell, Room 1010, 365 Canal St., New Orleans, LA 70140 504/528-2598)

3-6 IEEE 1990 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech & Signal Processing (ICASSP)
Albuquerque Convention Center, Albuquerque, NM (Prof. Don Hush, EE/CE Dept., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131 201/582-4985)

3-5 1990 4th Working Conference on Current Measurement
Colony South Hotel, Clinton, MD (Gerald Appell, NOAA, Code N/OMA 41, 6001 Executive Blvd., Rockville, MD 20852 301/443-8026)

12 Invitational Computer Conference
Marriott Marquis, New York, NY (Invitational Computer Conferences, 3151 Airway Ave., Bldg. C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714/957-0171)

15-19 SUPERCOMM/ICC '90 (1990 International Conference on Communications)
Hyatt Hotel/Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA (Robert Snelling, Southern Bell Center, Room 4505, Atlanta, GA 404/529-8993)

16-20 1990 Technical Symposia on Aerospace Sensing
Peabody Hotel & Orange County Convention/Civic Center, Orlando, FL (Sue Davis, The International Society for Optical Engineering, PO Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227 206/676-3290)

17-20 INTERMAG '90
Metropole Hotel, Brighton, England (Courtesy Assocs., Ste. 300, 655 15th St. NW, Washington, DC 20005 202/639-5088)

18-21 Internepcon China '90
Beijing, People's Republic of China (Jean Skolnick, Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., PO Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905-0833 203/964-0000)

19 Invitational Computer Conference
Troy Hilton, Troy, MI (Invitational Computer Conferences, 3151 Airway Ave., Bldg. C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714/957-0171)

23-25 American Power Conference
Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, IL (Robert Porter, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, IL 60616 312/567-3202)

23-27 Eastern Simulation Multiconference
Nashville, TN (The Society for Computer Simulation, PO Box 17900, San Diego,CA 92111 619/277-3888)

24-26 Electronic Distribution Show & Conference
Las Vegas Hilton, Las Vegas, NV (Jane Thelen, Electronic Industry Show Corp., 222 S. Riverside Plaza, Ste. 2710, Chicago, IL 60606 312/648-1140)

24-26 British Electronics Week (BEW)
Olympia, Hammersmith Road, London W14 8UX, England (Evan Steadman Group, The Hub, Emerson Close, Saffron Walden, Essex England CB10 1HL. 0799-26699)

24-26 Communications
National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England (Reed Exhibition Companies, Ltd., Oriel House, 26, The Quadrant, Richmond TW9 1DL., England 0323-410335)

24-27 The Which Computer? Show
National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England (Reed Exhibition Companies, Ltd., Oriel House, 26, The Quadrant, Richmond TW9 1DL., England 0323-410335)

29-May 3 1990 IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS '90)
Sheraton New Orleans Hotel, New Orleans, LA (Artice Davis, EE Dept., San Jose State University, One Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192-0084 408/929-3925)

30-May 1 1990 IEEE Technical Conference on Rubber and Plastics Industries
Quaker Square Hilton Inn, Akron, OH (David Babich, General Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, OH 44329 216/798-2832)

Photo courtesy of Philips

1963— Philips introduced the audio tape cassette. The evolution of the magnetic recording of sound, from the early introduction of a winding cylinder to record sound to the later use of steel tape, led to the development of the commercially practical Compact Cassette that utilized plastic tape.

> "Never tell people how to do things. Tell them what to do and they will surprise you with their ingenuity."
>
> George Patton

TWISTITE™

MAGNET WIRE

For superior performance and tighter control over twisted wire construction.

Developed for use in the production of custom toroid, ferrite or recording head coils, specialty audio and R.F. transformers, TWISTITE offers a number of distinct advantages.

TWISTITE is custom produced to offer a wider range of twisting construction. Manufacturing capabilities include:

- Up to 33 Twists Per Inch on fine wire.
- Twisting tolerance as tight as ±1%.
- Tightly controlled capacitance, inductance and impedance characteristics.
- Up to 10 colors in some sizes for conductor identification.
- Huge selection of insulations: NEMA MW 1000, JW1177, 105–220°C (single through quadruple film builds).
- Wide range of sizes: 24 AWG and finer.
- Wide variety of conductor materials: copper, silver, plated conductors, and special alloys.

Call or write for your free copy of our Technical Data Booklet and Capabilities Brochure. Both contain valuable information on all wire produced and inventoried by MWS Wire Industries. Samples of TWISTITE are available upon request.

MWS
Wire Industries

31200 Cedar Valley Drive, Westlake Village, CA 91362
CALL TOLL FREE 800 423-5097
In California 800 992-8553. In L.A., 818 991-8553

TWISTITE is a trademark of MWS Wire Industries

CIRCLE NO. 317

MAY 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	**28** Memorial Day	29	30	31		

6-9 1990 IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference
Holiday Inn-Crown Plaza, Orlando, FL (George McClure, 1730 Shiloh Lane, Winter Park, FL 32789 407/356-3782)

7-9 1990 International Conference on Computer Systems and Software Engineering (COMPEURO '90)
Tel-Aviv, Israel (COMPEURO '90, ORTRA Ltd., PO Box 50432, Tel-Aviv 61500, Israel 972/3-664825)

8 Semiconductor Packaging Seminar
Hilton, Sunnyvale, CA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

8 Invitational Computer Conference
Boston Park Plaza Hotel & Towers, Boston, MA (Invitational Computer Conferences, 3151 Airway Ave., Bldg. C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714/957-0171)

8-10 6th Annual Spring Computer Graphics Show
Expo Center, Chicago, IL (Exhibition Marketing & Management, David Small 8300 Greensboro Dr., Ste. 1110, McClean, VA 22102 703/758-8700)

9-11 Electro '90
Bayside & World Trade Center, Boston, MA (Ms. Anne Weber, Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 213/772-2965)

13-17 1990 IEEE International Conference on Applications of Industrial Electronics Systems
Laromme Hotel, Jerusalem, Israel (Dr. Moshe Harpaz, Kibbetz Ein-Carmel, D.N. Hof-Carmel 30 860, Israel 972/4-844410)

13-18 1990 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation
Hyatt Regency, Cincinnati, OH (Harry Hayman, PO Box 3216, Silver Spring, MD 20901 301/434-1990)

14-16 Optical Information Systems (OIS) International
Novotel, 1 Shortlands, Hammersmith, London W6 8DR, England (Meckler, Ltd., Grosvenor Gardens House, Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BS. 01-931-9985)

15-17 Midwest Electronics Exposition
St. Paul Civic Center, St. Paul, MN (MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215 800/223-7126)

20-23 1990 IEEE Electronic Component and Technology Conference
Bally Grand Hotel, Las Vegas, NV (Jim Bruorton, Kemet Capacitors, PO Box 5928, Greenville, SC 29606 803/963-6621)

21-24 1990 IEEE 32nd Cement Industry Technical Conference
Innisbrook Resort, Tarpon Springs, FL (E.A. Buehler, Polysius Corp., 180 Interstate North, Atlanta, GA 30339 404/955-3660)

21-25 National Aerospace and Electronics Conference (NAECON '90)
Dayton Convention Center, Dayton, OH (Sue Brown, ASD/ENES, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-6503 513/255-6281)

22-24 SEMICON/West
San Mateo Fairgrounds, San Mateo, CA (Shows Department, Semiconductor Equipment and Materials International Headquarters, 805 East Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043 415/964-5111)

22-24 TRANSTECH EUROPE
Scottish Exhibition & Conference Centre, Glasgow, Great Britain (Scottish & Industrial Trade Exhibitions Ltd., 8a, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh England EH2 4DR. 0982-553683)

23-25 1990 2nd Intersociety Conference on Thermal Phenomena in the Fabrication and Operation of Electronic Components
Balley Hotel, Las Vegas, NV (Paul Wesling, Tandem Computers, 19333 Vallco Pkwy., Cupertino, CA 95014 408/725-6472)

23-26 1990 IEEE/MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (MTT '90)
Hyatt Regency, Dallas, TX (John Wassel, Texas Instruments, Inc., M/S 245, PO Box 655074, Dallas, TX 75265 214/995-3216)

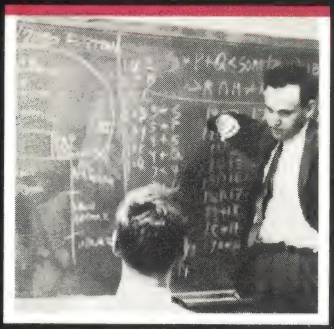
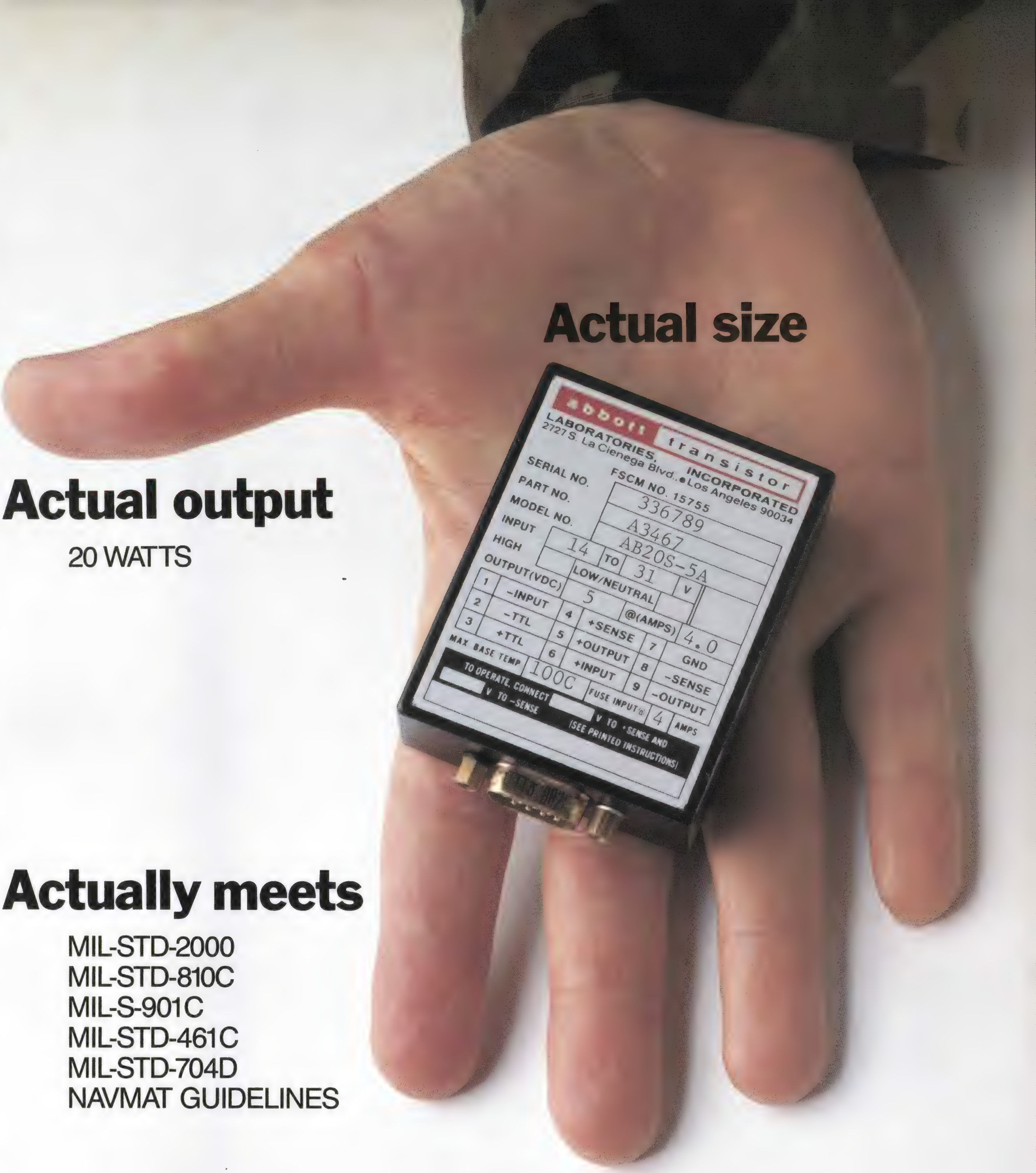


Photo courtesy of IBM

1956— FORTRAN (or FORmula TRANslation) was introduced as the first computer programming language. The effort, spearheaded by John Backus and his development team at IBM, replaced hard wiring as a means to programming a computer.

> "Every tool carries with it the spirit by which it has been created."
>
> Werner Heisenberg



Actual size

Actual output

20 WATTS

Actually meets

MIL-STD-2000
MIL-STD-810C
MIL-S-901C
MIL-STD-461C
MIL-STD-704D
NAVMAT GUIDELINES

Mil/Pac™ high-density military power supplies. Introducing NDI DC-to-DC converters that meet an unprecedented combination of military design demands. Plus having the highest power-to-volume ratios of any full-mil qualified products.

Mil/Pacs come in 20W, 35W and 50W configurations, with single (5, 12, 15, 24, 28V) and dual (±12V; ±15V) outputs.

They handle a wide 14V to 31V range of input. And operate at temperature extremes from −55°C to +100°C.

Mil/Pacs are designed with a field-proven topology that's been verified by rigorous environmental stress screening. They're available with MIL-STD-2000, or without. Either way, the specs are worth reading.

Just write us at 2727 S. La Cienega Bl., Los Angeles, CA 90034. Or call (213) 936-8185.

abbott

WHEN RELIABILITY IS IMPERATIVE.™

JUNE 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	**14** Flag Day	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

2-5 International Summer Consumer Electronics Show
McCormick Place Complex, Chicago, IL (Dennis S. Corcoran, Consumer Electronics Show, 1722 Eye St. NW, Washington D.C. 20006 202/457-8700)

3-6 Comdex Spring
Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA (Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, MA 02194 617/449-6600)

3-7 IEEE INFOCOM '90
San Francisco, CA (John Silvester, Dept. of EE Systems, SAL 340, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0781 213/743-8189)

5-7 ATE & Instrumentation Conference East
World Trade Center, Boston, MA (MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215 800/223-7126)

5-7 44th AFCEA International Convention and Exhibition
Washington D.C. Convention Center, Washington D.C. (AFCEA, Judy Spargo-McDonald, J. Spargo & Associates, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033 , 703/631-6200)

10-15 1990 IEEE Power Electronics Specialist Conference (PESC '90)
Hilton Palacio Del Rio, San Antonio, TX (Dr. Mehrdad Ehsani, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843-7441 409/845-7441)

11-14 1990 IEEE Conference on Precision Electromagnetic Measurements (CPEM '90)
Westin Hotel, Ottawa, Canada (Huguette Lacoste, Conference Services, National Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0R6 613/993-9431)

12-14 Nepcon East
Bayside Expo & World Trade Center, Boston, MA (Janet Schaffer, Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., PO Box 5060, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060 312/299-9311)

12-14 9th Canadian CAD/CAM & Robotics Exhibition
Toronto International Centre, Toronto Ontario (David Valcourt, Reed-MacGregor Exhibitions, Inc., 800 Denison St., Unit 7, Markham, Ontario Canada L3R 5M9 416/479-3939)

15-21 PC User Show
Olympia, Hammersmith Road, London W14 8UX, England (EMAP International Exhibitions, 12, Bedford Row, London WC1R 4DU 01-404 4844)

19-21 8th Annual PC Expo in New York
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, New York (Mark Haviland, H.A. Bruno Inc., 385 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 201/569-8542)

19-21 Supercomputing World '90
San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA (Cathy Gibson, MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215 800/223-7126)

19-21 UNIX European User Show
Olympia, London, England (EMAP International Exhibitions, 12, Bedford Row, London WC1R 4DU 01-404 4844)

19-21 Networks Exhibition & International Conference
National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England (Blenheim-Online Ltd., Blenheim House, Ash Hill Drive, Pinner, Middx. HA5 2AE 01-868 4466)

19-21 ATE Instrumentation Conference East
World Trade Center, Boston, MA (MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 617/232-3976)

24-28 1990 ACM/IEEE Design Automation Conference
Orlando, FL (Design Automation Conference, PO Pistilli, MP Associates, 7366 Old Mill Trail, Boulder, CO 80301 303/530-4562)

26-28 1990 20th International Symposium on Fault Tolerant Computing
The Crest Hotel, Newcastle upon Tyne, England (IEEE Computer Society, Conference Services, 1730 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington D.C. 20036-1903 202/371-1013)

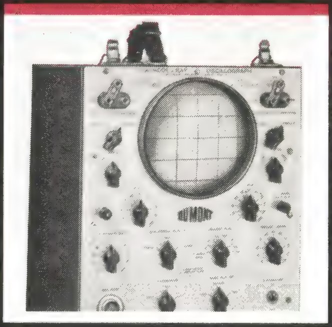


Photo courtesy of Antique Wireless Assn. Electronic Communication Musuem

1897— Karl Braun invented the oscilloscope. This invention led to the development of the iconoscope, a tube created for use in the television. The model shown above, the "Type 241 Cathode-Ray Oscillograph" was manufactured by Dumont in 1943.

> "I say to you in all sadness of conviction, that to think great thoughts you must be heroes as well as idealists."
>
> Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.

JULY 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

1	2	3	**4** Independence Day	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

11-13 Military Microwaves (MM)
Wembley Exhibition Centre, London, England (Microwave Exhibitions & Publishers Ltd., 90, Calverley Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 2UN. 0892 544027)

16-17 Career Expo
Melbourne Hilton, Holiday Inn Airport, Melbourne, FL (Bill Westerkamp, RSI Group, 2367 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45219 513/721-3030)

16-19 Summer Computer Simulation Conference
Calgary, Alberta, Canada (Linc Fish, The Society for Computer Simulation, PO Box 17900, San Diego,CA 92217 619/277-3888)

24-25 Training Seminar For Visual Inspection of ICs and Hybrids
Omni Parker House, Boston, MA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

30-31 Career Expo
Radisson Hotel, Columbus, OH (Bill Westerkamp, RSI Group, 2367 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45219 513/721-3030)

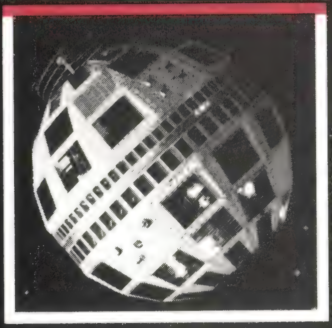


Photo courtesy of National Aeronautics and Space Administration

1962— Telstar was launched on July 10th. As the first satellite capable of active transmission, Telstar's launch inaugurated a new era in telecommunications. Telstar's initial task was the transmission of the first trans-Atlantic television pictures.

> **"In completing one discovery we never fail to get an imperfect knowledge of others of which we could have no idea before, so that we cannot solve one doubt without creating several new ones."**

Joseph Priestley

AUGUST 1990

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

5-10 Professional Electronics Trade Show
Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas (Clyde Nabors, National Electronics Sales and Service Dealers Assn., 2708 W. Berry, Ft. Worth, TX 76109 817/921-9061)

6-10 Siggraph '90
Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, TX (Barbara Voss, Robert T. Kenworthy Inc., 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017 212/886-0300)

7 Basic Integrated Circuit Technology Seminar
Hilton, Sunnyvale, CA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

8 Mid-Term 1990 Integrated Circuit Seminar
Hilton, Sunnyvale, CA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

13-14 Career Expo
Holiday Inn, St. Louis, MO (Bill Westerkamp, RSI Group, 2367 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45219 513/721-3030)

14 Basic Integrated Circuit Technology Seminar
Embassy Suites Hotel, Scottsdale, AZ (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

15 Mid-Term 1990 Integrated Circuit Seminar
Embassy Suites Hotel, Scottsdale, AZ (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

18-22 Internepcon/Semiconductor Taiwan
Taipei, Taiwan (Jean Skolnik, Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., PO Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905-08333 203/964-0000)

20-24 1990 36th IEEE Holm Conference on Electrical Contacts in conjunction with the 15th International Conference of Electric Contacts
Le Grande Hotel, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (Registrar, IEEE Headquarters, 345 East 47th St., New York, NY 10017 212/705-7405)

20-24 1990 IEEE International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility - EMC '90
Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington D.C. (Thomas W. Doeppner, 8323 Orange Court, Alexandria, VA 22309 703/780-3983)

21 Basic Integrated Circuit Technology Seminar
Omni Parker House, Boston, MA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

22 Mid-Term 1990 Integrated Circuit Seminar
Omni Parker House, Boston, MA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

27-28 Career Expo
Sheraton, Cincinnati, OH (Bill Westerkamp, RSI Group, 2367 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45219 513/721-3030)

28 Basic Integrated Circuit Technology Seminar
Sheraton, Newport Beach, CA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

28-30 Surface Mount '90
Bayside Expo Center, Boston, MA (MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02115 800/223-7126)

29 Mid-Term 1990 Integrated Circuit Seminar
Sheraton, Newport Beach, CA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

30-September 1 Internepcon Osaka
Osaka, Japan (Toshiki Koike, Cahners Exposition Japan, 46F Shinjuku-Nomura Bldg., 1-26-2 Nishishinjuku Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 163 Japan 03-349-8501)

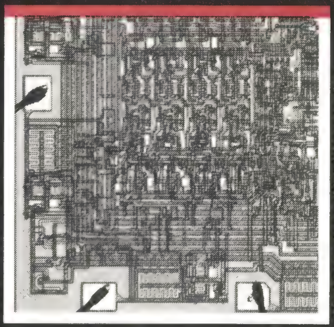


Photo courtesy of Intel Corporation

1971— EDN published an exclusive story on the first microprocessor, developed by Ted Hoff for Intel. Though measuring 1/8th inch by 1/6th inch, the Intel 4004 had the computing power of the early ENIAC, which filled 3000 cubic feet and had 18,000 vacuum tubes.

> **"The greatest invention of the nineteenth century was invention."**
>
> **Alfred North Whitehead**

© 1989, Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.

There's only one way to achieve quality,
and that's to do it every step of the way.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC.
Integrated Circuits Division
3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134-1804. 1-800/642-7616.

Every step of the way.℠

CIRCLE NO. 319

The V25™ family of Whole-In-One™

Introducing two dedicated micros for dedicated applications.

Now there are two new members of the V25 family of MS-DOS-compatible microcomputers. To make your next system design a winner, just check out our new 16-bit systems on a chip.

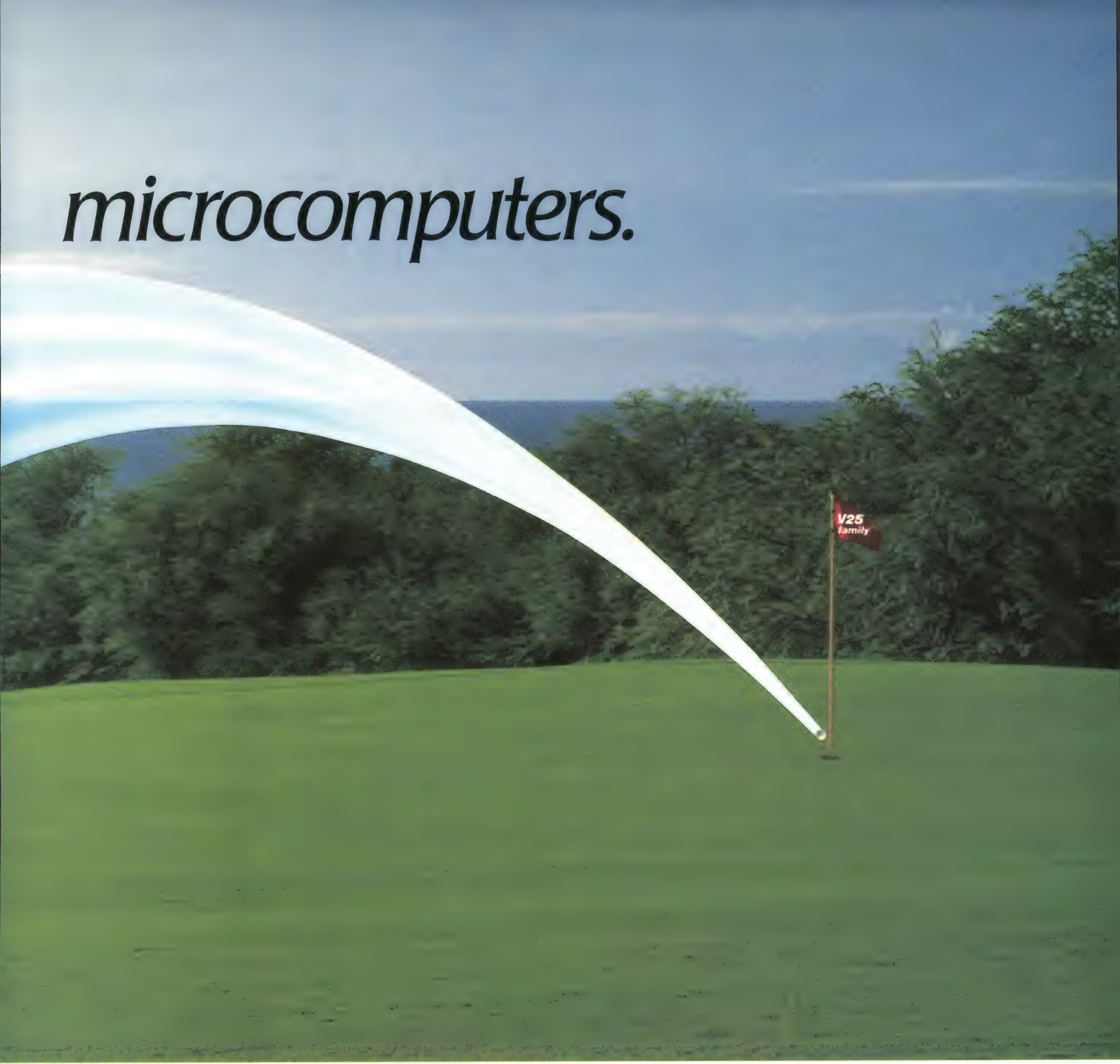
V25 Plus for embedded applications.

With an enhanced DMA and improved bus interface, the V25 Plus helps you improve the performance and cost effectiveness of your system. It's ideal for LAN's, disk drives, printers and other embedded applications that can take advantage of slow memory devices.

For fast answers, call us at:

USA Tel:1-800-632-3531. TWX:910-379-6985.
W. Germany Tel:0211-650302. Telex:8589960.
The Netherlands Tel:040-445-845. Telex:51923.
Sweden Tel:08-753-6020. Telex:13839.
France Tel:1-3946-9617. Telex:699499.
Italy Tel:02-6709108. Telex:315355.

C&C Computers and Communications



V25 Software Guard for code security.

The V25 Software Guard protects your ROM/EPROM-stored programs. By denying competitors access to your code, it allows you to earn long-term benefits from your unique designs. NEC is the leader in providing this option in microcomputers for video games, card readers, POS terminals and other applications.

For real-time tasks or higher throughput.

The V25 family also includes our V25 RTOS (79011) for industrial applications that require real-time multi-tasking capability. If you need higher throughput, try the full 16-bit V35™ designed for direct interface with external DRAMs.

Discover the advantages of using high-density, single-chip solutions dedicated to your application. The V25 family of whole-in-one microcomputers has a whole lot of ways to make your design a winner. For more information, contact NEC today.

MS-DOS: trademark of Microsoft Corp.

UK Tel:0908-691133. Telex:826791.
Hong Kong Tel:3-755-9008. Telex:54561.
Taiwan Tel:02-719-2377. Telex:22372.
Korea Tel:02-551-0450. Fax:02-551-0451.
Singapore Tel:4819881. Telex:39726.
Australia Tel:03-267-6355. Telex:38343.

NEC

CIRCLE NO. 320

SEPTEMBER 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

						1
2	**3** Labor Day	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	**20** Rosh Hashanah	21	22
23/30	24	25	26	27	28	**29** Yom Kippur

2-9 Farnborough International Exhibition & Flying Display
Farnborough Airport, Hampshire, England (Society of British Aerospace Companies, Ltd., 29, King St., St. James's, London SW1Y 6RD 01-839 3231)

5-6 FED Micro
Washington Convention Center, Washington D.C. (Katherine Mudafort, National Trade Productions, 313 South Patrick St., Alexandria, VA 22314 703/683-8500)

9-13 International Test Conference
Sheraton Washington, Washington D.C. (Camie Jackson, LTX Corp., University Ave., Westwood, MA 02090 617/329-7550)

10-12 1990 Petroleum & Chemical Industry Technical Conference
Westin Galleria Hotel, Houston, TX (R.F. Barrett, ARAMCO Services Inc., PO Box 4534, Houston, TX 77210 713/432-5761)

11-13 Midcon
Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, TX (Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045 213/772-2965)

11-13 Fall Design Engineering Show & Conference
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY (Rick Dolson, Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., PO Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905-0833 203/964-0000)

11-13 Sensors Expo International
O'Hare Exposition Center, Chicago, IL (Susan Reuter, Expocon Management Associates, 3695 Post Rd., Southport, CT 06490 203/374-1414)

17-21 AUTOTESTCON '90
San Antonio Convention Center, San Antonio, TX (Bob Hershey, Chairman, SA-ALC/SCC, Kelly AFB, San Antonio, TX 78241-5000 512/925-7313)

20-21 1990 40th Annual Broadcast Symposium
Washington Hotel, Washington D.C., (Otto R. Claus, WBAL-TV, 3800 Hooper Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211 301/338-6455)

24-28 Broadband FOC/LAN '90
Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore, MD (Rosemarie Berube, Information Gatekeepers, Inc., 214 Harvard Ave., Boston, MA 02134 617/232-3111)

25-27 PC Expo in Chicago
McCormick Place North, Chicago, IL (Mark Haviland, H.A. Bruno Inc., 385 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 201/569-8542)

25-27 Assembly Technology Expo
Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center, Rosemont, IL (Barbara Silverman, Professional Exposition Management Co., 2400 E. Devon St., Ste. 205, Des Plaines, IL 60018 312/299-3131)

25-27 MILCOMP
Wembley Exhibition Hall, London, England (Microwave Exhibitions & Publishers Ltd., 90, Calverley Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 2UN. 0892 544027)

25-27 British Laboratory Week (BLW)
Olympia, London, England (Evan Steadman Group, The Hub, Emerson Close, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1HL. 0799-26699)

25-27 AFCEA Philippine Conference & Exposition
Westin Phillipine Plaza Hotel, Manila, Philippines (AFCEA, Judy Spargo-McDonald, J. Spargo & Associates, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033 , 703/631-6200)

Photo courtesy of Texas Instruments

1958— Jack Kilby demonstrated his integrated circuit at Texas Instruments on September 12th. The first commercially available "IC" cost $450, but would quickly drop in price. By 1988, Texas Instruments offered a 32-bit LISP processor that contained almost 700,000 transistors.

> "The most beautiful thing we can experience is the mysterious. It is the source of all true art and science."
>
> Albert Einstein

OCTOBER 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	**8** Columbus Day	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	**31** Halloween			

1-3 1990 9th IEEE/CHMT International Electronic Manufacturing Technology Symposium
Ramada Renaissance Hotel, Washington D.C. (Bill Moody, 2529 Eaton Rd., Wilmington, DE 19810 302/478-4143)

7-12 1990 IEEE Industry Application Society Annual Meeting
Westin Hotel, Seattle, WA (Richard W. Becker, 612 Bellevue Way NE, Room 201, Bellevue, WA 98004 206/454-5440)

9-11 Northcon
Seattle Center Coliseum, Seattle, WA (Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 213/772-2965)

10-12 UNICOM '90
George R. Brown Convention Center, Houston, TX (Susan Ryba, North American Telecommunications Association, 2000 M St., Washington D.C. 20036 202/296-9800)

15-18 International Conference on Integrated Broadband Services and Networks
London, England (Conference Services, IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL, United Kingdom 01/240-1871 Ext. 222)

15-17 International Society for Hybrid Microelectronics Symposium
McCormick Place, Chicago, IL (Richard Breck, International Society for Hybrid Microelectronics, PO Box 2698, Reston, VA 22090 703/471-0066)

15-18 Buscon East
Royal Trade Plaza, Marlboro, MA (Reed Bocchino, Conference Management Corp., 200 Connectticut Ave., Norwalk, CT 06856-4990 203/852-0500 ext. 232)

15-18 ISA '90/ Instrument Society of America
New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA (Brian Duckett, ISA, 67 Alexander Dr., Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 919/549-8411)

16 Basic Integrated Circuit Technology Seminar
Hilton, Sunnyvale, CA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

16-18 Sensors & Systems
Wembley Exhibition Centre, London, England (Trident Exhibitions Ltd., 21 Plymouth Road, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8AU England 0684-892751)

16-19 Design Engineering Show (DES)
NEC Birmingham, England (Reed Exhibition Companies, Ltd., Oriel House, 26, The Quadrant, Richmond TW9 1DL., England 0323-410335)

21-24 INTELEC '90 1990 IEEE International Telecommunications Energy Conference
Orlando, FL (Jim Fletcher, AT&T Technologies, 650 Liberty Ave., Union, NJ 07083 201/851-3077)

21-24 1990 IEEE GaAs Integrated Circuits Symposium
Hyatt Regency Hotel, Atlanta, GA (Kenneth J. Sleger, Naval Research Laboratory, Code 6852, Washington D.C. 20375 202/767-3894)

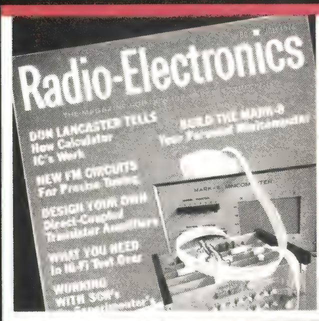
21-25 Joint Power Generation Power Conference - JPGC '90
Park Plaza, Boston, MA (Marisa Scalice, ASME, 345 E. 47th St., New York, NY 10017 212/705-7053)

23-24 Training Seminar For Visual Inspection of ICs and Hybrids
Hilton, Sunnyvale, CA (Patricia Fruscello, ICE, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2476 602-998-9780)

23-25 SEMICON/Japan
Nippon Convention Center, Makuhari, Japan (Shows Department, Semiconductor Equipment and Materials International Headquarters, 805 East Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043 415/964-5111)

29-November 1 1990 Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials
Town & Country Hotel, San Diego, CA (D. Suiters, Courtesy Assocs., Ste. 300, 655 15th St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20005 202/639-5088)

30-November 1 Electronic Imaging Conference East
Hynes Convention Center, Boston, MA (MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215 800/223-7126)



1974— *Radio-Electronics* featured an article describing how to build a personal computer designed by Jonathan Titus, now Editorial Director of EDN. The Mark-8 was based on Intel's 8008 microprocessor and is now being considered by the Smithsonian Institute for inclusion in a future exhibition.

> "Progress is not an accident...but a necessity."
>
> Herbert Spencer

NOVEMBER 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

				1	2	3
4	5	**6** Election Day	7	8	9	10
11 Veteran's Day	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	**22** Thanksgiving Day	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

1-3 Unix Expo
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY (Don Berey, National Expositions Co., 15 W. 39th St., New York, NY 10018 212/391-9111)

1-4 Consumer Electronics, Camera and Computer Expo
Nassau Coliseum, Uniondale, NY (Rick Stuts, Expositions Inc., 100 W. Park Ave., Long Beach, NY 11561 516/889-6000)

5-6 Career Expo
Marriott, Huntsville, AL (Bill Westerkamp, RSI Group, 2367 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45219 513/721-3030)

6-8 Computer Graphics
Alexandra Palace, London, England (Blenheim-Online Ltd., Blenheim House, Ash Hill drive, Pinner, Middx. HA5 2AE 01-868 4466)

6-8 DMC/PC Week
National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England (Evan Steadman Group, The Hub, Emerson Close, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1HL. 0799-26699)

6-10 Electronica
Munich Trade Fair Centre, Munich, West Germany (Gerald G. Kallman, Kallman Associates, 5 Maple Court, Ridgewood, NJ 07450-4431 201/652-7070)

7 "Simulation"
Broadcast from The Learning Channel (The Learning Channel, 1525 Wilson Blvd., Rosslyn, VA 22209 703/276-0881)

7-10 Internepcon/Semiconductor Asia/Pacific
Singapore (Jean Skolnik, Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., PO Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905-08333 203/964-0000)

12-13 Career Expo
Marriott, Indianapolis, IN (Bill Westerkamp, RSI Group, 2367 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45219 513/721-3030)

12-16 Comdex Fall
Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV (Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, MA 02194 617/449-6600)

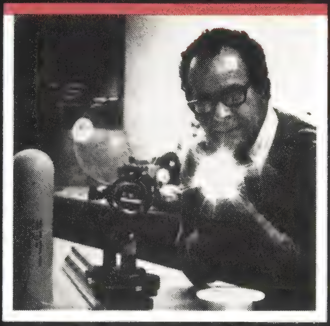
13-15 Autofact '90
Cobo Conference & Exhibit Center, Detroit, MI (Society of Manufacturing Engineers, One SME Dr., PO Box 930, Dearborn, MI 48121 313/271-1500)

13-15 Wescon '90
Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA (Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045 213/772-2965)

14-15 Nepcon Northwest
San Jose Convention/Cultural Facilities, San Jose, CA (Jerry Carter, Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., PO Box 5060, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060 312/299-9311)

27-30 Scottish Engineering Exhibition- Design, Production, Automation
Scottish Exhibition & Conference Centre, Glasgow, United Kingdom (Scottish & Industrial Trade Exhibitions Ltd., 8a, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh EH2 4DR. 0982-553683)

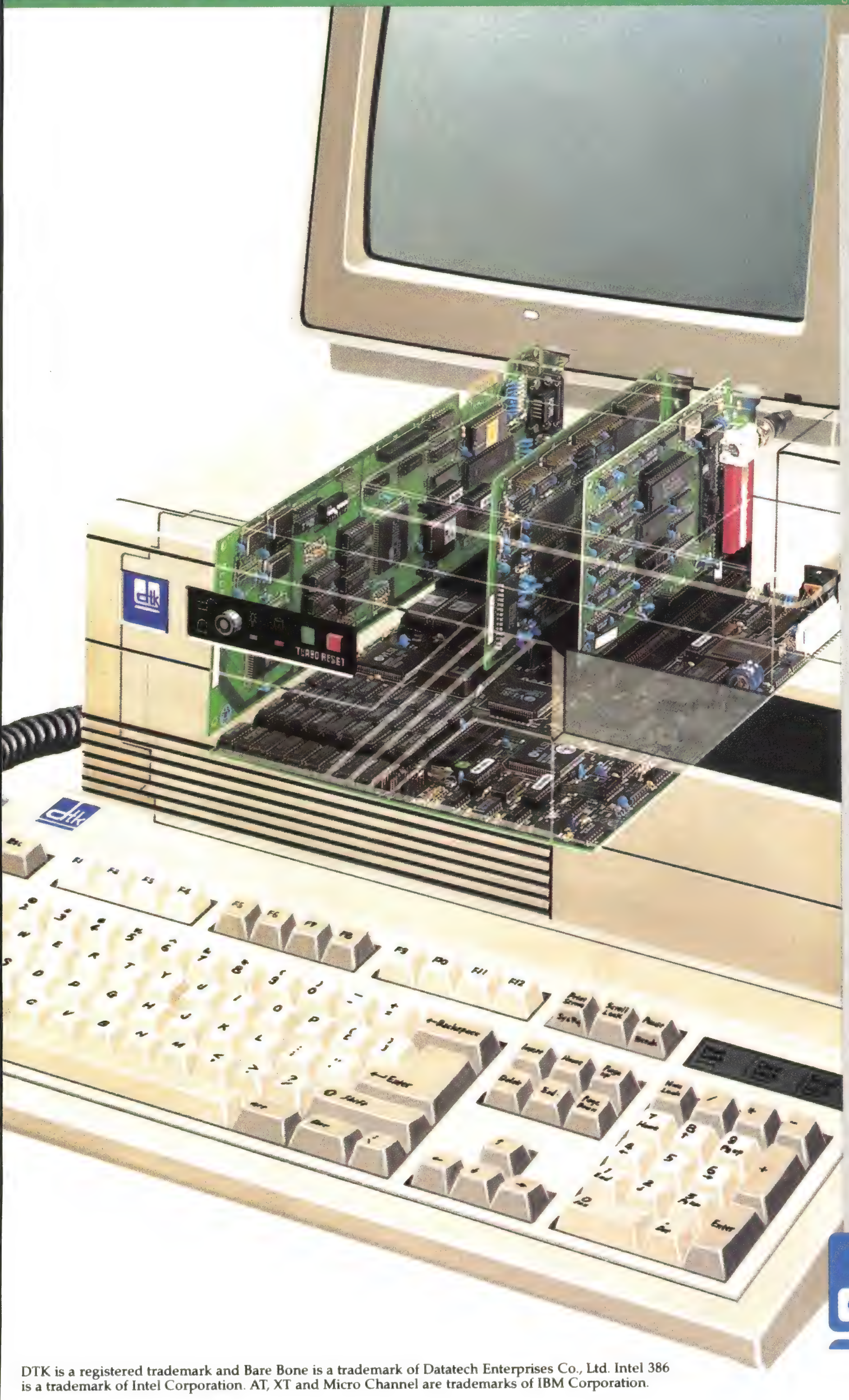
27-29 AFCEA Hawaii/USCINCPAC 5th Annual Pacific International Defense Electronics Conference & Exposition
Sheraton Waikiki Hotel, Honolulu, HI (AFCEA, Judy Spargo-McDonald, J. Spargo & Associates, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033 , 703/631-6200)



1957— Gordon Gould began developing the laser (or "Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation") on November 11th while a physics graduate student at Columbia. Lasers have since found applications in everything from check-out counter systems at supermarkets to use in the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI).

> "Minds are like parachutes. They only function when they are open."
>
> Sir James Dewar

We've got the guts, you get the glory.



Your product shouldn't be a testing ground for inferior suppliers.

Today's sophisticated systems demand maximum compatibility and reliability. Your reputation depends on it.

DTK offers clearly superior 80386, 80286 and 8088-based Bare Bone™ systems with FCC, UL, CSA and TUV certification. Plus a wide line of motherboards that are fully compatible with AT™, XT™ and Micro Channel™ bus architectures.

They're all built to deliver the performance and reliability you need, even in rigorous manufacturing environments. We'll deliver them when you need them from our state-of-the-art 270,000 square foot manufacturing facility.

More Guts. Choose from a dozen Bare Bone systems designed to fit most of your needs. Or select from an extensive line of motherboards, including a 33MHz '386 with cache memory.

We can custom manufacture to your specifications, too. And we'll work hard to bring your projects in on time, and on budget.

Better Quality. Our substantial R & D capabilities and stringent QC procedures mean you can depend on us for the most reliable, highest performance products available today. And tomorrow.

Our inspection conforms with MIL-STD-105D, and our boards enjoy an overall reliability rate greater than 98%.

So why take chances? We've got all the guts you need at prices that are hard to beat. Go for the glory.

Call or write DTK COMPUTER, Inc., 15711 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744.
Tel: (818) 333-7533
Fax: (818) 333-5429
Ask for OEM sales.

dtk®

Clearly superior.

DTK is a registered trademark and Bare Bone is a trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co., Ltd. Intel 386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. AT, XT and Micro Channel are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

DECEMBER 1990

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	**12** Chanukah	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	**25** Christmas Day	26	27	28	29

2-5 GLOBECOM '90 - 1990 IEEE Global Communications Conference
The Sheraton Harbor Island, San Diego, CA (Andrew Cohen, Qualcomm, 10555 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, CA 92121 619/587-1121)

3-4 Career Expo
Beachwood Marriott, Cleveland, OH (Bill Westerkamp, RSI Group, 2367 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45219 513/721-3030)

5 "Fiber Optics Applications"
Broadcast from The Learning Channel (The Learning Channel, 1525 Wilson Blvd., Rosslyn, VA 22209 703/276-0881)

5-7 SEMICON/Korea
Korea Exhibition Center (KOEX), Seoul, Korea (Shows Department, Semiconductor Equipment and Materials International Headquarters, 805 East Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043 415/964-5111)

5-7 1990 Ultrasonics Symposium
Sheraton Waikiki, Honolulu, HI (R.S. Kagiwada, Co-Chairman, TRW-ES6, Mail Station R6/1563, One Space Park, Redondo Beach, CA 90278)

Photo courtesy of AT&T

1947— William B. Shockley, Walter Brattain and John Bardeen unveiled the first transistor in Bell Labs on December 23rd, thereby making vacuum tubes obsolete. The team's twenty-year long research effort resulted in earning them the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1956.

> **"Human history is in essence a history of ideas."**
>
> **H. G. Wells**

VISHAY Electronic Components Group Will Satisfy All Your Resistor Needs

ANGSTROHM

Power Rheostats

MIL-R-22 Approved

Resistance Range from 0.5Ω to 10kΩ

Resistance Tolerance ±10%, others available

Power Rating 12.5, 25, 50, 100, 150 & 300 watts

Types MP06, MP10, MP15, MP25, MP30, MP40 ◆ 301-641-6844
Fax (301) 641-7413 ◆ CIRCLE NO. 110

Precision Metal Film

MIL-R-10509 & MIL-R-55182 Approved

Over 1.234 billion unit failure rate hours to MIL-R-55182 without a single failure.

Hermetically Sealed Styles RNR/RNN/RNC, Characteristics C & E, Established Reliability.

Resistors, Networks, Specials ◆ 301-739-8722
Fax (301) 797-6852 ◆ CIRCLE NO. 111

BRADFORD

Military, Commercial & Special Purpose Components

MIL-R-10509, MIL-R-22684, MIL-R-39017 & MIL-R--55182 Approved

Broad Military Qualification with RLR & RNC/RNR product at level S.

Custom services include: special burn-in, marking, test summaries, serialization, X-ray, noise screen, ESD packaging, hot solder dip leads.

Commercial products include: low value, flameproof and pulse withstanding styles; chip resistors.

Specials include: high power, ultra high value, high voltage, hermetically sealed; custom networks. ***◆ 814-362-5700***
Fax (814) 362-5635 ◆ CIRCLE NO. 112

DALE

Military Precision & Commercial Components

Widest Selection of MIL-Approved Components Available

Surface Mounted Components, Wirewound, Metal Oxide & Carbon Film Resistors, Thick & Thin Film Chip Resistors, Resistor & Resistor/Capacitor Networks, Commercial Trimmers, Thermistors, Inductive Components, Transformers, Clock Oscillators, Connectors, Plasma Display & Touch Panels ◆ 402-564-3131
Fax (402) 563-6418 ◆ CIRCLE NO. 113

TECHNO Division - Military Trimmers

MIL-R-22097, MIL-R-27208, MIL-R-39015 & MIL-R-39035 Approved
◆ 818-781-1642 ◆ Fax (818) 781-8647 ◆ CIRCLE NO. 114

OHMTEK

Bulk Metal® Foil, Thin and Thick Film

MIL-R-55342 Approved, Char. E, K Chips

TCR to 5ppm/°C

Tracking to 1ppm/°C

Ratio Tolerances to 0.005%

Resistance Range 5Ω to 10MΩ

Precision Custom & Standard Networks SIPs, DIPs, LCCs, Flatpacks, Small Outline Custom Arrays, Silicon & Alumina Chips for Hybrids, Microwave Substrates ◆ 716-283-4025
Fax (716) 283-5932 ◆ CIRCLE NO. 115

ULTRONIX & ELLIOTT JORDAN

Precision & Power Wirewound, Foil

MIL-R-26, MIL-R-93, MIL-R-18546, MIL-R-39005 (RBR), MIL-R-39007, MIL-R-39009, MIL-R-55182 & MIL-R-83401 Approved

Precision, Established Reliability, Temperature Sensing & Compensating, Ultra-high Stability, Hermetically Sealed, Special TCR, Low Reactance.

Resistors, Printed Circuit, Axial & Radial Leaded, 4 Terminal Molded, Silicone Molded/Coated, Ultra-Miniature, Surface Mount ◆ 303-242-0810
Fax (303) 242-5917 ◆ CIRCLE NO. 116

VISHAY

Precision Bulk Metal® Foil

MIL-R-122, MIL-R-22097, MIL-R-55182/9 & MIL-R-83401 Approved

TCR to 0.3ppm/°C

TCR Tracking to 0.2ppm/°C

Absolute Initial Resistance to 0.005%

Resistance Ratio Stability to 0.001%

Load Life Stability to 0.0025%

Shelf Life Stability to 0.0005%

Thermal EMF to 0.05V/°C

Resistors, Trimmers, Networks, Chips, Surface Mount, Specials ◆ 215-644-1300
Fax (215) 640-9081 ◆ CIRCLE NO. 117

CIRCLE NO. 322

"MSICs™"– the new ASIC direction...

From the Industry's Leading "Mixed-Signal ASIC" Company

As a dedicated ASIC company, Silicon Systems has been more responsive to the changing climate of the ASIC marketplace than the general-purpose companies. So as the others have gone chasing after the gate array, standard cell, and PLD markets, Silicon Systems has staked its claim as the leader in the emerging mixed-signal ASIC market.

Silicon Systems sees "MSICs™"– Mixed-Signal Integrated Circuits that combine complex analog and digital functions on the same chip – as the wave of the future. And though it's a new wave for much of the industry, it's a wave we've been riding for almost two decades.

Today we serve the disk-drive market with the industry's most complete offering of standard and custom MSICs that cover all the basic functions in disk-drive electronics. And we serve the telecom market with a whole family of communication MSICs, including the industry's most highly-integrated single-chip modems – the SSI K-Series. These modem ICs cover the entire Bell and CCITT operating modes – 103, 212A, V.21, V.22, V.22 bis, and V.23 – and we have now complemented them with the industry's first CCITT V.42 error-control chip set.

We are also providing MSIC solutions to meet a multitude of new application challenges in automotive electronics and other industrial applications. In the development of both standard and custom MSICs, no other company is better positioned to lead the industry in the new ASIC direction. Silicon Systems – the MSICs leader.

For product information or a Capabilities Brochure, call your local representative or distributor, or contact:

Silicon Systems, Inc.
14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680
Ph: (714) 731-7110, FAX: (714) 669-8814
European Hdq. U.K. Ph: (44) 7983-2331
European Hdq. U.K. FAX: (44) 7983-2117

Circle 323 for Product Information

silicon systems®

A STAR IS BORN

The BOS/S™

The Versatile Bi-Polar Power Supply That Outperforms Them All

The BOS/S plays four major roles... bi-polar supply, operational supply, sourcing supply and sinking supply ...performing over a dozen acts including:

- 100W–200W–400W DC Power Supply
- Electronic Load
- Voltage Source
- Power Pulse Generator
- Current Source
- Power Function Generator
- Direct Coupled Amplifier
- Variable Gain Amplifier
- DC Amplifier
- AC Power Supply
- Differential Amplifier
- Fast Slewing Power Supply
- Signal Inverting Amplifier

Performances unmatched in the industry.

The BOS/S is a star in a variety of standard or custom configurations. For information, call TOLL FREE 1-800-631-4298.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS INC.

405 Essex Road, Neptune, New Jersey 07753
Toll Free: 1-800-631-4298
(In NJ, HI, AL and Canada—201-922-9300)
FAX: 201-922-9334

CIRCLE NO. 83

NEW PRODUCTS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Audio DAC With THD + N Of −92 dB

- *Has 18-bit resolution*
- *Dynamic range is 108 dB*

The PCM61P is a monolithic 18-bit DAC designed for audio applications such as CD players and DAT (digital audio tape) equipment. Packaged in a 16-pin plastic DIP, the converter is pin compatible with its popular 16-bit predecessor, the PCM56P. However, with two added bits of resolution, the PCM61P has a THD + N spec of < −92 dB. Other specs include a dynamic range of 108 dB and idle channel S/N ratio of 112 dB. Differential nonlinearity is ±0.001% at bipolar zero, and 16-bit monotonicity is guaranteed over the 0-to-70°C temperature range. In single-channel audio applications, the PCM61P can achieve 8× oversampling rates in the V_{out} mode. Glitch-free outputs of either ±3V or ±1 mA are available. $14.05 (100).

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. FAX 602-889-1510.

Circle No. 372

BiCMOS PWM ICs

- *Low- and high-speed versions available*
- *Feature improved noise immunity*

According to the company, the TSC38HC42 BiCMOS family of PWM ICs delivers more than twice the output drive of the industry-standard 3842-45 bipolar family, which it replaces. The 38HC42 can drive a 2200-pF load in 55 nsec; the bipolar equivalent can drive a 1000-pF load in 150 nsec. The minimum controllable pulse width for the BiCMOS family is 350 nsec at 700 kHz for a 2000-mV/µsec ramp or 100 nsec for a 1V step. In addition, the noise immunity, or PSRR, of the error amplifier and current-sense amplifier has been improved from 70 to 100 dB min. The 16-pin-version TSC172 and TSC173 include a shutdown pin, a separate synch pin, and separate and internally isolated power and control pins. The devices are available in either 400-kHz or 1-MHz versions and in a variety of 8- and 16-pin packages. From $1.10 (50,000).

Teledyne Semiconductor, 1300 Terra Bella Ave, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 968-9241. FAX 415-967-1590. **Circle No. 373**

BiCMOS Gate Array

- *Has 20,064 total gates*
- *Propagation delay is 0.8 nsec*

The SLA800B series of gate arrays combines the low-power and high-density characteristics of CMOS gates with the high-speed and high-drive capabilities of bipolar I/O buffers. The 20,064-gate chip features an internal power consumption of 15 µW/MHz for each 2-input NAND gate. At 24 mA of output drive, the input and output buffers typically require 48 and 400 µW/MHz, respectively. The I/O cells connect to 172 bonding pads. Directly compatible with the company's CMOS SLA8000 series, the SLA800B series features a typical propagation delay of 0.8 nsec. A variety of package options are available. Depending on complexity and packaging, $0.002 to $0.003/gate.

S-MOS Systems Inc, 2460 N First St, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 922-0200.

Circle No. 374

1M-Bit Static RAMs

- *Organized as 256k × 4 bits*
- *Feature 35-nsec access time*

Manufactured using a 0.8-µm CMOS process, the HM624256 and HM624257 are 1M-bit static RAMs (SRAMs) organized as 256k × 4 bits. The SRAMs feature access times of 35 and 45 nsec, and enable designers to upgrade existing 64k × 4-bit systems to obtain higher performance. The devices differ only in I/O connections: The HM624256 has common I/O and output enable connections, and the HM624257 has separate I/O connections that can simplify system design and improve throughput. The SRAMs are available in 28-pin (HM624256) and 32-pin (HM624257) plastic SOJ packages. 35-nsec version, $210; 45-nsec version, $190 (500).

Hitachi America Ltd, 2000 Sierra Point Pkwy, Brisbane, CA 94005. Phone (415) 244-7179. FAX 415-583-4207. **Circle No. 375**

Chopper-Stabilized Op Amp

- *Improves dc performance*
- *Operates from ±15V supply*

Designed as a substitute for usual bipolar op amps, the LTC1150 improves dc performance and operates from the standard ±15V supply with a maximum input offset voltage of only 5 µV. Included in the op amp are two S/H capacitors, which are usually required externally. Other specifications are a typical offset-voltage drift of 0.01 µV/°C, typical noise of 1.8 µVp-p from 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz, voltage gain of 140 dB min, CMRR of 120 dB min, and PSRR of 130 dB min. Unlike the input common-mode range of other devices, that of the LTC1150 includes ground, and the output swings to ground. Supply current is 800 µA; grounding pin 1 reduces this current to 200 µA. Packages include 8-pin DIP and SOIC and 8-pin TO-5 metal cans. In an 8-pin DIP, $3.85 (100).

Linear Technology Corp, 1630 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 432-1900. FAX 408-434-0507. **Circle No. 376**

Micro Channel Bus Master Mastered.

Just $9.85

Get your Micro Channel adapter boards to market fastest with the PLX MCA 3200 Bus Master Chip Set.

This two chip set supplies the bus master timing, control and local arbitration logic necessary to get you up and running at data transfer rates of 20Mb/sec.

Best of all, they're on the shelf right now, volume priced at only $9.85.

$10 Fast-Start Design Kit Offer.

Get the jump on your competition. Order our MCA 3200 Fast-Start Design Kit today. Simply fill out this coupon and mail it to PLX Technology, 625 Clyde Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. Or, for same-day shipment, call 1-800-759-3735.

Kit includes one MCA 3200 Chip Set, complete product specifications, and an application note with example circuits.

PLX Technology, please rush me:

☐ One MCA 3200 Fast-Start Design Kit.
Package Type: ☐ PLCC or ☐ DIP
☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill Me

☐ Free literature only.
☐ MCA 3200 Data Sheet
☐ MCA 3200 Application Note

NAME TELEPHONE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

EDN010490

PLX TECHNOLOGY

Micro Channel is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 84

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPONENTS & POWER SUPPLIES

Flat-Panel Display

- *Offers a variety of character sets*
- *Handles data at 120k characters/sec*

Model 3102-XY-256 features eight lines of 32 characters formed by a 5×7 dot matrix with a separate underbar. The display is available in neon orange or in green. A US ASCII character set is standard, but general European, German, Scandinavian, Spanish, or Universal sets are available as options. Character attributes include underline and blinking. Housed in a 11.13×5.85×2.5-in. module, the unit has a 100° viewing angle. The display will accept parallel ASCII data at rates ranging to 120,000 characters/sec. All signal inputs are TTL-compatible CMOS with 10 kΩ pullups. Maximum power requirements are 150V dc at 58 mA and 5V dc at 238 mA. Neon-orange version, $698 (100). Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

IEE Inc, 7740 Lemona Ave, Van Nuys, CA 91409. Phone (818) 787-0311. FAX 818-902-3723. TLX 4720556. **Circle No. 362**

Temperature Switches

- *Have a ±1°C accuracy*
- *Available in SIPs*

Series TS solid-state temperature switches come in remotely mountable stand-alone or in pc-board-mountable SIPs. The devices trip at specified temperatures from 1 to 65°C and have a ±1°C accuracy. They are available in NO or NC versions for 5 through 24V dc operation. The switches are compatible with most logic as well as relays and indicators. SIP units measure 0.48×1.2 in.; the stand-alone unit has a 0.5-in. diameter and is 3 in. long. $6 (5000).

Cambridge Aeroflo Inc, 800 Mount Laurel Circle, Shirley, MA 01464. Phone (508) 425-2346. FAX 508-425-2338. **Circle No. 363**

Prototyping Adapter

- *Designed for SIMM packages*
- *Features labeled test points*

The model ANC-9130 prototyping adapter simplifies the task of wire wrapping equipment prototypes that use standard 30-pin single in-line memory modules (SIMM) packages. Available with either 3-level wire-wrap or gold-machined pins, the adapter is designed to accommodate two of the leadless SIMM components. The unit provides la-

WHATEVER YOU'RE THINKING...

Used to be, if you asked a company to build a monitor for your most challenging applications, you'd get a lot of blank stares.

At Dotronix, we look at things differently. We say that if you need to see it, we can solve it. Because at Dotronix, state-of-the-art is always our state of mind.

From standard to super high resolution, from 3" to 27", we manufacture monitors for MR & CT Scan, Ultrasound, Satellite Mapping, Document Storage & Retrieval, Airline Flight Information Display Systems, Closed Circuit Video Monitors, CAE/CAD and desktop publishing workstations... wherever high resolvability and quality are essential.

Our newest systems offer resolutions up to 1700

beled test points for attaching oscilloscope or logic-analyzer probes. The 0.9-in. pin spacing allows the adapter to be used on a wide variety of prototype boards. The user's manual includes a template that you can use as a signal-to-pin designation guide. $61.

Antona Corp, 1643½ Westwood Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90024. Phone (213) 473-8995.
Circle No. 364

Resistor Network

- *Available in a variety of network configurations*
- *Features a ±2% tolerance*

Housed in a 0.300-in.-wide molded package with 16 or 20 gull-wing leads, the SOGC resistor network is available in a number of circuit configurations—15 or 19 resistors connected to one common lead (01 schematic), 8 or 10 isolated resistors (03 schematic), and with 14 or 18 pairs of resistors (05 schematic) for TTL dual-line termination and pulse-squaring applications. Available with resistance values ranging from 10Ω to 1 MΩ, the network has a standard tolerance of ±2% and a temperature coefficient of ±100 ppm/°C. Optional tolerances range from 1 to 20%. At 70°C, maximum power rating per resistor is 100 mW for 01 and 05 schematics and 190 mW for 03 units. Maximum package rating equals 1.6 and 2W for 16-and 20-lead networks, respectively. Typical 16-lead 01 schematic network, $0.55 (5000). Delivery, eight to 10 weeks ARO.

Dale Electronics Inc, 1122 23rd St, Columbus, NE 68601. Phone (915) 592-3253. **Circle No. 365**

VXIbus Backplane

- *Designed for press-fit connectors*
- *Utilizes 12-layer stripline construction*

Measuring 13 slot × 9U high, this VXIbus D-size backplane is designed for use with 96-pin press-fit connectors. It features a 100-MHz clock and synchronized signal line. Four parallel ECL trigger lines provide intermodule triggering at rates in excess of 10 MHz, and ECL star lines offer precision timing with a timing skew between modules of 2 nsec max. The backplane design utilizes 12-layer stripline construction to minimize crosstalk on clock and signal lines. Four ground and four power layers maximize the power distribution system, which buses voltages of −5.2, −2, 5, ±12, and ±24V. The unit has 24

WE'LL BRING IT INTO VIEW.

pixels by 1280 lines non-interlaced, horizontal scan rates up to 125 KHz and vertical sweep rates from 30 to 120 Hz. And with a worldwide manufacturing capability, we offer all this performance at costs that are never out of sight.

Even better, our monitors can be custom designed to meet your specific requirements, no matter what you are looking for.

So when your next imaging challenge comes to mind, call Dotronix at 612-633-1065

Whatever you're thinking, we'll bring it into view.
160 First Street S.E., New Brighton, MN 55112 Fax 612-633-7025

DOTRONIX

CIRCLE NO. 85

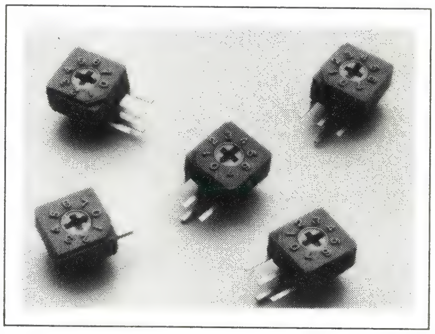
local bus lines that provide communications paths between adjacent modules. $2400.

Augat Inc, Interconnection Products Group, 33 Perry Ave, Attleboro, MA 02703. Phone (508) 222-2202. FAX 508-222-0693.

Circle No. 366

DIP-Type Rotary Switches

- *Have binary-coded output*
- *Sealed for environmental protection*



S-8000 Series sealed, DIP rotary switches are binary-coded octal devices. They are sealed with an O-ring for trouble-free soldering and washing processes. The switches employ gold-plated contacts for stable contact resistance. Contacts are rated to switch 5V at 100-mA resistive loads; the units can carry 50V at 100 mA. In addition to a 10,000-step mechanical life, the switches can withstand 50g mechanical shocks for 11 msec and vibration of 10g at 10 to 500 Hz. The units are available in top- or side-adjust styles and with real or complementary code format. Pin configurations are compatible with conventional rocker or piano-key-type DIP devices. $1.59 (1000). Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

Mepcopal Co, 11468 Sorrento Valley Rd, San Diego, CA 92121. Phone (619) 453-0332. FAX 619-481-1123. TWX 910-337-1120.

Circle No. 367

FET Switch

- *Configured for spdt operation*
- *Features 5-nsec switching speed*

Developed for S-band radar applications, the UPG107 GaAs FET switch is configured for spdt operation. Operating bandwidth extends from dc to 3.4 GHz. Typical switching speed equals 5 nsec, and the operating range spans −65 to +125°C. The switches are available in the UPG107P chip version and in the UPG107B 8-pin hermetically sealed ceramic flatpack. UPG107P, $25; UPG107B, $40 (100).

California Eastern Laboratories Inc, 3260 Jay St, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 988-3500. FAX 408-988-0279. **Circle No. 368**

Turn Good Ideas Into Good Articles

With EDN's FREE Writer's Guide!

Would you like to get paid for sharing your clever engineering ideas and methods with your professional colleagues? If so, then send for EDN's new FREE writer's guide and learn how.

You don't need the skills and experience of a professional writer. And you don't need to know publishing jargon. All you *do* need are a little perseverance, your engineering skills, and the ability to communicate your ideas clearly.

Our new writer's guide takes the mystery and intimidation out of writing for a publication. It shows you how to write for EDN using skills you already have. Plus, it takes you step-by-step through the editorial procedures necessary to turn your ideas into polished, professional articles.

Get your FREE copy of EDN's writer's guide by circling number 800 on the Information Retrieval Service Card or by calling (617) 964-3030.

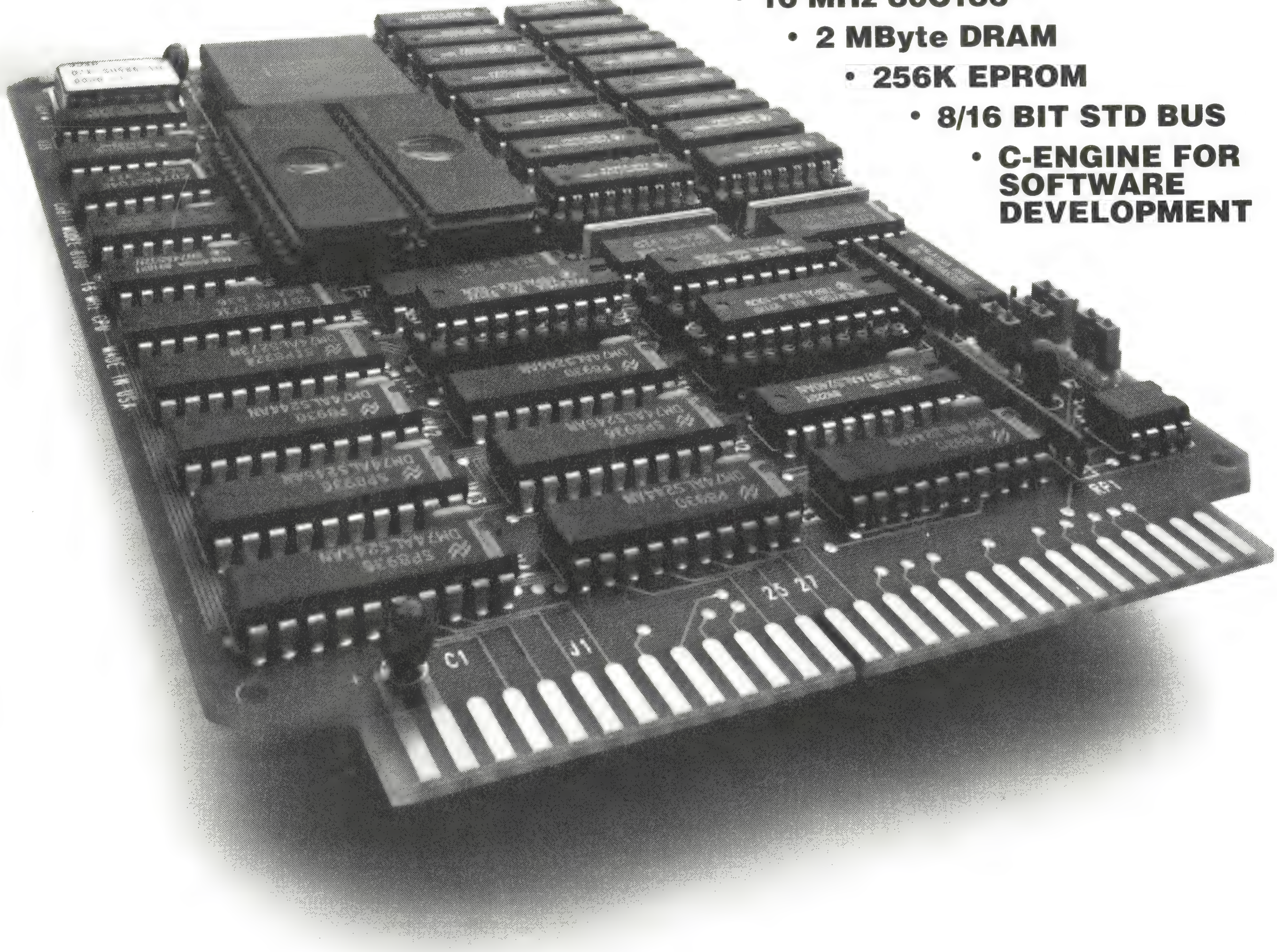
THANKS FOR THE MEMORY . . .

Cubit's New STD Bus CPU Board Includes 2 MByte of DRAM

The Model 8700 CPU Board offers an exceptional combination of processor speed and memory in the compact STD Bus format. It is compatible with over 1,000 I/O expansion boards.

Cubit's C-Engine is a complete hardware and software approach to developing code in C for the 8700. It links Borland's Turbo C Professional Package to the STD Bus CPU with a transparent interface for code development, debugging and EPROM generation.

- **16 MHz 80C186**
- **2 MByte DRAM**
- **256K EPROM**
- **8/16 BIT STD BUS**
- **C-ENGINE FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**



CμBIT DIVISION OF PROTEUS INDUSTRIES

340 Pioneer Way
Mountain View, CA 94041-1577
Phone: **(415) 962-8237** • Fax: (415) 965-9355

CIRCLE NO. 87

NEW PRODUCTS

TEST & MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

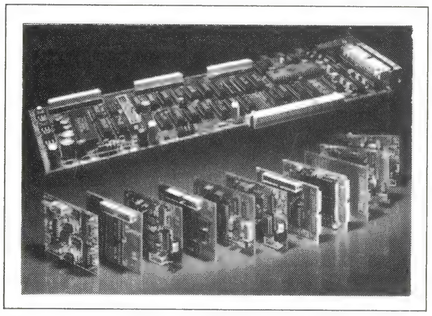
Development System For 16-MHz 80C186/188

- *Allows source-level debugging with Microsoft C*
- *Works with ANSI C compiler that produces ROMable code*

The EZ-Pro series of μP development tools now includes an in-circuit emulator that supports the 16-MHz CMOS 80C186 and 80C188. A $75 conversion utility allows source-level debugging of code compiled with Microsoft's C compiler. The vendor's own ANSI-standard C compiler costs $895 and generates machine code that you can place in ROM. A $2495 performance analyzer measures spatial activity, subroutine interactivity, and timing distribution. Emulator, from $9295; a 4k-frame trace buffer with complex triggering capabilities adds $1195.

American Automation, 2651 Dow Ave, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone (714) 731-1661. FAX 714-731-6344.

Circle No. 400



Macintosh II 16-Bit Data-Acquisition Board

- *Uses daughter boards to expand to 56 channels*
- *Takes 55k samples/sec*

The MacAdios II/16 is a NuBus board that plugs into any member of Apple's Macintosh II PC family. The unit contains a 16-bit, 15-μsec ADC with three trigger modes and three jumper-selectable gains; two 12-bit DACs; eight TTL-compatible digital inputs and outputs; and three timer/counter channels. The basic unit has eight analog input channels and makes 55k conversions/sec. Optional 16-channel daughter boards permit you to increase the number of analog inputs to 56. Other daughter boards include antialiasing filters and a 12-bit ADC that takes 833k samples/sec. The vendor supplies external panels to simplify connecting signals to the board and several menu-driven software packages that control the board's operation and process the data it acquires. $1990, including software drivers callable from C, Pascal, Basic, and Fortran.

GW Instruments Inc, 35 Medford St, Somerville, MA 02143. Phone (617) 868-4096. FAX 617-547-4096.

Circle No. 352

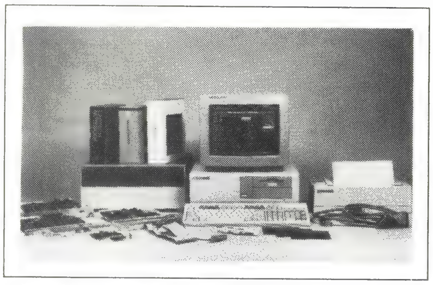
16-Bit, 100k-Sample/Sec Digitizers

- *Interface with any CPU via IEEE-488*
- *Expand to 160 channels*

The ADC488/16 and ADC488/8S resolve 16 bits and take 100k samples/sec. The 1¾-in.-high units mount outside the host computer, which can be any CPU with an IEEE-488 interface. You can configure the ADC488/16 with eight differential channels or 16 single-ended ones, and you can build systems with as many as 160 channels by using multiple units. While this digitizer has a single S/H amplifier, the 8-channel ADC488/8S includes eight S/H amplifiers for simultaneous capture of multichannel dynamic data. Both versions allow you to trigger acquisition when an analog voltage level crosses a programmable threshold. Each unit has eight digital inputs and eight digital outputs, and provides 250V of isolation between the host computer's ground and all analog and digital channels taken as a group. From $1495 for the ADC488/16 and $1995 for the ADC488/8S. For these prices, you get a buffer that holds 2k samples. For $395, you can upgrade to a 128k-sample buffer.

IOTech Inc, 25971 Cannon Rd, Cleveland, OH 44146. Phone (216) 439-4091. FAX 216-439-4093.

Circle No. 353



VXIbus-Based Data-Acquisition System

- *Includes menu-driven software*
- *Requires no programming*

The HP 75000 System 10 data-acquisition system is based on several of the vendor's previously announced VXIbus modules. The system, which is available for connection to your PC or with its own computer and printer, includes Laboratory Technologies' Labtech Notebook instrument-control software. This software performs FFT analysis and curve fitting, and it obviates programming in the traditional sense. Measurement hardware includes a 5½-digit integrating multimeter, a 16-channel thermocouple/relay multiplexer, and four 8-bit digital I/O ports. There are five empty slots in the card cage to accommodate additional measurement modules. A single cage can house more than 300 single-ended analog-input channels. $5750; PC/printer option, $4650. Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 752-0900.

Circle No. 354

*"WE DEPEND ON **EDN'S MAGAZINE** AND **NEWS EDITIONS** TO DELIVER THE SPECIFICS ON MAXIM PRODUCTS TO POTENTIAL CUSTOMERS."*

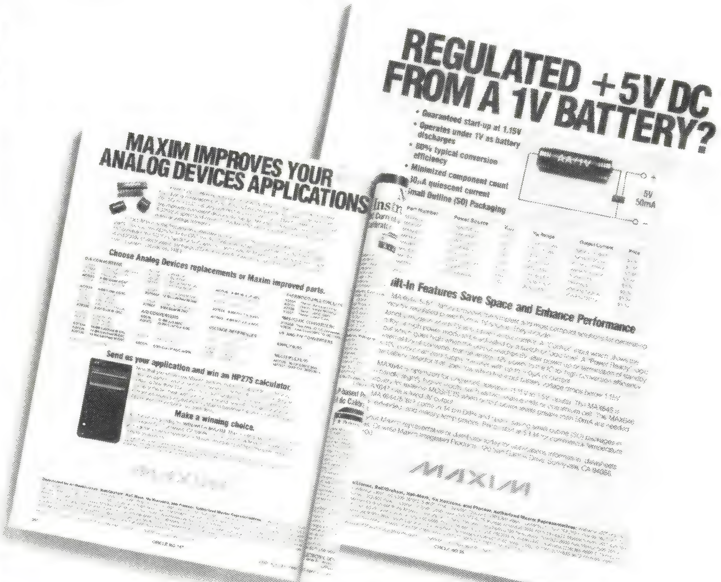
Mike Dikas
Director of Communications
Maxim Integrated Products

Maxim Integrated Products is one of today's fastest growing international suppliers of quality analog ICs. In the past five years they have introduced more than two hundred proprietary and improved second source devices.

Director of Communications, Mike Dikas has piloted Maxim's advertising program since its inception. "EDN's magazine and news editions have played a significant role in introducing many of our new products. In the past two years, over 25,000 EDN Magazine and News Edition readers have responded to Maxim ads, product releases and articles," says Mike. "Our ads consistently fall in the top 10% in reader response in both editions of EDN. What's even more amazing is that we typically get less than 5% duplication of responses to the same ad in both the Magazine and News Editions."

What's that mean for Maxim? "Since both editions deliver the same circulation, it's apparent to us that the same engineers read both the Magazine and News Editions for different reasons. Given Maxim's charter of product proliferation, EDN's in-depth coverage of technical issues and timely coverage of new products are both of the utmost importance to Maxim."

Mike Dikas believes in the complementary roles of EDN Magazine and EDN News Editions.



MAXIM IMPROVES YOUR ANALOG DEVICES APPLICATIONS

Choose Analog Devices replacements or Maxim improved parts.

Send us your application and win an HP27S calculator.

Make a winning choice.

REGULATED +5V DC FROM A 1V BATTERY?

- Guaranteed start-up at 1.15V
- Operates under 1V as battery discharges
- 80% typical conversion efficiency
- Minimized component count
- 10μA quiescent current
- Small Outline (SO) Packaging

ilt-In Features Save Space and Enhance Performance

MAXIM

EDN Magazine and News Editions work for
Maxim Integrated Products.
They can work for you.

EDN

A Partnership in Power and Prestige Worldwide.

NEW PRODUCTS

CAE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Multitasking For DOS

- *Runs on 80386/486-based computers under PC-DOS*
- *Provides multiuser, multitasking capabilities in protected mode*

The PC Share/vm operating-system extender provides both multiuser and multitasking capabilities under MS-DOS and PC-DOS on 80386-and 80486-based computers. The extender takes advantage of the protected-mode features of the µP to implement memory management in units as small as 4k bytes; demand paging to allocate memory, as needed, to individual users; and virtual paging to allow the use of the hard disk instead of RAM. The package allocates 640k bytes of memory to each user and as many as 32M bytes of disk space. Each user can run multiple tasks simultaneously. $599/user for a package that will support as many as four users.

Zaki Corp, Maple Technology Park, 420 Maple St, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 480-0201. FAX 508-481-0595. **Circle No. 358**

Active-Filter Design Tool

- *Lets you design a wide variety of filter types*
- *Generates simulator-compatible files for Spice*

Active Filter Design (AFD) and AFDPlus are tools for designing Butterworth, elliptic, Chebyshev, inverse-Chebyshev, and Bessel filters in any configuration. You can also design implementations of MFB (maximally flat Bessel), VCVS (voltage controlled voltage source), biquad, state-variable, and Reticon or National MF-10 switched-capacitor filters by using components of a specified tolerance; the program will then regenerate transfer functions and poles/zeros based on calculated or modified component values. The programs are menu driven and can be used by both experienced designers and beginners. You can specify filter characteristics by entering either the transfer function or the locations of poles and zeros. AFDPlus includes a compiler that can generate output files compatible with Spice, Touchstone, or Netopt simulators. AFDPlus can also read an ASCII file containing the circuit equations and use the data to design the filter. A debug mode facilitates troubleshooting when you're creating a new filter-circuit file. Both programs run on IBM PCs and compatibles. AFD, $495; AFDPlus, $850.

RLM Research, Box 3630, Boulder, CO 80307. Phone (303) 499-7566. FAX 303-449-7605. **Circle No. 359**

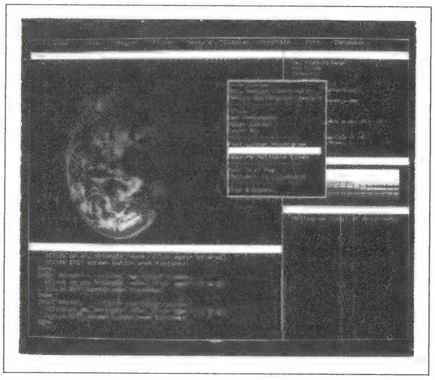


Image Manager

- *Provides menus, multiple windows, and graphical annotation*
- *Lets you access any command from the Unix shell*

The Fresco mouse-driven image-management system runs in the Unix and C environments. The graphical user interface provides pull-down and pop-up menus and multiple windows, and it lets you run the C-shell in one window. You can edit the menus or completely rearrange the user interface to meet your needs. Extensive image-processing features allow spatial filtering, point operations, multiple-image operations, and measurements such as intensity profiles and histograms. The package uses the Flex file format and utilities for convenience in handling large scientific data files. The package currently runs on Concurrent 5000 and 6000 series computers. From $4900.

Celadon Corp, 400 Fifth Ave, Waltham, MA 02154. Phone (617) 290-5775. **Circle No. 360**

ASIC Design Kits

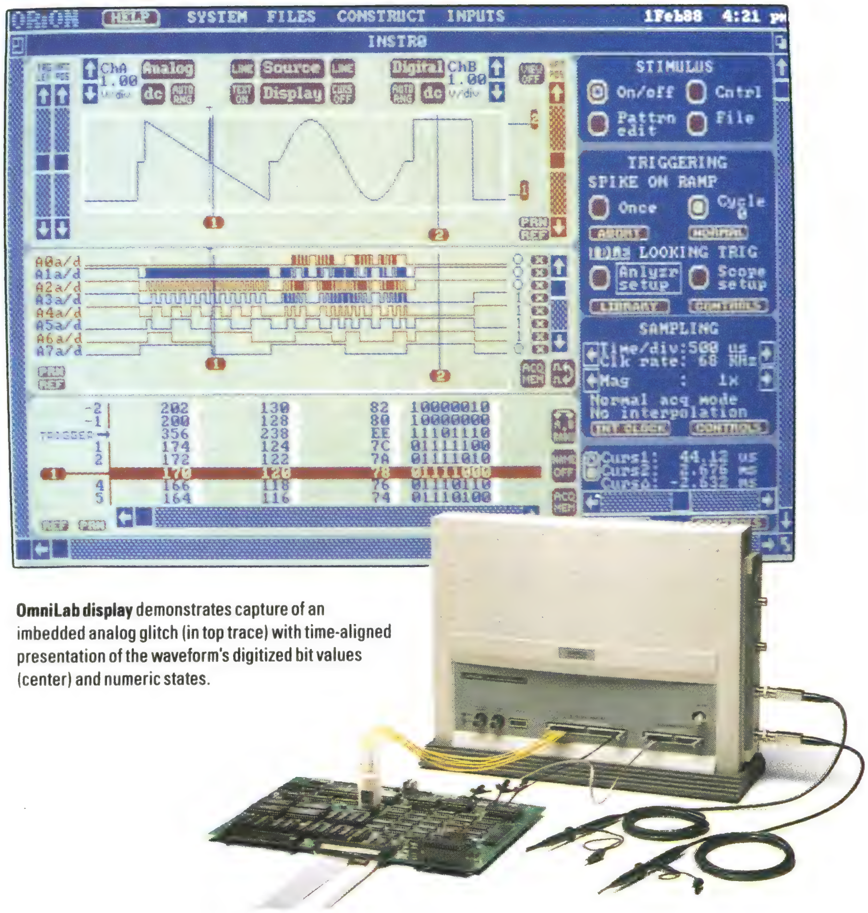
- *Provide simulation models for gate arrays and standard cells*
- *Run on Verilog-XL logic simulator*

The Gateway/VLSI design kits provide simulation-model libraries for VLSI Technology's (San Jose, CA) VGT200 and VGT300 gate-array and VSC120 and VSC300 standard-cell products. The models are for use with Gateway's Verilog-XL logic simulator, which runs on Sun-3, Sun-4, and Apollo workstations. Each design kit includes a delay calculator that modifies the intrinsic delays of the models to account for the effects of fanout and wire capacitance; you can use the calculator for prelayout estimation of wire capacitance and for postlayout back-annotation of actual values. This feature provides a high degree of timing accuracy at each stage of design development. You can use VLSI's logic synthesizer and data-path compiler to automate the design process. These tools accept high-level descriptions of the design and then optimize for area and timing constraints. The output of the compiler is a net list that you can transfer to the Verilog-XL simulator. Each design kit, $5000.

Gateway Design Automation Corp, 2 Lowell Research Center Dr, Lowell, MA 01852. Phone (508) 458-1900. **Circle No. 361**

HEWLETT PACKARD® & Tektronix®

DIGITAL SCOPES/LOGIC ANALYZERS CAN'T DO THIS!



OmniLab display demonstrates capture of an imbedded analog glitch (in top trace) with time-aligned presentation of the waveform's digitized bit values (center) and numeric states.

- Only ORION delivers next-generation high performance integrated digital scope-logic analyzer with . . .

- **Precisely time-aligned analog and digital traces.**

Our 9240 is a whole new class of instrument that vastly simplifies development. It lets you watch time-correlated digital and analog signals from the same circuit—on the same screen at the same time. And with nano-second correlation.

- **SELECT™ triggering for swift sure capture of rare events.**

SELECT triggering bridges the gap between scope and analyzer techniques. So you can simultaneously trigger on digital and analog signal abnormalities. With the 9240's deep trace buffer you can scroll back and forth in time, observing fault-causing conditions, and after effects.

- **Customizable instrument configurations.**

The 9240's general-purpose hardware allows you to configure and implement numerous application-specific instruments on the screen of your AT or PS/2, via simple pull-down menus. Then save the setups for future use. It's like having a benchtop of instruments in one.

- And with the 9240, you can troubleshoot in fewer steps than ever before—without compromising high performance specs. Result: you'll pinpoint faults faster and easier, get your designs to market quicker.

For more information, call **toll free 800/729-7700**
Or write for complete literature.

- Available for rent from U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc., 800/824-2873

NO-COMPROMISE 9240 SPECIFICATIONS

DIGITAL OSCILLOSCOPE	
Digitizers:	Two, 8 bit
Bandwidth:	100 MHz
Single-Shot Digitizing:	34 S/s to 204 MS/s
Repetitive Sampling:	680 MS/s
Scale Factor:	10 mV/div to 10V/div in 1-2-5 sequence
Record Length:	4K (16K optional)

LOGIC ANALYZER	
Inputs:	48, timing and state
Asynchronous Clocking:	34 MS/s on 48 inputs; 204 MS/s on 8 inputs
Repetitive Sampling:	680 MS/s on 48 inputs
Synchronous Clocking:	0 to 34 MS/s
Acquisition Memory:	4K samples (16K optional)
Disassembly Options:	Over 33 microprocessors

ANALOG STIMULUS	
Output:	8mV to 8 V peak-to-peak, 8 bit
Cycle Length:	4 to 4K samples (16K optional)
Clocking:	34 S/s to 34 MS/s
Functions:	Record, edit and playback

DIGITAL STIMULUS	
Outputs:	24, 74F tri-state drivers
Cycle Length:	4 to 4K samples (16K optional)
Timing:	34S/s to 34MS/s
Functions:	Record, edit and playback

Free Literature Available

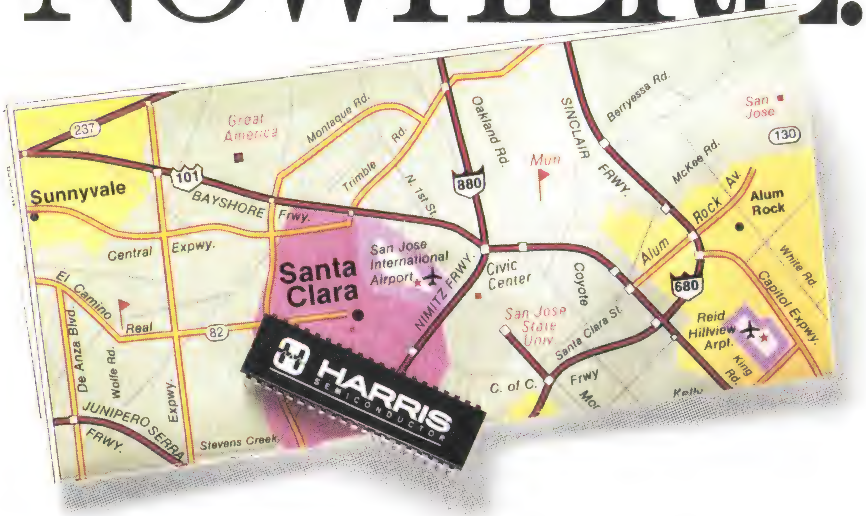
ORION
INSTRUMENTS
180 Independence Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
TELEPHONE: 415/327-8800
FAX: 415/327-9881

Computer Integrated Instrumentation

*SELECT triggering is a trademark of Orion Instrument, Inc.
Hewlett Packard is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Company.
Tektronix is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 89

WE'RE INVESTING MILLIONS IN A BUSINESS THAT'S GOING NOWHERE.



Despite what our competitors are saying, the Intersil operations that Harris Semiconductor recently acquired are staying right here in Santa Clara.

And by staying right where we are, we're taking a major step forward.

It's all part of Harris' strategy to be the leader in products for signal processing and control applications.

As pioneers of CMOS technology, Intersil's premier capabilities in data acquisition greatly strengthen our position in this key area of signal processing.

And their broad line of data acquisition and conversion devices, analog switches, multiplexers and display drivers enable us to offer our customers more complete systems solutions than ever before.

No wonder, then, that we're investing millions of dollars at the new Harris/Santa Clara. And making this facility our worldwide headquarters for data acquisition products.

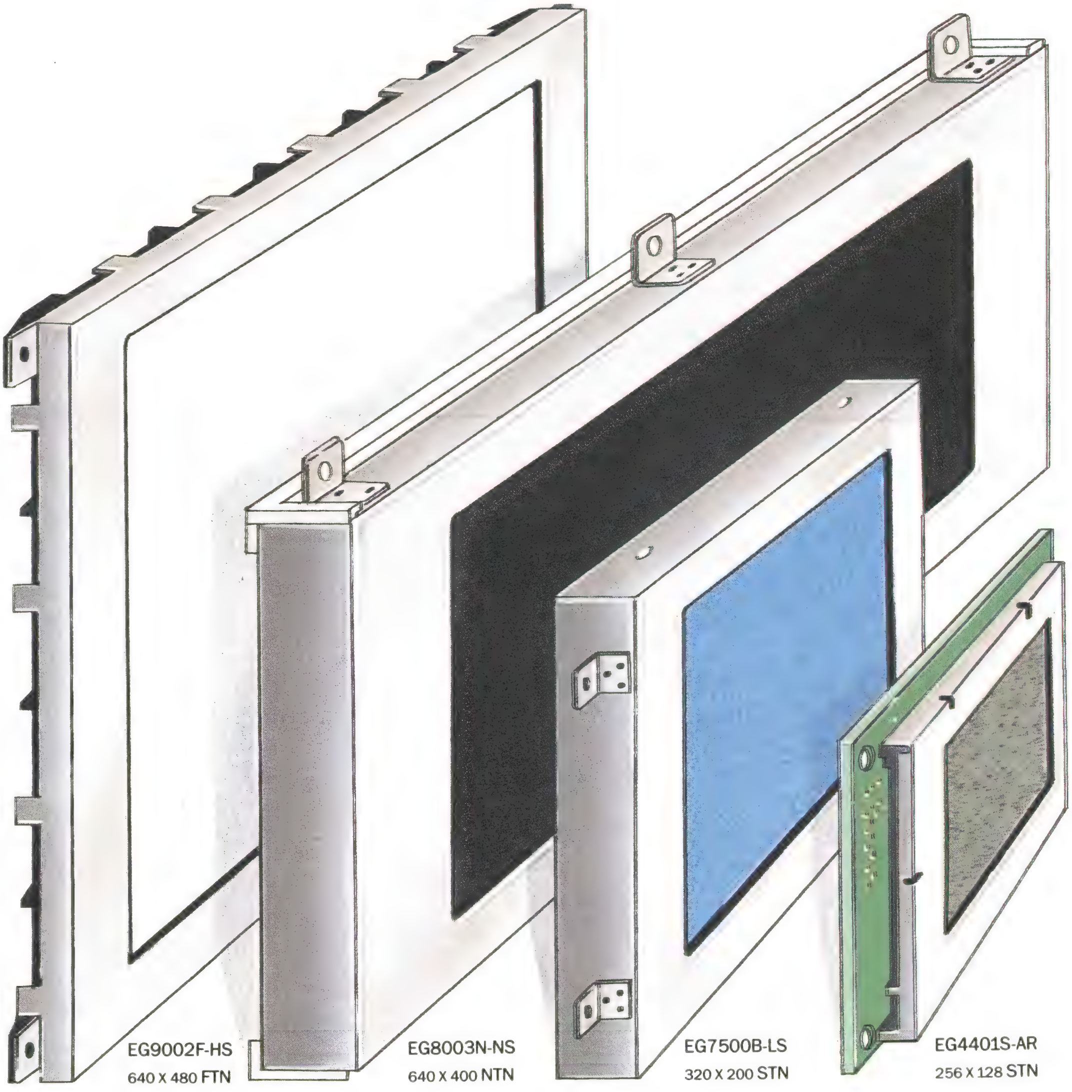
Our business here in Santa Clara isn't going anywhere. But up.

HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR
HARRIS · RCA · GE · INTERSIL

CIRCLE NO. 90

SOLUTIONS IN PERFECT PROPORTION

FROM EPSON OEM



From large VGA resolution LCD MODULES to small alphanumeric displays, Epson has a solution in perfect proportion for your newest product application. The EG series of graphics display panels are available in 92 configurations ranging from 640 X 480 dots to 128 X 64 dots. A choice of super-twisted STN, page-white NTN or the latest in single film FTN technologies provides high-contrast and wide-angle viewing that rival the more traditional CRT. The popular EA-D series of alphanumeric modules come in 8 sizes from two lines of 40 characters to one line of 16 characters with a choice of EL or LED backlighting. Featuring low power consumption and unique chip-on-flex drivers in a compact, lightweight design Epson LCDs are ideal for applications ranging from handheld and laptop computers to point-of-sale displays and telecommunications terminals. For additional product information and detailed specifications, please contact your nearest Epson OEM sales office.

EPSON
AMERICA, INC
OEM DIVISION

San Francisco 408/257-6730 ■ Los Angeles 714/768-7474 ■ Chicago 815/455-7630 ■ Atlanta 404/552-1150
Boston 617/245-8007 ■ Vancouver 604/421-8008 ■ Toronto 416/479-8866 ■ Montreal 514/331-7534

CIRCLE NO. 91

Two publications present digital and analog products

The company's Telecommunications Device Data Book (DL136/D) contains part descriptions, electrical specifications, and diagrams, as well as packaging and pinout information, for telecommunications and Integrated Services Digital Network products. A cross-reference glossary allows you to match the company's products to competitive parts. $4.40. The Application Specific Selector Guide covers ADCs, DACs, phase-locked-loop frequency synthesizers, decoders, display drivers, smoke detectors, remote controllers, and op amps/comparators. Included in the brochure are part numbers, descriptions, and basic electrical specifications. Request SG99/D.

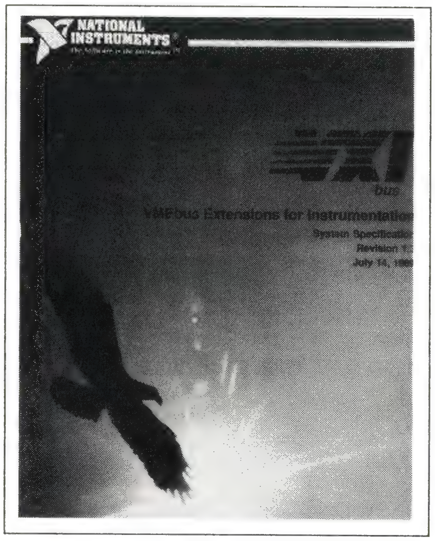
Motorola Inc, Literature Distribution Center, Box 20924, Phoenix, AZ 85036. **INQUIRE DIRECT**

Guide spotlights interface products

The vendor's 1989/1990 Technical Guide features five IEEE-488 interface products, including Sun and DEC SCSI to IEEE-488 controllers, an IEEE-488 bus analyzer, and an analog and digital I/O interface to the IEEE-488 bus and WorkBench. The publication is divided into six sections: IBM PC/AT, PS/2, and 386 products; Macintosh IEEE-488 products; Sun and DEC Workstation IEEE-488 products; serial to IEEE-488 converters and controllers; analog and digital I/O interfaces to IEEE-488 converters; and IEEE-488 bus analyzers, extenders, buffers, converters, and expanders. Each section provides specifications, software command summaries, programming examples, and block diagrams. The system solutions section shows how the company's IEEE-488 interfaces help solve the production problems that arise in the manufacture of data-acquisition and analysis systems.

IOtech Inc, 25971 Cannon Rd, Cleveland, OH 44146.

Circle No. 355



Updated version of VXIbus specification

Revision 1.3 of the VXIbus System Specification includes both major and minor changes to several areas of the Revision 1.2 Specification. In addition to the introduction, the 228-pg document contains complete and expanded information on the VXIbus implementation of VMEbus specifications, system architecture, VXIbus device implementations, command and event formats, and dynamic configuration. The appendices provide an overview of VXIbus registers, suggested backplane design, support for devices under the Revision 1.2 Specification, and a glossary. The most significant change is the removal of shared memory protocols, which will be released in a separate publication as soon as revisions are completed. Other changes encompass additional electrical and mechanical specifications, defined backplane connector-shield dimensions, differentiated intermodule separation dimensions, and message-based device operation and commands, including error-handling capability. $25.

National Instruments, 12109 Technology Blvd, Austin, TX 78727. **INQUIRE DIRECT**

Series notes logic-analysis solutions

The company's series of application notes offers solutions to complex logic-analysis measurement problems and currently covers more than 30 topics. The notes present challenges that range from finding intermittent timing problems in a digital circuit to debugging complex multiple μP or reduced-instruction-set computer-based designs. The publications demonstrate generic measurement techniques that allow you to use any logic analyzer in seeking solutions. You can make your selections from a directory of the available application notes. The Logic Analysis Newsletter and a subscription service for the Application Note Series are also available.

Gould Inc, Design & Test Systems, 19050 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. **Circle No. 356**

How to protect laser diodes

The vendor's Application Note #3, *Laser Diode Protection Strategies,* addresses the problem of protecting laser diodes against excessive power transients. The publication discusses laser-diode handling, current-source considerations, proper laser-diode connections, transient testing, and external line noise and transients.

ILX Lightwave Corp, Box 6310, Bozeman, MT 59771.

Circle No. 357

We won't just sell you a display—we'll make sure you buy the one that's right for you.

Choosing The Right Display...(continued)
WHAT ARE THE DIFFERENCES?
Choosing The Right Display...(continued)
IEE PRESENTS
4x20 ARGUS AIM
T MATRIX DC PLAS
5V POWER & ASCII
LOW COST
VF DISPLAY
RS
LOW-COST
NO-FRILLS
Selecting Alphanumeric Display Modules
IEE THE DISPLAY MAKERS
Industrial Products Division

We're here to help you. IEE offers a wide variety of display technologies in an extensive assortment of sizes and formats. But that's not all. We also can provide you with all the technical support and expertise that you'll need to select and use the right display for your application.

Choose from vacuum fluorescent, dc plasma, or liquid crystal flat panel displays.

To get you started, we'd like to send you a **free copy** of our product selector, titled ***Selecting Alphanumeric Display Modules.*** This informative, easy-to-understand guide contains the valuable information you'll want before buying an alphanumeric display.

Just call or write today and let the display experts show you how you can become a display expert too.

IEE® THE DISPLAY MAKERS™

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, INC.
Industrial Products Division
7740 Lemona Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91409-9234
Tel.: (818) 787-0311, Ext. 418 • Telex: 4720273 IEEINT
FAX: (818) 901-9046 (G2/G3)

Circle 3 for Immediate Application
Circle 4 for Reference Material

Rent our test equipment. And you'll always be a technology leader not a follower.

Rent today's most technologically-advanced test equipment from Leasametric. And get the flexibility it takes to set you apart from the herd.

Leasametric starts with only the latest instruments made by the most respected test equipment manufacturers. This state-of-the-art technology is then meticulously inspected, tested, and calibrated. Now you're protected from equipment obsolescence and needless capital investment. That means you get the control you want for as long as you want on equipment you can trust.

Flexible financial programs are available, too. So the entire rental process is comfortable and prompt. We've been doing it that way for twenty-seven years. That's why we're the best in the test equipment rental field. So, if you want to be a leader and not a follower, why not take the lead and call us right now.

800-553-2255

Leasametric, Inc.

Electronic Equipment-Renting, Leasing, Sales and Service

1164 Triton Drive
Foster City, California 94404

A member of The Marmon Group of companies

CIRCLE NO. 74

You Be The Judge.

EDN wants your ruling. Simply tell us which three advertisements in this issue did the best job of combining superior design with well-written copy to catch your interest and provide useful information.

We will then submit your name in a random drawing to win a CAMCORDER. That's a value of nearly $1500. And that's not all. You could also be one of the lucky winners of $25 gift certificates to Radio Shack. Send in your entry card today!

Yes, I know a good ad when I see it.

Here are my three favorites from this issue of EDN:

1. Company ______________________ Page No. ____
   Comment ______________________
2. Company ______________________ Page No. ____
   Comment ______________________
3. Company ______________________ Page No. ____
   Comment ______________________

Note: If you vote for an insert in this issue, please indicate it as such.

Name ______________________

Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City, State & Zip ______________________ Phone ____________

Contest Rules

1. List your top selections on the entry card provided. Be sure to indicate the name of the advertiser (company or organization) and the page number. If the chosen ad is an insert, please indicate it as such. Ads placed by Cahners Publishing Company cannot be considered in this contest.
2. No more than one entry may be submitted by any one individual. Entry cards must be filled in completely, or they will not be considered.
3. To qualify, you must be an electronic design engineer or engineering manager, engaged in electronic design engineering, or involved in setting standards for design components and materials.
4. Contest void where prohibited or taxed by law. Liability for any taxes on prizes is the sole responsibility of the winner. Employees of Cahners Publishing Company are not eligible for participation.
5. Entry cards must be postmarked by February 16, 1990.
6. Winners will be picked in a random drawing. Decisions of the contest judges will be final.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 33391 BOSTON, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Attn: Sara Morris
EDN Magazine Edition
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-9968

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number
for additional information from manufacturers.

DATA I/O PROGRAMMERS: GREAT, H/W FLEXIBLE.

SAILOR PROGRAMMERS: GREAT, S/W FLEXIBLE.

Find out why. Please call for a free demo disk.
Sailors support: ★ 7ns PALs ★ 12ns GALs
★ 2-MEG EPROMs ★ PROMs ★ EEPROMs
★ EP900 ★ EP1800 ★ 8751 and many more

1-800-627-2456
FAX 408-736-2503
Advin Systems Inc.

Data I/O: trade mark of Data I/O Corp. ★ Sailor: trade mark of Advin Systems Inc.

CIRCLE NO 325

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆
"The Best 8051 Emulator"

NEW COMPLETE C-VARIABLE SUPPORT

5 ft. cable

8051

SEE EEM 89/90
Pages D 1324-1326

PC based emulators for the 8051 family

(8051/51FA/31/32/44/152/451/535/552/83C751 + CMOS + more . . .

- PC plug-in boards or RS-232 box.
- Up to 20 MHz real-time emulation
- Full Source-level Debugger including *complete* C-variable support.
- 48 bit wide, 16K deep trace, with "source line trace"
- "Bond-out" pods for 8051, 83C552, 83C451, 83C652, 83C751, 80C515/80C517

Prices: 32K Emulator 8031 $1790;* 4K Trace $1495*

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!
Ask about our demo VIDEO *US only

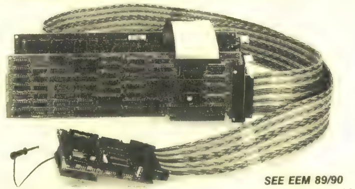
nOHau
CORPORATION

51 E. Campbell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
FAX (408) 378-7869
(408) 866-1820

CIRCLE NO 326

68HC11

PC-based emulator for 68HC11



SEE EEM 89/90
Pages D 1324-1326

- PC plug-in or RS-232 box.
- Pull-down menus with full window support, combined with command-driven User Interface.
- Up to 3.3 MHz (E clock) real time emulation.
- No intrusions to the 68HC11's resources.
- 48 bit wide 16K deep trace. All functions usable without disturbing emulation. Time stamping. Two level trigger.
- Symbolic and C Source Level Debugging, including in-line assembler and disassembler.

Prices: 64K Emulator and pod $2590;* 4K Trace $1995*

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!

nOHau
CORPORATION

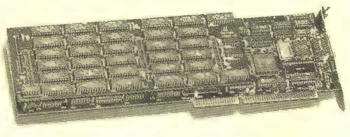
51 E. Campbell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
FAX (408) 378-7869
(408) 866-1820

*US only

CIRCLE NO 327

NEW

8514/A & TIGA
Compatible



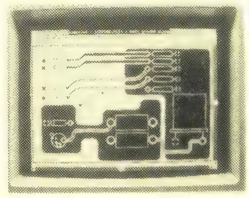
- TMS34010 Graphic Signal Processor
- Resolution: 1024H X 768V X 256 Colors
- PC/AT Standard 16-bit I/O slot
- Accept 8514/A compatible monitors
- 512K Program space, expandable to 1MB
- 1MB VRAM for video Processing
- Applications: Both 8514/A and Tiga supporting applications

UNiRON

UNITRON COMPUTER USA INC.
736 Stimson Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91749 USA
Tel. (818) 333-0280 Fax: (818) 968-1388

CIRCLE NO 328

Analog PC Board Layout



AT LAST!
A System specifically designed for laying out Analog boards. All the features you need for your most difficult boards, including digital designs.

- Groundplanes with dynamic airgap calculation
- Solid and hatched groundplanes
- Odd-shaped pads and copper-fill areas
- Curved, tapered and irregular traces
- Total control of trace length, width and angle
- Incremental component rotation
- Rounded and chamfered bending points
- Round and odd-shaped boards, and much more

CADPOINT **714-494-1167**
3857 Birch St,Suite 584,Newport Beach, CA 92660-2660

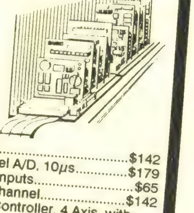
CIRCLE NO 329

A-BUS™

DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL

Low Cost A/D, Motion Control, Relays, D/A, Digital I/O, Counters...

Sample Applications:
Read sensors,
voltages, light levels,
temperatures, keypads,
touch-tones; Switch
electrical devices;
Automate experiments;
Test equipment.



Some products:

RE-140:	Relays, 8 SPST	$142
FA-154:	12-bit 8-channel A/D, 10μs	$179
IN-141:	8 Optoisolated inputs	$65
AD-142:	A to D, 8 bit, 8 channel	$142
SC-149:	Stepper Motor Controller, 4 Axis, with microprocessor	$299

Bus adapters for: PC/XT/AT & compatibles; Apple II; Tandy and others. Or use RS-232 serial adapters for remote applications

Call for catalog: (203) 656-1806
Mon-Fri 9-5 Eastern time (or Fax 203 656-0756)

ALPHA Products
"Innovation through Application"
242-E West Avenue, Darien, CT 06820

CIRCLE NO 330

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

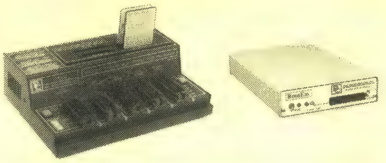
Quartz Crystals
Oscillators

212-505-4179

- World's Smallest
- SMT & Thru-hole
- 10kHz–32MHz
- Ceramic & Metal Pkgs
- Free Catalog

Micro Crystal/Division SMH

CIRCLE NO 331



RS232 EE/EPROM, MICRO & MEMORY CARD PROGRAMMER $345-595

- Programs **EE/EProms, Flash Eproms, ZPRams, Intel Micros, Memory Cards.**
- **Stand-Alone Mode** for EE/EProms and Memory Card Duplication / Verify.
- All 24/28/32 pin EE/EProms to **4 MBits** (upgradeable to **32 Megabits**). Micros:8741/A,-2/A,-4,-8,-9,-51,-C51,-C51FA/B,-52,-53,-55,-C521,-C541,9761.
- Modular design; **Accepts dedicated modules:** Memory Card programming module (Seiko/Epson), 4 socket Gang Programming module, custom modules.
- Can be operated with any computer containing an **RS-232 serial port. Optional built-in Eraser/Timer module ($50).** Top cover conductive foam pad.
- User friendly Menu-Driven Interface Program for **IBM-PC** and **Macintosh**.
- **Full 1 year warranty.** Customer support via voice line, fax or **dedicated BBS** .

INTELLIGENT ROM EMULATOR $395

- Emulates **2716** through **27512** EProms with a single unit. **Access time 120ns.**
- Connects to the **standard parallel printer port** via a standard printer cable.
- User friendly software. Command set includes: **Load**(data), **Write**(data), **Display**(memory),**Type**(of EProm),**Edit**(memory),**Fill**(memory),**Calculator**, **Reset**(target system),**Activate**(debugging feature),**Monitor**(selected feature).
- Debugging features include: **Address Compare, Address Snapshot, Trigger.**
- Fast data loading via parallel printer port **(64k bytes in less than 10 sec).**
- **Cascadable up to 8 units.** Includes interface cable with Trigger and Reset clips.
- CMOS (stand-alone) model with rechargeable NiCad battery backup: **$495**

MC / VISA / AMEX *Call today for datasheets!*

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
355 West Olive Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL:(408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

CIRCLE NO 332

Now on Sun!

Facts about
425,000
ICs and Semiconductors at Your Fingertips

Cahners CAPS is the newest component search and selection tool for electronic design engineers:

- PC-driven, CD-ROM-based
- Includes unabridged manufacturers' datasheets
- Represents more than 400 manufacturers worldwide

Call toll-free: 1-800-245-6696

CAHNERS
CAPS
Computer Aided Product Selection

275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630
Telephone: 617-558-4960
Facsimile: 617-969-6949
Telex: 940573

CIRCLE NO 333

Automate computer demos

Software tool memorizes each keyboard entry and time between entries during computer demonstrations. Repeats your demo without an operator. Written in C. Available in source code. No royalties. Order today. Send $100. Or request details. EXOR, P.O. Box 548, West Chester, OH 45069, USA. Fax: 513-777-4817. Phone: 513-777-0570.

EXOR

CIRCLE NO 334

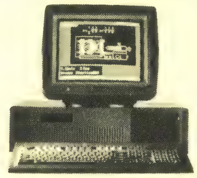
PLC software tools

Powerful software tools convert any µP–80XX, 68XX, Z80, and more—into a PLC (programmable logic controller), and transform MS-DOS PCs into programming peripherals. Complete and efficient. Written in C, integrates with external programs. Available in source code. No royalties. Send today for free catalog. EXOR, P.O. Box 548, West Chester, OH 45069, USA. Fax: 513-777-4817. Phone: 513-777-0570.

EXOR

CIRCLE NO 335

Turn PCs into DAC workstations

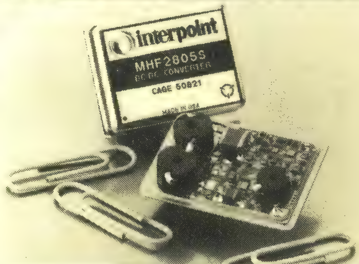


Powerful software tool kit helps you build IBM PC-based data acquisition and control systems for process and machine applications. Flexible, debugged, and reliable. Low cost. Available in source code. No royalties. Request free catalog. EXOR, P.O. Box 548, West Chester, OH 45069, USA. Fax: 513-777-4817. Phone: 513-777-0570.

EXOR

CIRCLE NO 336

+125°C DC-DC CONVERTER

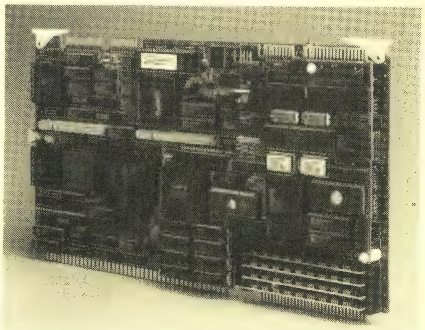


Now you can have space-efficient distributed power in HI-REL programs. Interpoint's new low profile (.315 inch), MHF dc-dc converters provide 12 watts in less than 1/2 cubic inch over -55 to +125°C temperature range. Full MIL-STD-883 environmental screening available. 600 kHz operation gives up to 84% efficiency in 5, 12, and 15 volt single or dual output models.

interpoint
Full MIL-STD-1772 Qualified

10301 Willows Rd.
Redmond, WA 98052
800-822-8782

CIRCLE NO 337



MULTIBUS™ AT-COMPATIBLE SBC

Multibus I is now IBM PC/AT™ compatible with MAT286,™ our newest single board solution. MAT286 includes all of the functions of a 10 MHz AT motherboard, plus 2 serial ports, a parallel port, two SBX expansion-module interfaces, up to 512K EPROM/EEPROM/SRAM, and up to 4M of parity-checked, dual-ported DRAM. A piggy-back card, MATxSYSIO, adds EGA, floppy, and SCSI interfaces. Embed all the guts of an AT, two SBX modules, and more, into two Multibus slots!
Phone (408) 253-0250 or write for more information.

Single Board Solutions, Inc.
20045 Stevens Creek Blvd, Cupertino, CA 95014

Multibus is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.
MAT286 and MATxSYSIO are trademarks of Single Board Solutions, Inc.
IBM and PC/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

CIRCLE NO 338

Schematic and PCB Software

Create and revise schematics and PCBs quickly and simply with **HiWIRE-Plus®** and your IBM PC. Use symbols from HiWIRE-Plus's extensive library, modify them, or create your own quickly and painlessly. Netlist, bill-of-materials, and design-checking utilities are included. **HiWIRE-Plus** is $895 and comes with a thirty-day money-back guarantee.

Wintek Corp.
1801 South St., Lafayette, IN 47904
(800) 742-6809 or (317) 742-8428

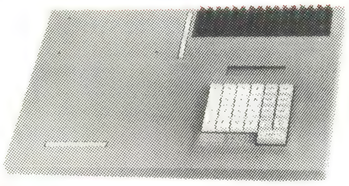
CIRCLE NO 339

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

BYTEK® 135H

Universal Device Multiprogrammer™

DATA I/O 288* Performance For Only $1495.00



PLUS ! !

100% USA Made

- 256K Bytes expandable to 4 Megabytes.
- Option Support for Bipolar & PLDs.
- 8 32-pin Sockets for GANG/SET Programming.
- Programs EPROMs & EEPROMs to 2048K.
- *GANG Options for 40-pin MICROs & 40-pin EPROMs!!*
- Stand-alone or Remote Control.
- Parallel Port for Fast Up/Down Load.
- 12 Month Warranty & 12 Month **FREE** Device Updates.

Call Toll Free 1-800-523-1565

In Florida: (407) 993-3520 • Fax: (407) 994-3615

* DATA I/O is a registered trademark of DATA I/O Corporation

CIRCLE NO 340

X.25 SDLC QLLC HDLC ADCCP PAD

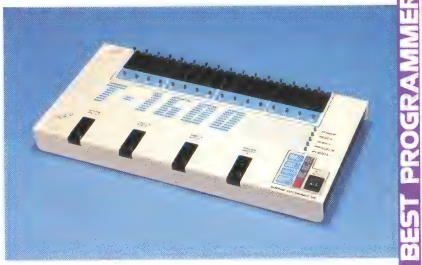
- C source code
- ROM-able
- Hardware independent
- No OS required

GCOM, Inc.
41 E. University
Champaign IL 61820
(217) 352-4266

Specialists in Computer Communications
Telex 910-240-1477 FAX 217-352-2215

CIRCLE NO 341

T-1600 GANG/SET PROGRAMMER



- PROGRAM 16 AT ONCE—SAME OR SET
- 24, 28 OR 32 PIN EPROM'S
- STAND ALONE AND MS-DOS DRIVEN
- INTELLIGENT DEVICE SELECTION
- SIMPLE OPERATION
- QUICK FLIP LCC AND SMT ADAPTERS

AMERICA'S BEST PROGRAMMERS

SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.
524 South Vermont Avenue, Glendora, California 91740
(818) 914-1926

CIRCLE NO 342

EDN Product Mart Provides Consistent Results

CIRCLE NO 343

8051

PC BASED EMULATORS

- Source Level Debug for PL/M and 'C'
- Source Level trace
- Debug with symbols, not HEX data
- Source Level disassembly with in-line assembler
- Interchangeable probe cards
- Up to 128K emulation memory
- 20 MHz real-time emulation
- Up to 4K trace buffer
- Performance analyzer
- TRUE 8051 Emulation including all I/O ports, idle, power down, DMA, and WatchDog timers at **NO** additional cost
- Breaks set symbolically
- Fully documented
- Serially linked to PC
- OEM supplier to 8051 IC manufacturers
- Unlimited FREE technical support
- From $1495*

MetaLink™...Originators of the PC Based 8051 Emulator

We have more 8051 emulators than anyone in the world: 8031, 8051, 8032, 8052, 8344, 8044, 80C152JA/JB/JC/JD, 83C152JA/JC, 80C452, 80C51FA, 80515, 80535, 80512, 80532, 80513, 80C517, 80C521, 80C541, 80C321, 8053, 8XC154, 8XC451, 8XC552, 8XC562, 8XC652, 8XC751, 8XC752, 80C537, CMOS, EPROMs, OTPs

Call or write for Free demo diskette

1-800-METAICE®

MetaLink® Corporation

MetaLink Corporation P.O. Box 1329, Chandler, AZ 85244-1329
(602)926-0797 FAX: (602)926-1198 TELEX:4998050 MTLNK
*Price is U.S. list

NOW 8XC552 & 80C517 SUPPORT

CIRCLE NO 344

DRAM Design Headaches?

Cure them with **Doctor Design's SuperSpec**! This unique engineering tool *SAVES* valuable design *time and money* and *ENSURES* that your designs will work with DRAM chips from 12 manufacturers. It provides you with one data sheet with a single set of values for each timing parameter for 80, 100, 120, and 150 ns DRAMs. We will publish annual updates incorporating future changes in DRAM devices and vendors.

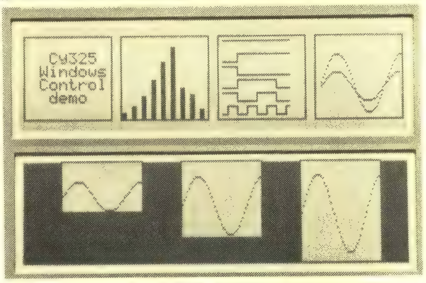
Doctor Design's SuperSpec
Composite Specifications for 1 Meg X 1 DRAM, Page Mode, 80-150 ns
Special Introductory Price: $195.00
December 1989/ISBN: 0-12-689230-X

To order call **1-800-321-5068**, or write to:

Academic Press
Book Marketing Dept. #27010A
1250 Sixth Ave., San Diego, CA, 92101

Prices subject to change without notice. ©1990 by Academic Press, Inc. All Rights Reserved. CB/KR #27010A.

CIRCLE NO 345



LCD WINDOWS CONTROLLER

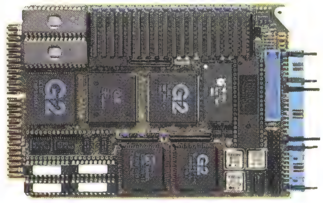
The CY325 supports LCDs up to 128x240 pixels (16x40 char) with easy-to-use high-level commands and Parallel or Serial interface to host computer. The 256 built-in windows (or make your own) support window-relative text, graphics, plotting, bargraphs, waveforms, scroll/wrap/clip, etc. Read from an A/D and Write into Window! Separate text and graphic planes can be written or erased in any window. Eight pins support a variety of functions (soft-keys, waveforms) or can be used for GP I/O. Icons or special fonts can be user defined. Giant character mode, etc. Save months of design time with the CY325. $75 CMOS $20/1000s.

Cybernetic Micro Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 3000 • San Gregorio, CA 94074 • USA
Phone: (415) 726-3000 • Telex: 910-350-5842

CIRCLE NO 346

TAKE THE FAST TRACK

80C286 AT CMOS SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



The TEK224 integrates a PC/AT type computer on a single STD Bus card. It features an 80C286 at 16Mhz with zero-wait state, 2 Mbytes of system memory, two serial ports, one parallel port, and consumes less than 6 watts.

P.O. Box 455
Ste-Thérèse (Québec)
Canada J7E 4J8
Tél.: (514) 437-5682
Fax: (514) 437-8053

TEKNOR MICROSYSTEMS INC.
The right connection

CIRCLE NO 347

EMBEDDED SUN

VME Real-Time Development & Run-Time System . . .

$29,950 (BASE PRICE)

30 DAY DELIVERY GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE

Powerful SUN 3E-based development and run-time platform, complete with SUN UNIX 4.0; AP Labs' real-time IOS software (VxWorks, optional); plus a wide selection of peripherals–all with device drivers and complete documentation.

Call now and ask for our configuration guide, literature and prices.

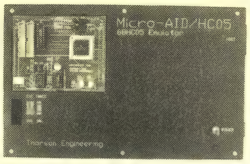
APLabs

6215 Ferris Square, Suite 260 San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 546-8626

CIRCLE NO 348

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

68HC05/68HC11 Emulators



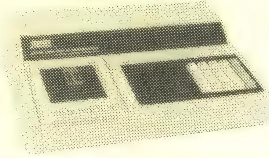
The Micro-AID in-circuit emulators provide complete development support for Motorola single chip microcomputers.

- In-Circuit Emulator – Real time in-circuit emulation for the 6805,68HC05, and 68HC11 single chip microcomputers.
- Real-Time Trace – 2K×32 memory captures up to 2048 cycles of qualified bus activity.
- Symbolic Debugger – Allows symbolic reference to parameters in emulator commands.
- PC Based Cross Assembler – Fast assembler automatically downloads object to emulator.
- EPROM Programmer – Programs on-chip EPROM.
- Low cost, from $1200 to $2395.

THORSON ENGINEERING
6225 76th St. S.E., Snohomish, WA 98290
(206) 334-4214

CIRCLE NO 349

JE680 Universal Programmer



- *Programs PROMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, PALs, GALs, RALs, EPLs and PLDs*
- *Stand-alone or computer controlled modes w/MS-DOS menu-driven software*
- *JEDEC standard supported*
- *Parallel and RS232C interface ports*
- *Optional 40-pin MPU module available*

Listing of programmable devices and 80-page catalog available upon request!

JE680 Universal Programmer............**$1799.95**

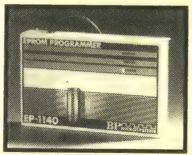
Jameco ELECTRONICS
Mail Order Electronics Worldwide
1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA 94002
Phone (415) 592-8097
FAX (415) 592-2503

CIRCLE NO 350

E/EPROM PROGRAMMER

$895

Lifetime *FREE* software updates
(1st in the industry)



- EP-1140 includes: software, cable, user's manual, *FREE* software updates (via BBS), toll-free technical support, one-year warranty & an unconditional thirty-day money back guarantee
- Programs 24-, 28-, 32- & 40-pin E/EPROMs
- Supports 874X & 875X series microcontrollers
- Connects to a standard parallel port
- Currently supports parts to 4 Megabit
- 32-pin model, EP-1132, available for $695

The Engineer's Programmer™

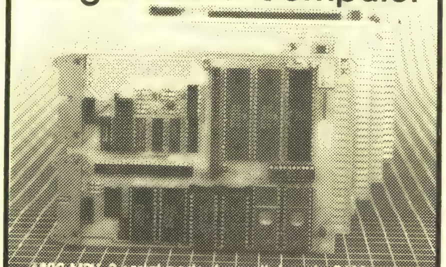
CALL TODAY 800-225-2102

BP MICROSYSTEMS

713/461-9430 FAX 713/461-7413
10681 Haddington, #190, Houston, TX 77043

CIRCLE NO 751

6809
Single Board Computer

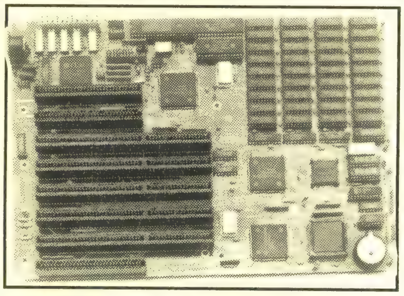


6809 MPU, 2 serial ports, 4 parallel ports, RAM, EPROM, real-time clock, watchdog timer, 44-pin 4.5" × 6.5" PCB

EXPANSION MODULES: RAM, EPROM, CMOS RAM/battery, analog I/O, serial I/O, parallel I/O, counter/timer, IEEE-488, EPROM programmer, floppy disks, cassette, breadboard, keyboard/display.

WINTEK
Wintek Corp.
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
800-742-6809

CIRCLE NO 752



WAVE MATE INC.

BULLET-386SX with 2MB DRAM

- 80386SX 16MHZ CPU, 80387SX Optional
- 2MB of Zero Wait State DRAM/4MB max.
- Norton S.I. = 18.7; Landmark Speed 23Hz
- Lim 4.0 RAM Utility Pack.
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Printer Port
- Made in USA; 2 Year Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

$518*
*Quantity 100 Piece Price.

2341 205th St., Ste. 110, Torrance, CA 90501
Phone: 213-533-8190 FAX: 213-533-5940

CIRCLE NO 753

WANT ATTENTION FROM OVER 139,000 ENGINEERING SPECIFIERS?

EDN PRODUCT MART

CIRCLE NO 754

Software Development Tools...

8051

NEW RELEASE

MICRO/C-51 C Compiler V1.5
Now with Improved Code Generation.

MICRO/SLD-51 Source Debugger V1.3
Now with CMOS Support.

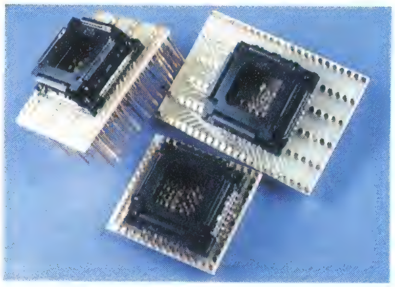
*** Call today for a FREE technical bulletin ***

MCC MICRO COMPUTER CONTROL

P.O. Box 275 – Hopewell, NJ 08525 USA
Tel (609) 466-1751 Fax (609) 466-4116
Telex 9102404881 MICRO UQ

CIRCLE NO 755

PLASTIC QUAD FLATPAK



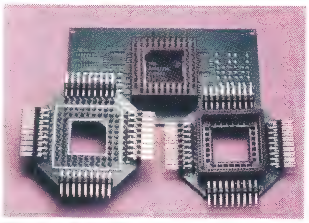
PROTOTYPING

Plastic Quad Flatpak adaptors have been added to our line of **prototyping and test adaptors**. The device is constructed with all gold plated pins (soldertail or wirewrap) and the highest quality plastic quad flat pack sockets. Parts included in this line handle 84 to 164 pin devices. Ask about our custom design services for unique solutions in packaging.

IRONWOOD ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 21151, ST. PAUL, MN 55121
(612) 431-7025

CIRCLE NO 756

PLCC LoClip - PLCC Probe



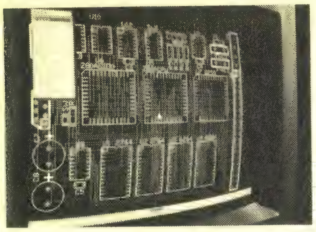
NEW PRODUCT

The PLCC-LoClipXX line from Ironwood is a new product line allowing probing of surface mount PLCC's at a **fraction of size** of other clips. The U and L ver. have right angle leads (cable connect or probing). Device heights of 0.75", 0.57", and 0.45" for S, U, and L boards respectively **enable probing of boards in backpanels. Interdevice spacing of 0.10"** allowed. PLCC's from 24 to 84 pins supported. **Kits of 10** with **different sizes/carrying case** available at substantial discount.

IRONWOOD ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 21151, ST. PAUL, MN 55121
(612) 431-7025

CIRCLE NO 757

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415



Why Do Designers Choose Protel?

Protel gets the job done!

Professional Quality CAD Tools

Protel offers a full suite of PC-based high-performance PCB design tools with easy-to-use & consistent user interfaces, free tech & EMS support, BBS and 30-day money-back guarantee.

Schematic $495

Popular precision digital and analog schematic design.

Autotrax $995

Complete PCB layout with automatic placement & routing for both through-hole and SMD designs. Supports standard printing/plotting formats and up to 4MB EMS

Traxstar Intro price $1495

Powerful multi-layer rip-up and re-try autorouter. Handles over 700 ICs and a board of up to 20x32 inches.

Traxview Intro price $695

Full-featured interactive Gerber viewer and editor with automatic panelization for multiple Gerber files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Before you invest in a PCB design product tomorrow. Call toll free (800) 544-4186 for one of our free demo-disks today.
in CA, HI, AK, or Canada, call: (408) 437-7771

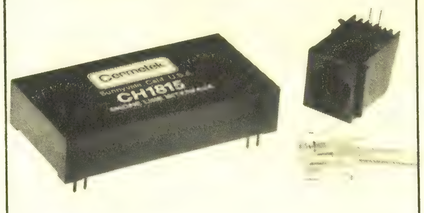
Protel Technology Inc.

50 Airport Parkway (408) 437-7771
San Jose, CA 95110 fax (408) 437-4913

Protel Technology

CIRCLE NO 758

MODEM COMPONENTS



- TELEPHONE LINE INTERFACE, DAA
  DOC, FCC, INTERNATIONAL
- ERROR CORRECTING AND DATA COMPRESSION
  MNP LEVEL 5
  X.25 LAP
- COMPLETE MODEM MODULES
  PRE-APPROVED
  2400, 1200 BPS
  AT COMPATIBLE

Cermetek microelectronics

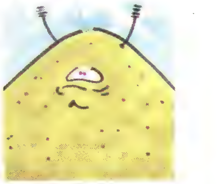
CERMETEK MICROELECTRONICS
1308 BORREGAS AVE.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089

FAX # (408) 752-5004
TEL # (408) 752-5000

CIRCLE NO 759

WANTED

LAS Bug #773106



Interrupt Overload

Track him down with the powerful triggering the Logic Analysis System

4k to 64k memory depth
16 level triggering with pass counter
40 to 320 channels
A complete Logic Analyzer on a Card
Interactive software under Microsoft™ Windows
Source code in C for automatic testing

BITWISE DESIGNS, INC.

701 River Street
Troy, NY 12180
(800) 367-5906
(518) 274-0755
FAX (518) 274-0764

CIRCLE NO 760

NEED A MICROCONTROLLER EXECUTIVE?

GET THE BOS!

Byte-BOS™
Integrated Systems

Multitasking Operating System

for Microcontrollers

- Multitasking Executive
- Event Synchronization
- Inter-Task Communication
- Interrupt Management
- Timeouts
- Serial I/O

(supports on chip timer and serial port)

Available for 8096, 8051, and 68HC11 Microcontrollers

Byte-BOS™ Integrated Systems (619)755-9994

CIRCLE NO 761

TRANSMISSION-LINE PROBLEMS?

Interactive Transmission-Line Simulator

Designing digital systems? With today's fast edges, chances are good you've got transmission-line problems.

LineSim is a new tool just for transmission-line design.

It features:
- a push-button schematic
- two PCB-impedance calculators
- models for major device families
- an oscilloscope display
- a totally interactive environment

LineSim shows you your signals when it makes the most sense: *before* you build boards. And it'll *teach* you more about how transmission lines work than a whole pile of dusty books.

30-day money-back guarantee. $595 Requires IBM PC with EGA.

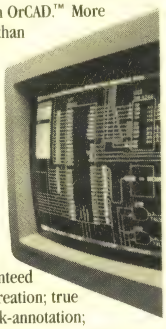
HyperLynx

P.O. Box 3578 Redmond, WA 98073-3578 (206) 869-2320

CIRCLE NO 762

Tango-Schematic Series II.™ It simply works better.

We listened to your suggestions and built the best in PC-based schematic capture. More versatile than OrCAD.™ More features than Schema.™ Easier to use than DASH.™ Thanks to our streamlined interface and integrated approach, Tango-Schematic makes creating complex schematics simple. Compare for yourself.



Tango™

Tango-Schematic features SEDCO™ libraries, with over 8,000 parts guaranteed for accuracy; integrated component creation; true ANSI/IEEE support; forward- and back-annotation; PostScript and DXF output; free tech support; and much more. It's all there for **just $495—guaranteed.**

FREE EVALUATION PACKAGE
800 433-7801 619 554-1000 619 554-1019 Fax

ACCEL™ Technologies ■ 6825 Flanders Drive ■ San Diego, CA 92121 USA
International prices may vary. Contact us for the distributor nearest you.

CIRCLE NO 763

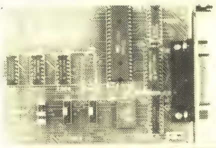
Easy Emulator Pods & Adapters

- Plug your PLCC and LCC packages into your PC board in minutes, with these easy-to-use adapters.
- Emulator/logic analyzer users: Adapt-a-Pod™ converts one package type to another (LCC, PLCC, PGA, and DIPs).
- Emulator pods and adapters are available in all standard pin counts, with ribbon or ribbon cable headers.
- Custom engineering services and do-it-yourself emulator pod converters. Free catalog.

Emulation Technology, Inc.
2368-B Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664

ET

CIRCLE NO 764



LOW COST INTERFACE CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

RS-485/422 Card [PC485] $95/125

- Serial Async. Communication up to 4,000ft; 2 or 4 wires; NS16450 UART;
- COM1-4; Max. Baud Rate 56KB. **High speed version (256KB) - $165.**
- **Dual drivers/receivers;Handles 64 devices;**Compatible with most comm. S/W.
- DB9 or phonejack. **Sample programs included.**Optional S/W (w/ source)-$150

IEEE-488 Card [PC488A] $145

- Includes **INSTALLABLE DOS DEVICE DRIVER** and support for **BASIC.**
- Additional Support for **ASSEMBLY, C, Pascal** and **FORTRAN - $ 50.**
- **Selectable IRQ (1-6). DMA** channel **1** or **2.** Up to **four boards** per computer.
- Compatible with most **IEEE-488 Software packages** for IBM-PC (e.g. **ASYSTANT-GPIB, Lotus Measure**). Compatible with NI's **GPIB-PCIIA.**

IEEE- 488 Card [PC488B] With Built-In Bus Analyzer $345

- Software Support for BASICA, QuickBASIC and GWBASIC (PC488C only)
- Additional libraries for **C, Pascal, FORTRAN, Assembly** available - **$50 (all)**
- **Powerful menu-driven BUS ANALYZER** runs in the background while 488 programs or commands are executed; Features **Program Stepping, Break points,** real time **bus data capture** (4K buffer), **instant screen toggling.**
- **Complete Controller / Talker / Listener** capability. Based on TI's **TMS-9914.**
- **NEC-7210** based card (compatible with National Instruments **PCII**) - **$445.**

Stepper Motor Card [PCL738] $395

- Capable of independent and simultaneous control of up to **3 stepper motors.**
- **Programmable speed** from **3.3 PPS** to **3410 PPS**; Built-in acceleration control.
- Step Position Read-back; **Opto-isolated outputs;** Crystal based timing.
- **Pulse/Direction** or **CW/CCW** pulse output. Includes **8 bit digital I/O port.**

MC / VISA / AMEX *Call today for datasheets!*

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
355 West Olive Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL: (408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

CIRCLE NO 765

Free Catalog For Connector Specifiers

LEMO's Pocket Catalog permits connector specifiers to quickly determine which LEMO connectors meet their needs. Catalog includes tables that are organized around the main elements needed to specify connectors: number of contacts, working voltages, amps, collet ranges to accommodate cable OD, shell styles and insulating materials.
Connector families include mixed and multi contact connectors, environmentally sealed connectors, coaxial, triaxial, high voltage and plastic.

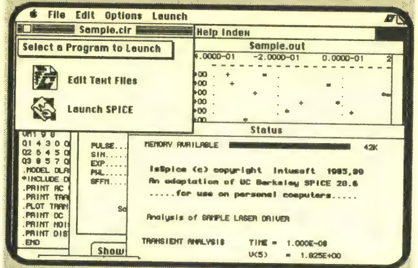
LEMO USA, INC.
P.O. Box 11488, Santa Rosa, CA 95406
Phone 707/578-8811, Telex 340-933, FAX 707/578-0869
800-444-LEMO(5366)

CIRCLE NO 766

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Analog Circuit Simulation

SPICE FOR THE MACINTOSH



```
MEMORY AVAILABLE                42K

IsSpice (c) copyright  Intusoft  1985,90
An adaptation of UC Berkeley SPICE 2G.6
.....for use on personal computers.....

Analysis of SAMPLE LASER DRIVER

TRANSIENT ANALYSIS     TIME =  1.000E-08
                       V(5)  =  1.825E+00
```

***intusoft* introduces the NEW !! IsSpice/mac,** The only Spice program to run on all Macintoshes (Plus, SE, SE/30 and Mac II) in as little as 1 megabyte of RAM. The simulatable circuit size is only limited by the amount of RAM. Coprocessor ($210) and Non-coprocessor ($95) versions are available. Also available is PreSpice/mac ($175) which contains extensive model libraries, the IsSpice netlist editor and ICAPS, an easy to use menu system especially adapted for the MAC environment.

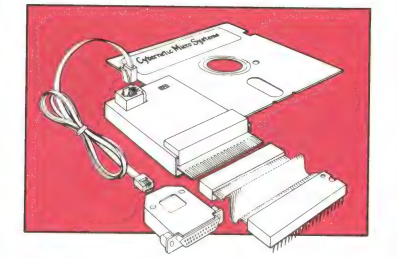
P.O. Box 6607
San Pedro, CA
90734-6607

intusoft

(213) 833-0710
30 Day Money
Back Guarantee

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer

CIRCLE NO 767



8051 Emulator - $1250

d^{2}ICE is a low cost, Full Speed, real time 8051 Emulator.. Powerful user interface for Hi-level multi-window source code debugging. Uses IBM-PC COM1/2. No Slots! Portable, fits in shirt pocket. Assembler and test bed included.

Cybernetic Micro Systems
Box 3000 • San Gregorio, CA 94074
(415) 726-3000 • Telex: 910-350-5842

CIRCLE NO 768

PL/M-51
C-51
support

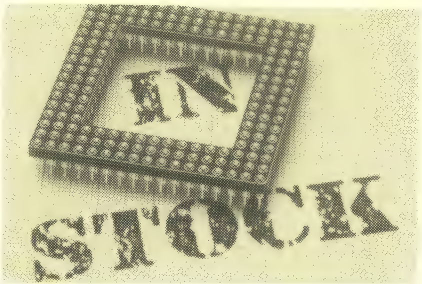
8051/52

In-Circuit Emulators

- Source level debug for PL/M-51 and C-51
- IBM-PC/XT/AT/386 windowing interface with EGA 43-line, color, and mouse support
- Complex Hardware real-time breakpoints
- Hardware Trace Buffer with filtering control
- Program performance analysis
- 8 level hardware sequencer, Pass Counters
- NO PC PLUG-IN Boards

SIGNUM SYSTEMS
1820 14th St., Santa Monica, CA. 90404
(213)450-6096 telex: 362439

CIRCLE NO 769



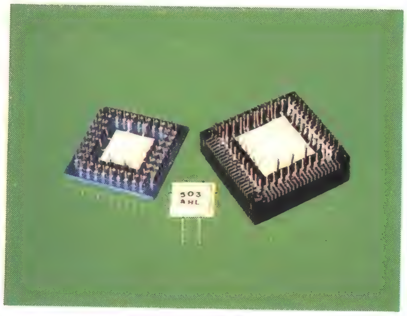
Samtec Guarantees Two Day Shipment on Intel 80486 Sockets

The socket for Intel's 486 microprocessor has been added to Samtec's 123 Stock program. As part of this program, Samtec guarantees to ship up to 500 sockets within two days of the order, or pay the freight. If not shipped within three days of the order, the connectors are free.

For more information, or to place an order, contact: Samtec, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1147, New Albany, IN 47150.
Phone: 812-944-6733. Fax 812-948-5047.

CIRCLE NO 770

STOP NOISE IN PGA, LCC PACKAGES



MICRO/Q 3000 decoupling capacitors stop low-inductance, high-frequency noise for PGA, LCC packages on complex board layouts. Fit them neatly under PGA or LCC sockets, use no extra board space. Choose from many pinout configurations. **Rogers Corp.**, 2400 S. Roosevelt St., Tempe, AZ 85282. 602/967-0624.

CIRCLE NO 771

Combine Your Product Mart Ads

In EDN's Magazine
and
News Editions for
higher impact and a
lower rate.

CIRCLE NO 772

BIOS SOURCE CODE

The **AT BiosKit** gives you a complete Bios with source code you can modify for your own applications! The BiosKit includes a Bios on diskette ready for programming an Eprom, and includes the utilities you need to Rom the source code. The Bios also has a Rom Monitor/Debug and Setup. At last **you have control** over the core of your system. Over 380 pages, with diskette, $199. The **XT BiosKit** is only $99, or get both for $279. **The Intel Wildcard Supplement** for the XT BiosKit is $49.

FREE We'll include a free copy of the pocket-sized **XT-AT Handbook by Choisser and Foster** with each BiosKit if you mention this ad when you order. Of course, this $9.95 value is also available by itself. Or buy five or more for only $5.00 each.

800-462-1042
619-271-9526 in CA

Annabooks
12145 Alta Carmel Ct Suite 250-262
San Diego, California 92128

VISA MasterCard Money-back guarantee

CIRCLE NO 773

Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits— Only $49^{95}

CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33µf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY $49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, AMEX, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420

Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

CIRCLE NO 774

C For Real-Time Embedded Systems Z80/Z180 HD64180

IC180 In-Circuit Emulator

A new idea! An integrated C development environment with editor, compiler and a remarkably powerful debugger. Memory resident on your host PC. Compiles and downloads code at the rate of 2500 C source lines, or 30,000 bytes, in 10 seconds! Complete, low-priced system includes an IC180 in-circuit emulator for most Z80 family processors. Ask for our functional demo disk.

Z-World Engineering
1340 Covell Blvd.
Davis, CA 95616

(916) 753-3722
Fax: (916) 753-5141
In Germany: 08131/1687

CIRCLE NO 775

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

EDN Magazine Edition
News Edition

1990 Recruitment Editorial Calendar

Issue	Issue Date	Ad Deadline	Editorial Emphasis
News Edition	Jan. 25	Jan. 4 '90	CAE/Software, Medical, Special Supplement: Engineering in the 1990s
Magazine Edition	Feb. 1	Jan. 11	Computer Boards/Microprocessors, Analog ICs, Buscon Preview, CAE Software, Power Circuits
News Edition	Feb. 8	Jan. 19	Instruments/Board Level, System Integration, Special Supplement: Embedded Systems/Microprocessors
Magazine Edition	Feb. 15	Jan. 25	Digital ICs, Computer Systems, Interconnect Technology, Sensors
News Edition	Feb. 22	Feb. 2	CAE/Hardware, Telecom, Regional Profile: No. California
Magazine Edition	Mar. 1	Feb. 8	Computer-Aided Engineering/ASICs, Computers & Peripherals, Digital ICs/Microprocessors, Semicustom ICs
News Edition	Mar. 8	Feb. 15	Analog/ICs, Automotive Electronics, Special Supplement: RISC/Microprocessors
Magazine Edition	Mar. 15	Feb. 22	Analog ICs, Components, Engineering Software, Special Design Project #1
News Edition	Mar. 22	Mar. 2	Optoelectronics, Peripherals, Regional Profile: New York, Pennsylvania & Connecticut
Magazine Edition	Mar. 29	Mar. 8	Software Special Issue—Interface ICs, Software/Programming/Microprocessors/ASICs, April Fools Section, Special Design Project #2
News Edition	Apr. 5	Mar. 16	IC/Logic ICs, Distribution, Special Supplement: Distribution
Magazine Edition	Apr. 12	Mar. 22	Communications Special Issue—Communication ICs, Communication Systems, Microprocessors, Special Design Project #3
News Edition	Apr. 19	Mar. 30	ICs/Graphics Controllers/Microprocessors, Industrial Automation, Regional Profile: So. California
Magazine Edition	Apr. 26	Apr. 5	Computer Boards/Microprocessors, Power Sources, Sensors/Transducers, Special Design Project #4, Electro Show Issue
News Edition	May 3	Apr. 12	CAE/Board Layout, Education, Special Supplement: ASICs, Electro Show Issue
Magazine Edition	May 10	Apr. 19	Analogy Technology Special Issue—Analog ICs, Analog Instruments, Digital ICs/Microprocessors/ASICs, Special Design Project #5
News Edition	May 17	Apr. 27	ICs/Memory ICs, Test & Measurement, Regional Profile: Massachusetts & New Hampshire
Magazine Edition	May 24	May 3	Microprocessors, Computers & Peripherals, Semicustom ICs/ASICs, Components, Sensors & Transducers
Magazine Edition	June 7	May 17	Software, Design Tools, Microprocessor I/O Chips, µP Support Chip Directory

Call today for information:
East Coast: Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8610
National: Roberta Renard (201) 228-8602

Telecommunications Professionals

Seiscor Technologies, Inc., a manufacturer of telephone transmission equipment and a subsidiary of Raytheon, a Fortune 500 company, has immediate openings in Tulsa for the following positions:

Hardware Design Engineers
Join an elite team selected to develop state-of-the-art equipment for transmission end of telephone market. Qualifications include a B.S. in Electrical Engineering, two to twelve years digital/microprocessor experience, PLD/ASIC and/or digital telephony experience preferred, ISDN experience/fiber optic experience desirable.

Software Engineers
Qualified candidates should possess a B.S. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, three to twelve years experience in design, development and test with emphasis on microprocessor, real time software and telephone transmission products using C language and X.25 protocol.

Test Engineers
Provide test detail designs, including test procedures, programs and figures for production testing. Requirements include a B.S. in Electrical Engineering, three to five years telecommunications manufacturing experience, and Automatic Test Equipment experience.

Tulsa is an unusually clean and safe city with a high quality of life. You'll find pleasant year-round weather (4 seasons), rolling hills and several area lakes, low cost of living, easy commuting and light traffic. Tulsa is a good family town with a population of 800,000, diverse cultural activities and good schools.

Call Personnel at 1/800/331/4048 or send resumé to:

Seiscor Technologies, Inc.
PO Box 470580
Tulsa, OK 74147-0580
or Fax to 918-252-2757

An Equal Opportunity Employer, Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/V/H
U.S. Citizenship or U.S. Permanent Residence Required

Seiscor Technologies
A **Raytheon** Company

If you're looking for work, just look here.

EDN Magazine Edition
News Edition

If you're looking t

In today's complex employment arena, there's a vast difference between ordinary jobs and creative career opportunities. At FMC, a job opening represents a career future with the world's leading designer/manufacturer of military tracked vehicles. Our staff works daily on the leading edge of new technologies and advanced management and accounting systems. There's plenty of opportunity to use your creativity with a career at FMC. If you qualify, why not turn on your future with us.

Analysis Engineer

Engineer needed for stress and dynamic analysis, especially using finite element methods. Must be fully proficient in and have at least four years full time immediately prior experience in engineering analysis, using FEA codes. Experience in SUPTERTAB and ANSYS preferred. Must be well organized, self-motivated and have strong communication skills. Must have B.S. degree in Mechanical Engineering or closely related field. M.S., Ph.D and/or additional experience preferred.

MANAGER:

Electronic Systems Design

Responsibilities include managing and administering a 25 person department responsible for core electronic engineering support to projects and R&D. Qualifications include technical familiarity with embedded real-time software engineering, electronics hardware design and packaging and PCB design. Technical knowledge of Ada, C, and Pascal is highly desirable. Must have working knowledge of military electronics/software and associated military standards including MIL-STD 454, MIL-STD 810 and DoD-STD 2167. Requirements also include a BSEE degree or equivalent, MSEE/MBA desirable. Prefer at least 10 years experience in electrical engineering or a related discipline, including at least 5 years in a supervisory or management role. Must have excellent communication skills.

Mechanical Engineer

Develop concepts and designs for the Integration of powertrain subsystems. Responsibilities include developing designs from concept through hardware developments, layout and detail drawings preparation. Providing support to shop personnel during fabrication and tracking and incorporating changes as required. Qualifications include BS degree, or equivalent, with an emphasis on mechanical design engineering. Excellent communications skills (written and verbal) required with CADD/computer experience highly desirable.

Mechanical Engineer

Develop designs and design modifications of complex assemblies and detail parts of devices, mechanisms, drives, weldments, etc., applying knowledge of engineering principles and experience. Perform technical calculations and analysis. The ideal candidate will have at least 5 years design experience, CADD proficiency, armament/weapon system experience. BSME or equivalent is required. Must be U.S. citizen.

Mechanical Engineer

(TESTING)

A mechanical or electrical engineer is needed to plan, conduct and report tests of components, systems, and vehicles. Applicant must have a bachelors degree or equivalent experience in mechanical or electrical engineering. Must be able to make physical measurements utilizing thermocouples, strain gages, accelerometers, pressure transducers and their associated signal conditioning devices. Must be able to record, reduce, analyze and present physical measurements utilizing the following hardware: magnetic tape recorders, data loggers, oscillographs, data analyzers, and/or data acquisition computer systems. Excellent communication skills are essential, U.S. citizenship is required. Experience in data acquisition and reduction on a Unix based computer system and experience in configuring and customizing applications software to meet user requirements would also be desirable.

Software Engineer

Individual will work in a highly integrated development environment, and will be involved in exciting projects such as the next generation of infantry fighting vehicles and other advanced programs. Our programs will utilize distributed processing, fault tolerance, and expert diagnostics to achieve our objectives. If you are interested in fire control, networks, operating systems, graphical displays, or diagnostics, and have a minimum of 3 years experience in Ada,

use your creativity...

DoD-STD 2167A, UNIX, and Case; a BSCS or BSEE degree or equivalent experience, then you may be the right candidate.

System Safety Engineer

This position is reponsible for ensuring that system safety requirements are met through selective application of system safety analysis, design evaluation and test verification techniques/documentation. The safety engineer prepares system/subsystem hazard analysis for concept, development and production programs in accordance with MIL-STD-882, using both qualitative and quantitative safety analysis methods. The demonstrated ability to read mechanical and electro-mechanical engineering drawings is essential. A BS in Engineering discipline, or equivalent experience, is required plus 2 years minimum experience. MS in Safety highly desirable.

Systems Engineer

A Systems Engineer is needed to support the Bradley Fighting Vehicle program. An engineering degree or equivalent is required plus U.S. citizenship. Excellent written and verbal communication skills in English is a must. Approximately 5 years of experience in Systems Engineering or related fields is desired. Familiarity with military vehicles and their requirements, the design and validation process, and various military standards and specifications is desired. Responsibilities will include such areas as preparation and coordination of Design Paramenters Documents, planning and conducting Design Reviews, supervision of the maintenance of Weight and CG Analyses, Validation of components and systems, and supervision of Functional Configuration Audits.

FMC offers an excellent salary and benefits package. For confidential consideration, submit your resume including your salary history and requirements for the above positions to: FMC Corporation, Ground Systems Division, 328 W. Brokaw Rd., P.O. Box 58123, Dept. 31-90-01-EV, Santa Clara, CA 95052.

SR. Electrical Engineer

If you are a Sr. Electrical Engineer who is interested in a Project Leader position, then we have an opportunity for you with our Advanced Crew Station and Test Bed Vehicle. This position requires a BS/MSEE or equivalent, with at least 5 years of vehicle electronics experience. To qualify for consideration you should also have a background in Electro-Mechanical integration, Display Technology and a good systems level understanding of ADA and C.

Software Engineer

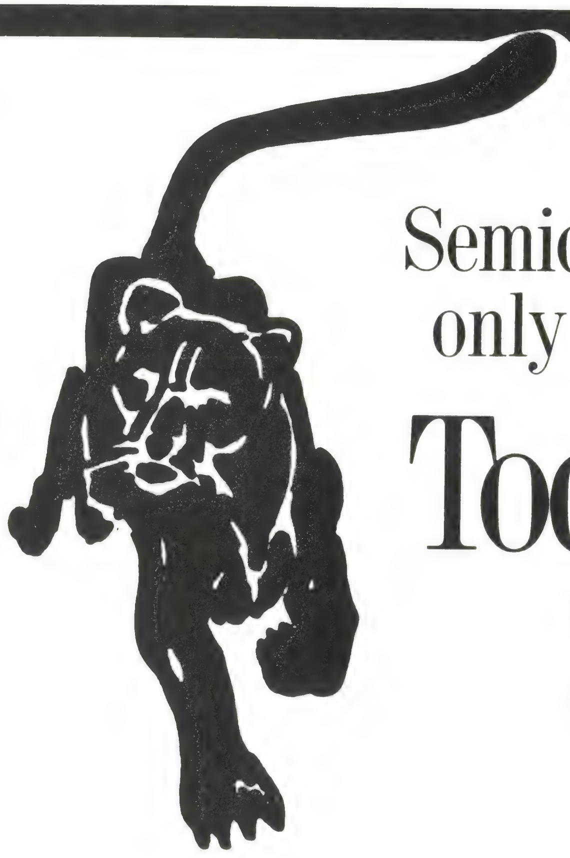
We have a Software Engineer position available in a dynamic Research and Development department. You will work on a realtime embedded system in a vehicle/weapon command and control environment. ADA, C, and Assembly will be the primary languages utilized. Your responsibilities will include software development and design. A BSEE/CS or equivalent with 2 years experience in this field is required. A MSEE/CS is preferred. Experience with or knowledge of distributive network systems is highly desirable.

FMC offers an excellent salary and benefits package. For confidential consideration, submit your resume including your salary history and requirements for the above positions to: FMC Corporation, Ground Systems Division, 328 W. Brokaw Rd., P.O. Box 58123, Dept. 31-90-02-FB, Santa Clara, CA 95052. FMC Corporation is committed to a diversified workforce. We welcome applications from all individuals and especially encourage employment inquires from women, minorities, Viet Nam Era veterans, disabled veterans and other disabled individuals.

more than a job, it's a career.

FMC

Share the Pride



In The Semiconductor Business only the strong survive

Today We're 20 Years Strong

The message for any company in this environment is clear: survival depends upon master process technology, manufacturing effectively and working closely with customers to effect innovative solutions in silicon.

During the past decade, AMD has endured shifting world markets, predatory pricing, technological change, unprecedented currency fluctuations and two intervening industry downturns to emerge as one of the world's largest exclusive manufacturers of integrated circuits.

As we complete our first twenty years of exciting growth, we're moving forward—in Texas—with a wider selection of significant and successful projects than any other time in our history. There's no better time than today to join AMD!

OPPORTUNITIES IN AUSTIN, TEXAS

Low cost of living, no state income tax, great recreational and educational activities are just a few of the amenities available at AMD in Austin, Texas. And you'll be able to afford a beautiful home located just minutes away from our world-class CMOS fab and design center, one of America's fastest growing high-tech centers.

PRODUCT LINE OPENINGS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUP:

—ISDN —SLIC/SLAC

ISDN IC Design Engineer
Analog H/W Applications Engineer
Software Communications Protocol Applications Engineer
Telecommunications Product Marketing Engineers
Product/Test Engineer
Slic/Slac Design Engineer
Mask Design Specialists

PRODUCT LINE OPENINGS IN MICROPROCESSOR GROUP:

—32 BIT RISC MICROPROCESSOR
—AMD 29000 FAMILY

VLSI Logic Design Engineers
PC Product Planning Engineers
PC Hardware Designers
CAD/VLSI Design Engineers
Product/Test Engineers
Technical Marketing Engineers (Graphics)
Technical Marketing Engineers (Telecom/LAN)
Technical Marketing Engineers (16 Bit Controllers)
Technical Marketing Engineers (Laser Printers)
Sr. Software Applications Engineers
Software Project Engineers
UNIX^{TM} Systems Administrator

MANUFACTURING LINE OPENINGS:

Process Engineers
Product Engineers
Equipment Engineers
Automation Engineers
Device Engineers
Facilities Engineers
Software Applications Engineers
CAM Engineer (INGRES Database, "C")
Production Supervisors
Equipment Line Maintenance Technicians

SEMICONDUCTOR EXPERIENCE REQUIRED FOR MANUFACTURING OPENINGS.

Interested applicants should send a resume to: **Advanced Micro Devices, Dept. MS-556-EDN, 5204 E. Ben White Blvd., Austin, Texas 78741. You may also call toll free 1-(800) 531-5202, Ext. 5355, or FAX your resume to (512) 462-5108. For product line openings, ask for Paul Maack or Pat Cockburn. For manufacturing line openings, ask for Pamela May or Ed Moore.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

Advanced Micro Devices
One Great Company

First, there was the vision...

Space exploration began with a vision. The fire of imagination—fused with superior technical proficiency—leading the way to limitless possibilities. Since the nation's first space communications adventure, GE Astro Space has been a world leader in the design and manufacture of satellites for government and commercial communications, including long-term, history-making projects such as the ***Space Station, Mars Observer, TELSTAR 4 and UARS***. . .offering Engineers the kind of rare opportunities that few are destined to realize. Our mission requires visionary Engineers in many areas to pave the way for a new generation of emerging space technology. Immediate needs include:

Satellite Antenna Mechanical Design

You'll need experience in the mechanical design of satellite communication antennas, including expertise in composites for reflectors/feed tower structures, feed network layouts and RF components. A background in computerized mechanical/thermal analysis techniques is desired.

Satellite Antenna Electrical Design

You'll design spacecraft antenna systems including multiple and shaped-beams as well as feed arrays, networks and reflectors. Interfacing with electrical and mechanical design teams, you'll analyze antenna performance while participating in project reviews.

Spacecraft Integration & Test

You'll need at least 3 years experience in the integration, test verification and launching of spacecraft. Developing test plans and procedures, you'll define hardware requirements and evaluate test results. You must possess familiarity with spacecraft systems, software, mechanisms, power and/or communications sub-systems.

Satellite Communications Systems

Several opportunities exist for Communications Systems Engineers to perform system engineering duties including generation of specs and test requirements, I&T support, and launch/mission operations. A minimum of 3 years experience is required. Opportunities exist for:

Electrical Engineers—Responsibilities include spacecraft system electrical architecture design with emphasis on CR&T, harness and power sub-systems.

Mechanical Engineers—Involved in various mechanical design areas including structure, propulsion, thermal sub-systems and launch vehicle interfaces.

Mission Operations Engineers—To be involved in planning and conducting missions. Strong software experience is required.

Spacecraft Attitude Determination & Control

Requires 5 years experience including knowledge of 3-axis and momentum bias control techniques and architecture.

Spacecraft Propulsion Systems

As a senior member of our Propulsion Systems team, you'll provide direction in the design of unique program propulsion systems. You will be expected to ensure consistency of design approach as well as the technical definititon of a major propulsion sub-system. A minimum of 10 years experience with bipropellant and monopropellant systems is required including propellant and pressurant loading equipment. You must be well versed in the designs of components, including tanks, surface tension devices, rocket engines and pressure regulators.

Spacecraft Power Systems

You'll need to be familiar with battery and solar array technologies and power regulation topologies as well as possess demonstrated analytical skills enabling you to synthesize space power system requirements from mission requirements.

Spacecraft Power Electronics

Creating power regulation designs from systems requirements, your background must include at least 5 years experience with power conversion techniques, DC/DC converters and high-power analog circuits. Additionally, you must also be familiar with high reliability design techniques and military/aerospace design standards.

Spacecraft Thermal Systems

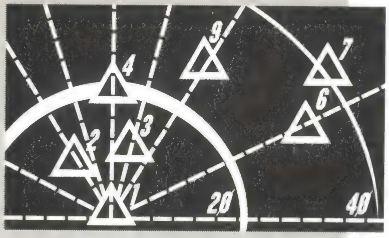
You'll need a BSME and a minimum of 3 years experience in the mechanical design and analysis of spacecraft thermal systems, both active and passive, including the construction of detailed multi-node computer models. Develop control techniques/placement of radiators, heaters, thermal finishes and multi-layer insulation. You must be familiar with test temperature prediction and balance testing of sub-system as well as spacecraft-level hardware.

Our New Jersey location offers all the advantages of nearby Princeton, within easy access to New York City and Philadelphia, where you'll experience a lifestyle that complements your career, offering unlimited opportunities for personal and professional growth. As the largest employer of engineers and scientists in the world, GE provides exceptional salaries and benefits. Please forward your resume, in professional confidence, to: GE Astro Space, Employee Relations, P.O. Box 800, Princeton, New Jersey 08543-0800.

GE Astro Space

Cross the engineering frontier.

An Equal Opportunity Employer



The Competitive Edge

Performance...
Innovation...diversity.

Throughout our history, our ability to recognize superior performance... to develop innovative solutions to complex technical problems... and to provide our engineers with diverse challenges... has made AEL unique among America's advanced technology firms. At AEL, we call it our competitive edge.

The addition of several major programs has created opportunities for senior and intermediate level engineering professionals who are experienced in any of the following areas: Software/Systems Engineering, Digital Hardware, Software Assurance.

DIGITAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS ENGINEER

This position is responsible for the analysis of system requirements and definition of specifications for digital hardware and software. Our requirements include a BSEE and 10–12 years experience which must include a thorough understanding of EW and ECM systems. A knowledge of processing systems design and the ability to perform time-line analysis, HW/SW architecture design and tradeoffs, algorithm definition, system modeling and simulation, and processor performance analysis are necessary. Well-developed project leadership and effective communication skills are also required.

SOFTWARE/SYSTEMS ENGINEERS (ESM/ECM Applications)

These senior and intermediate level openings require a BS in Computer Science, Physics or Electrical Engineering (MS preferred) and 4–12 years experience with Electronic Warfare (ESM/ECM), radar simulation and military communication applications in accordance with DOD-STD-2167A. Previous experience in an Ada development environment and exposure/knowledge of CASE tools are required. Experience in definition, design and testing phases of embedded software for military contracts of classified programs is necessary.

DIGITAL HARDWARE ENGINEERS

Requires a BSEE (MS preferred) and 5–10 years experience in the design, test and integration of digital logic and computer hardware for military applications. Senior level positions require experience with HW/SW tradeoffs, design tests and report preparation/presentation.

SOFTWARE ASSURANCE ENGINEERS

Requires a BS in Computer Science or Engineering along with 7 years combined software engineering and software quality assurance experience. A knowledge of DoD STD-2167A and 570-2168 would be an asset. The ability to interpret and respond to RFPs and RFQs is necessary for senior level openings. U.S. citizenship is required.

We offer a competitive salary and a full range of benefits including dental, alternative health plans, tuition reimbursement, and profit sharing. For consideration, forward your resume, to: **Staffing Manager, AMERICAN ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC., Dept EDN-1, 305 Richardson Road, Lansdale, PA 19446.** An equal opportunity employer.

American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.

A Subsidiary of AEL Defense Corp.

AEL An AEL Company

Knock, Knock.

In EDN's Magazine and News Editions, opportunity knocks all the time.

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

C4 Systems Integrators – Southeastern Michigan

Reach Into The Future Today

Imagination. Vision. Innovation.

With EDS, these are not just words. They're essential requirements for an opportunity for information management professionals and top-notch engineers – experienced people who can handle an extraordinary task…

Create the future.

An exaggeration? Not at all. EDS and General Motors (GM) Corporation are preparing a C4 environment that will integrate CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM through a data pipeline connecting vast networks of divisions, suppliers and manufacturing facilities. What will result is a design/engineering/manufacturing system that will redefine the automotive industry by streamlining the development of cars and trucks of the future.

Specifically, the project calls for **application engineers and engineering consultants** working with senior engineers. You'll be involved in technical systems development and strategic planning. You'll focus on systems integration utilizing Unigraphics, CADAM, GM's Corporate Graphics System and other tools. Everything you do – from technical evaluations to systems implementation for engineering groups – will call for a mind that can envision and create advanced technologies like no other in the world.

To be an integral part of this C4 project, you must possess experience in any of the following areas:

- Large Engineering Systems Integrators
- FORTRAN, PL/1, "C", MVS, VMS, UNIX, Workstation Development
- 2D/3D Unigraphics, CADAM Applications
- Automotive Product and Manufacturing Engineering
- Electrical/Manufacturing Engineering Software Development
- Structured Software Development Methodology, Data Modeling and Data Management.

Most important of all, you must possess the imagination and vision that can see the future and create it.

If this is the kind of challenge that motivates you, we encourage you to send your resume to:
Chris Matthews, EDS Staffing, Dept. 8PG0040,
700 Tower Drive, 5th Floor, P.O. Box 7019,
Troy, MI 48007-7019.

Imagine a future you help to create.

EDS

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/V/H.

As a leading supplier of advanced electronics and avionics systems, Lear Astronics Corp. can offer the following challenging opportunities:

Mechanical Packaging
5 years avionics packaging or intricate mechanism design for DoD applications.

Sr. Electronic Design Engineer
BSEE with 5 years experience in analog design and troubleshooting, design validation/verification, and CAE exposure.

Sr. Digital Design Engineer
BSEE and 3-5 years in detailed digital designs, microprocessor applications, PALs, ASIC and CAE.

We offer competitive compensation and benefits. For consideration, send resume and salary history to: **Chuck Doyle, Dept. J73, Lear Astronics Corp., 3400 Airport Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90406. (213) 452-6745. You can also use our 24-hour FAX, (213) 397-7046.** Equal Opportunity Employer. Principals only, please.

Lear Astronics Corp.
The biggest small company in avionics.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Multi-Amp Corporation, a leader for 38 years in the design and manufacture of electrical test equipment, offers a challenging and stable work environment to engineers with three-phase power, cable, protective relay, meter and/or software experience.

We have immediate openings for design engineers, sustaining engineers, applications engineers, engineering technicians and sales engineers. Recent EE graduates with power academics background considered.

Multi-Amp® offers an attractive compensation/benefits package. Rush resumes in confidence to **Hans Nintzel, Multi-Amp Corporation, 4271 Bronze Way, Dallas, Texas 75237, or call (214) 330-3207 for more information.** EOE, M/F/H/V

multi-amp
CORPORATION

Professional Profile

Announcing a new placement service for professional engineers!

To help you advance your career. Placement Services, Ltd. has formed the EDN Career News Databank. What is the Databank? It is a computerized system of matching qualified candidates with positions that meet the applicant's professional needs and desires. What are the advantages of this new service?

- It's absolutely free. There are no fees or charges.
- The computer never forgets. When your type of job comes up, it remembers you're qualified.
- Service is nationwide. You'll be considered for openings across the U.S. by PSL and its affiliated offices.
- Your identity is protected. Your resume is carefully screened to be sure it will not be sent to your company or parent organization.
- Your background and career objectives will periodically be reviewed with you by a PSL professional placement person.

We hope you're happy in your current position. At the same time, chances are there is an ideal job you'd prefer if you knew about it. That's why it makes sense for you to register with the EDN Career News Databank. To do so, just mail the completed form below, along with a copy of your resume, to: Placement Services, Ltd., Inc.

IDENTITY

Name ____________
Home Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Home Phone (include area code) ____________

PRESENT OR MOST RECENT EMPLOYER

Parent Company ____________
Your division or subsidiary ____________
Location (City, State) ____________
Business Phone if O.K. to use ____________

EDUCATION

Degrees (List)	Major Field	GPA	Year Degree Earned	College or University

POSITION DESIRED ____________

EXPERIENCE

Present or Most Recent Position From To Title
Duties and Accomplishments Industry of Current Employer
Reason for Change

PREVIOUS POSITION

Job Title ____________
Employer ________ From ______ To ______ City ____________
State ____________ Division ____________ Type of Industry ______
Salary ____________ Duties and Accomplishemnts: ____________

COMPENSATION/PERSONAL INFORMATION * (optional)

Years Experience | Base Salary | Commission
Bonus | Total Compensation | Asking Compensation
Min. Compensation | Date Available
☐ I own my home. How long? ______ I rent my home/apt. ☐
☐ Employed ☐ Self-Employed ☐ Unemployed
☐ Married ☐ Single | Height ______ Weight ______
Level of Security Clearance | I Will Travel
☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Non-U.S. Citizen | ☐ Light ☐ Moderate ☐Heavy
☐ WILL RELOCATE ☐ WILL NOT RELOCATE ☐ OTHER ______
My identity may be released to: ☐ Any employer
☐ All but present employer

EDN Databank
265 S. Main Street, Akron, OH 44308 216/762-0279
A DIVISION OF PLACEMENT SERV
LTD., INC.

EDN's INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abbott Transistor Laboratories Inc . . . 157
Academic Press . . . 193
ACCEL Technologies Inc . . . 195
Advanced Micro Devices . . . 12-13
Advin Systems Inc . . . 191
Aerospace Optics . . . 151
Alpha Automation Inc . . . 191
AMP . . . 114-115
Annabooks . . . 196
AP Labs . . . 192
Aries Electronics Inc . . . 38
Atmel Inc . . . 42
Aval Data Corp** . . . 25
B & C Microsystems . . . 193, 195
Belden Wire & Cable . . . C4
Bitwise Designs Inc . . . 195
BP Microsystems . . . 194
Brooktree Corp . . . 127-130
Burr-Brown Corp . . . 80
Bussmann . . . 111
Bytek Bos . . . 195
Bytek Corp . . . 193
CAD Software Inc . . . 38
Cadpoint . . . 191
Cahners CAPS . . . 192
Cermetek . . . 195
Communication Specialists . . . 196
Control Systems . . . 107
Cubit/Proteus Industries Inc . . . 177
Cybernetic Micro Systems . . . 193, 196
Cypress Semiconductor . . . 23
Dale Electronics Inc . . . 1
Data Translation Inc . . . 39
Digital Equipment Corp . . . 79
Dotronix . . . 174-175
DTK . . . 167
Elantec . . . 51
Electronic Measurements Inc . . . 171
Emulation Technology Inc . . . 195
Epson America Inc . . . 185
Exor . . . 192
Fujitsu Component* . . . 8, 176
Fujitsu Limited** . . . 16-17
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc* . . . 161
Gates Energy Products Inc . . . 116-117, 193
GCOM Inc . . . 193
Hamilton Avnet Electronics . . . 131
Hantronix Inc . . . 142
Harris Semiconductor . 100, 132-133, 184
Hewlett-Packard Co . . . 34-35
Hitachi Computers & Peripherals* . . . 25, 147
HyperLynx . . . 195
IEE . . . 187
Inmos . . . 66A
Instrument Specialties Co Inc . . . 98
Integrated Device Technology Inc . . . 62
Interpoint . . . 192, 196
IOtech Inc . . . 110 A-F
Ironwood . . . 194
ITT ElectroMechanical Components Worldwide . . . 18-19
Jameco Electronics . . . 194
Kepco Inc . . . 179-180
Lanier Voice Prod . . . 36
Leasametric Inc . . . 188
LeCroy Corp . . . 118, 141
Lemo USA Inc . . . 195
Linear Technology Corp . . . 134
Logical Devices Inc . . . 36
Maryland Bank . . . 99
MetaLink Corp . . . 193
Micro Crystal Div/SMH . . . 192
Micro Devices . . . 153
Micro Networks . . . 95
Microcomputer Control . . . 194
Micron Technology Inc . . . C2
MicroSim Corp . . . 83
Mini-Circuits Laboratories . . . 3, 4, 26-27, 139
Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc . . . 125
Molex Inc . . . 206
Motorola* . . . 10-11
MWS Wire Industries . . . 155
National Semiconductor Corp . . . 14-15
NEC Corp . . . 162-163
Nichicon Corp . . . 44
Nohau Corp . . . 191
Noritake Electronics Inc . . . 58-59
OKI Semiconductor . . . 28-29
Optima Enclosures . . . 149
Optoelectronics Inc . . . 32
OrCAD Systems Corp . . . 20
Orion Instruments . . . 183
PLX Technology . . . 173
Power General . . . 110
Powertec . . . 118 A-D
Precision Interconnect . . . 97
Protel . . . 195
Raytheon . . . 49
Reader Vote Card . . . 189-190
Rogers Corp . . . 196
Samsung Semiconductor . . . 67-78
Samtec Inc . . . 196
SBE . . . 2
Seagate Technology . . . 37
Siemens AG** . . . 8
Siemens* . . . 16-17, 181
Signetics Corp . . . 143, 145
Signum Systems . . . 196
Silicon Systems . . . 170
Single Board Solutions . . . 192
Sony Corp of America . . . 40-41
Sophia Systems Inc . . . 60
Sprague Electric Co . . . 53
STD Mfg Group . . . 84
Sunrise Electronics Inc . . . 146, 193
Supertek Electronics . . . 66
TAB Books . . . 66B
TEAC Corp . . . 11
Teknor . . . 193
Tektronix Inc . . . 85
Teradyne Inc . . . 30-31
Texas Microsystems Inc . . . 46
Thorson Engineering Co . . . 194
Unitron . . . 191
Universal Data Systems . . . C3
US Industrial Distribution . . . 144
Vicor . . . 109
Vishay . . . 169
Wave Mate Inc . . . 194
Westcor . . . 6
Western Digital . . . 112-113
Wintek Corp . . . 192, 194
Zax Corp . . . 65
Zilog Inc . . . 33
Z-World . . . 196

Recruitment Advertising 197

Advanced Micro Devices
American Electronic Labs
EDS Staffing
G E AstroSpace
FMC
Lear Astronics Corp
Multi-Amp Corp
Seiscor Technologies

*Advertiser in US edition
**Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Global Interface

From standard connectors to custom overmolded cable assemblies, Molex makes the connection.

Molex offers you a broad line of reliable, innovative I/O connectors with full shielding where higher speed signal transmission is required.

Molex has developed a series of high density D-subminiature and circular mini din connectors satisfying the need for increased performance functions and miniaturization.

Lower Total Applied Cost

As part of our systems design approach, we offer a full range of application tooling from hand tools to automated assembly machines. Or we can provide pre-tested custom overmolded cable assemblies that match both appearance and performance specifications of your equipment.

Dependable Service Worldwide

Molex's distribution network ensures local inventory availability.

Recognizing your needs as an international marketer, Molex's multi-national coordination of sales, design and manufacturing services works to meet your global interconnection needs.

Look to Molex for the answers that make the I/O connections.

Durable SEMCONN™ shielded plug and receptacle available in 4, 6, 8 and 16 circuits. Positive locking plugs and easy in easy out applications.

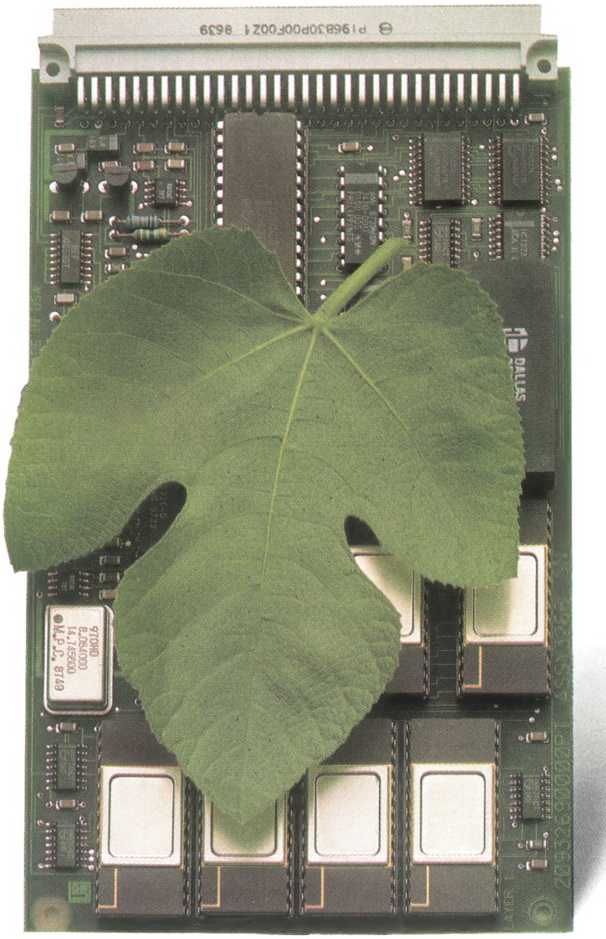
For full line catalog, call
312-969-4550, or write
Molex, Inc.

molex®

Service To The Customer... Worldwide

Corporate Headquarters: *2222 Wellington Ct., Lisle, IL 60532 USA, (312) 969-4550* • ***European Headquarters:*** *Munich, West Germany, 49-89-496093*
Northern Asia Headquarters: *Tokyo, Japan, 03-487-8333* • ***Southeast Asia Headquarters:*** *Jurong Town, Singapore, 65-660-8555*

CIRCLE NO. 92



V.32

Stripped to the Bare Essentials

ONE EUROCARD is all it takes to accommodate the fully featured V.32 data pump from Universal Data Systems.

The device is a *true* V.32. It is fully compliant with the CCITT standard for 9600 bps, full-duplex data communications. It operates on dial-up, two-wire private or four-wire private circuits. It handles synchronous or asynchronous data. It offers auto dialing through the AT command set, auto answer and adaptive line equalization. To preserve data integrity under degraded line conditions, it even has a trellis coded mode. An impressive set of diagnostics is also on board.

While the data pump is functionally identical to the industry standard UDS V.32 modem, it has been stripped of its on-board power supply and DAA. These functions can be easily imported via the board edge connector.

For the bare facts about technical details and quantity pricing, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/721-8000; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

UDS Universal Data Systems
MOTOROLA INC.

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

CIRCLE NO. 93

4 REASONS TO SPECIFY BELDEN FOR YOUR GOVERNMENT AND MILITARY APPLICATIONS

Selection. We offer a broad line of electronic wire and cable designed to meet military specifications such as MIL C 17, MIL C 49055, MIL W 16878, MIL W 22759 and others. Many are QPL listed.

From fiber optic cable to multi-conductor and high temperature cables, choose the cable best suited to your specific application. Or work with our Product Engineering Group to design specialty cable to your exact requirements.

Quality and Reliability. After working with governmental and military applications for over 30 years, we understand the interrelationship of quality components and critical requirements. We believe quality is the responsibility of leadership. That's why our Quality Assurance Department has full authority to maintain high quality standards for our products. And we use patented testing methods to guarantee our product reliability. Choosing Belden means choosing high quality, reliable products.

Belden Innovation. We're a leading innovator in shielding technology and patented testing methods. Our shielding is designed to meet the highest performance standards in the industry—including military TEMPEST requirements. To make your cable decision easier, we provide you with all the test data necessary to choose the proper and most cost-efficient shield for your application. We also offer a variety of insulations and jacketing materials designed to provide superior performance under hostile environmental conditions. Critical application requirements are not a problem when you work with Belden.

The Belden Government Department. Since we understand how the government and prime contractors work, we provide you with full support services—from sales and engineering support to contract administration. We're ready to help with your design decisions where and when you need us.

To make your design project easier, call us for technical assistance. Because when you specify Belden, *There is no equal.*

Contact the Belden Wire and Cable Government Department today. P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47375.

Phone: 1-800-BELDEN-4

There is no equal.™ CIRCLE NO. 94

COOPER INDUSTRIES **BELDEN**

Copyright © 1986, 1987 Cooper Industries, Inc.